

1432

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM
DOCKET NO. 14
OF
THE CHANCELLOR OF THE SYSTEM

November 13, 1980

TO THE HONORABLE BOARD OF REGENTS
OF THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM

Mrs. Blumberg and Gentlemen:

The Dockets recommended by the Chief Administrative Officers concerned and prepared by the component institutions listed below are herewith submitted with my recommendation for ratification or approval, as appropriate, at the meeting of the Board of Regents on December 11-12, 1980. The budget changes included in these dockets have been approved by me and are herewith submitted as a report to the Board of Regents.

- The University of Texas at Arlington
(Pages AR-1 through AR-43)
- The University of Texas at Austin
(Pages A-1 through A-182)
- The University of Texas at Dallas
(Pages D-1 through D-21)
- The University of Texas at El Paso
(Pages EP-1 through EP-24)
- The University of Texas of the Permian Basin
(Pages PB-1 through PB-9)
- The University of Texas at San Antonio
(Pages SA-1 through SA-29)
- The University of Texas at Tyler
(Pages TA-1 through TA-10)
- The University of Texas Institute of Texan Cultures at San Antonio
(Pages TC-1 through TC-4)
- The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas
(Pages HD-1 through HD-34)
- The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston
(Pages G-1 through G-22)
- The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston
(Pages HH-1 through HH-25)
- The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio
(Pages HS-1 through HS-33)
- The University of Texas System Cancer Center
(Pages CC-1 through CC-39)
- The University of Texas Health Center at Tyler
(Pages HT-1 through HT-16)

On the following pages, C-2 through C-9, are U. T. System Administration (including the Hogg Foundation for Mental Health) and Institutional items which I also recommend for the Board's ratification or approval, as appropriate, including my report of budget changes.

Sincerely,



E. D. Walker
Chancellor

EDW:m1w

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM
DOCKET NO. 14
OF
THE CHANCELLOR OF THE SYSTEM

November 13, 1980

TO THE HONORABLE BOARD OF REGENTS
OF THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM

Mrs. Blumberg and Gentlemen:

The Dockets recommended by the Chief Administrative Officers concerned and prepared by the component institutions listed below are herewith submitted with my recommendation for ratification or approval, as appropriate, at the meeting of the Board of Regents on December 11-12, 1980. The budget changes included in these dockets have been approved by me and are herewith submitted as a report to the Board of Regents.

- The University of Texas at Arlington
(Pages AR-1 through AR-43)
- The University of Texas at Austin
(Pages A-1 through A-182)
- The University of Texas at Dallas
(Pages D-1 through D-21)
- The University of Texas at El Paso
(Pages EP-1 through EP-24)
- The University of Texas of the Permian Basin
(Pages PB-1 through PB-9)
- The University of Texas at San Antonio
(Pages SA-1 through SA-29)
- The University of Texas at Tyler
(Pages TA-1 through TA-10)
- The University of Texas Institute of Texan Cultures at San Antonio
(Pages TC-1 through TC-4)
- The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas
(Pages HD-1 through HD-34)
- The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston
(Pages G-1 through G-22)
- The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston
(Pages HH-1 through HH-25)
- The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio
(Pages HS-1 through HS-33)
- The University of Texas System Cancer Center
(Pages CC-1 through CC-39)
- The University of Texas Health Center at Tyler
(Pages HT-1 through HT-16)

On the following pages, C-2 through C-9, are U. T. System Administration (including the Hogg Foundation for Mental Health) and Institutional items which I also recommend for the Board's ratification or approval, as appropriate, including my report of budget changes.

Sincerely,



E. D. Walker
Chancellor

EDW:mlw

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM ADMINISTRATION
DOCKET FOR DECEMBER 11-12, 1980 BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page No.</u>
Adjustments to the 1980-81 System-wide Personnel Pay Plan	C-3
Contracts and Agreements (State)	C-4
Contracts and Agreements (Other)	C-5
Hogg Foundation for Mental Health Allocations for Program Support	C-6
Amendments to the 1980-81 System Administration Operating Budget (including staff appointments and changes in status and transfers of funds within existing budget totals)	C-9

ADJUSTMENTS TO THE 1980-81 SYSTEM-WIDE PERSONNEL PAY PLAN

Ratification is requested for the following adjustments to the 1980-81 System-wide Personnel Pay Plan:

ADDITIONS

<u>Code</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>System-wide Annual Salary Range</u>
1449	Poison Information Specialist III	\$23760 - \$32100
3429	Assistant Manager, Field House	\$ 9972 - \$14868
8312	Art Graphics Coordinator	\$12576 - \$17580
8447	Program Development Facilitator	\$16440 - \$22980

CHANGES - SALARY RANGE

<u>Code</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>System-wide Annual Salary Range</u>	
		<u>From</u>	<u>To</u>
1080	Patient Transportation Supervisor	\$11388 - \$15372	\$11772 - \$15372
1081	Assistant Patient Transportation Supervisor	\$10308 - \$13908	\$10656 - \$13908
1082	Patient Escort II	\$ 8160 - \$11016	\$ 8436 - \$11016
1083	Patient Escort I	\$ 7380 - \$10656	\$ 7632 - \$10656
1665	Assistant Director, Blood Gas Laboratory	\$15372 - \$20784	\$15900 - \$21492
3040	Assistant Director, Student Financial Aid	\$13908 - \$23760	\$13908 - \$25404
5049	Communications Engineer	\$22224 - \$32100	\$22224 - \$35484
6208	Assistant Director, Housekeeping Services	\$13908 - \$20100	\$13908 - \$21492
6225	Building Attendant II (System Administration addition with institutional range of \$9024 - \$12168)	\$ 7140 - \$11772	\$ 7140 - \$12168
8330	Graphics Designer (Institute of Texan Cultures addition with institutional range of \$10565-\$14868)	\$12576 - \$17580	\$10656 - \$17580
9010	Executive Assistant	\$12168 - \$24564	\$12168 - \$25404
9108	Assistant Budget Officer	\$19440 - \$24564	\$19440 - \$28080
9505	Assistant Director of Personnel	\$19440 - \$30024	\$20784 - \$30024

The above recommended adjustments reflect those actions necessary to establish or maintain internal and external equity and/or accurately define and classify jobs. Salary ranges are supported by compensation data for the area concerned. These adjustments have been initiated by the various component institutions, appropriately reviewed, and have received the approval of the System Personnel Director and the Vice Chancellor for Business Affairs.

CONTRACT AND AGREEMENTS (STATE)

1. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC (80-81) 1571 between The University of Texas System, University Lands-Surface Interests Office, Midland, Texas, and Angelo State University, San Angelo, Texas, in which Angelo State University through its Department of Agriculture and Dr. Robert E. Steger will conduct research on "Bitterweed and Sheep Behavior" in order to provide techniques and information specifically applicable to the management of University Lands in West Texas. The total amount of the contract will not exceed \$7,000 for the contract period, September 9, 1980 through August 31, 1981. This is a renewal of IAC (80-81) 0614.
2. Interagency Cooperation Contract IAC (80-81) 1596 between The University of Texas System Administration, University Lands-Surface Interests Office, Midland, Texas and Texas Tech University, Lubbock, Texas, whereby Texas Tech University through its Department of Chemistry will establish and operate a program to measure factors affecting the quality of wine produced from grapes grown on University lands. This is the fourth year of a long term cooperative effort to provide information necessary to the development to a grape industry on University lands. The total amount of the contract shall not exceed \$17,000 for the period September 1, 1980 through August 31, 1981.
3. Interagency Cooperation Contract IAC (80-81) 1668 between The University of Texas System - University Lands Accounting Office and the Railroad Commission of Texas whereby the Railroad Commission data processing center will provide copies of magnetic tape files on a monthly basis, or as requested, of oil and gas production for District 7c and 8, of lease operators, and of other tape files required by the U.T. System to perform their auditing function on U.T. lands. The total amount of the contract will not exceed \$4,000 for the period October 6, 1980 through August 31, 1981. This is a renewal of IAC (80-81) 0831.
4. Interagency Cooperation Contract IAC (80-81) 1682 between the Governor's Budget and Planning Office and The University of Texas System - Institute of Higher Education Management in which the Institute of Higher Education Management is to perform the following services:

Statistical analysis and preparation of results from the personnel employee survey conducted by eleven Agencies in the spring and summer of 1980.

Additional research and assistance to the Statewide Personnel Project in preparation of materials and reports for the Legislative session.

Research assistance for the Governor's Operational Audit Program in the area of Personnel and Compensation for subsequent agency audits.

The total amount of the contract is \$3,000 (as reimbursement for employees' services) for the period October 14, 1980 through August 31, 1981.

CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (STATE) (continued)

5. Interagency Cooperation Contract IAC (80-81) 1690 between The University of Texas System, University Lands-Surface Interests Office, Midland, Texas and The Texas A&M University System, Texas Agricultural Experiment Station, College Station, Texas in which the Agricultural Experiment Station will conduct research on "A Remote Sensing Information Management System for University Lands." The total amount of the contract shall not exceed \$80,000 for the period October 15, 1980 through August 31, 1981. This is a renewal of Contract IAC (80-81) 0703.

CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (OTHER)

1. Lease Agreement between The University of Texas System and Larry G. Fulcher, dba Common Cents Printery, for property located at 215 West 8th Street, Austin, Texas. Lease term is for one year (10-1-80 to 9-30-81) with a six-month extension option at a sum of \$514.50 per month. Since this property is part of the tract approved by the Board of Regents on September 5, 1980, to be exchanged with Capital National Bank property located at 7th and Lavaca, Austin, Texas, this lease was acknowledged and concurred in by the Capital National Bank.
2. Lease Agreement between The University of Texas System and Norman Leach, dba Parking of Austin, for property located at the corner of 8th and Lavaca, Austin, Texas. Lease term is for six months (8-1-80 to 1-31-81) with a month to month continuation option at a sum of \$900.00 per month. Since this property is part of the tract approved by the Board of Regents on September 5, 1980, to be exchanged with Capital National Bank property located at 7th and Lavaca, Austin, Texas, this lease was acknowledged and concurred in by the Capital National Bank.
3. Contractual Agreement between The University of Texas System - University Lands Accounting Office and Purolator Armored, Inc. to provide armored car services on a daily basis between University Lands Accounting Office, the City National Bank, and the State Treasurer at a charge of \$260.00 per month for the period September 1, 1980 through August 31, 1981.

HOGG FOUNDATION FOR MENTAL HEALTH ALLOCATIONS FOR PROGRAM SUPPORT

Allocations were made from the Hogg Foundation for Mental Health Trustee Approved Program Support account to the following institutions and agencies:

Avondale House, Houston, Texas - \$28,881.00

1. The Ima Hogg Foundation Executive Committee recommends for approval a second and final-year grant in the amount of \$28,881.00 for the period of November 1, 1980 to October 31, 1981 to Avondale House.

Avondale House is a cooperative of families with a seriously handicapped child. It provides services to families whose children are autistic or present other developmental disabilities. Included in the services are early identification of handicapping conditions, program planning and educational programs, self help and independence training, respite and emergency care on a 24-hour, seven-day-a-week basis, along with a great number of other family support activities. Specifically, \$8,739 will be used for the salary and the benefits of a child care worker; \$1,100 will be used for consultation and staff training; \$11,609 will constitute 66% of the director's salary; and an additional \$4,632 will support a secretary at 40% time. The balance of the grant will be used to pay fringe benefits for the director and the secretary.

Mr. James E. Clark, Director, is responsible for the administration of the project. He will submit an interim progress report in April of 1981 and a final fiscal accounting and evaluative summary not later than November 30, 1981. Dr. Ralph Culler and Dr. Terrence Tutchings will serve as Ima Hogg Foundation liaisons to the project.

Austin Parks and Recreation Department, Austin, Texas - \$342.75

2. The Hogg Foundation Executive Committee is recommending for approval a one-time grant in the amount of \$342.75 for the period of October 15th to November 15th to the Austin Parks and Recreation Department. These funds will be used to complete the evaluation of a project entitled, "Act Your Age" Drama Program. This program helps alleviate the lethargy, apathy, semi-isolation which affect many senior adults in the Austin community.

Ms. Joyce Chambers Selber is responsible for administration of this project and will submit a final fiscal accounting and narrative evaluation at the close of the grant period. Bert Kruger Smith will serve as liaison person in this project.

Southwest Educational Development Laboratory, Austin, Texas - \$2,550.00

3. The Hogg Foundation Executive Committee is recommending approval of a one-time grant in the amount of \$2,550.00 for the period of October 15, 1980 to September 1, 1981, to the Southwest Educational Development Laboratory. The funds will be used to supplement research funds from the National Institute of Education by providing needed secretarial/ clerical support. The funds were included in the original N.I.E. grant, but were eroded by inflation since the original proposal was submitted in 1978.

The goals of the research are to assess the relative effects of different potential contributors to role stress among junior high school teachers in the Austin Independent School District, to examine the physiological, psychological and behavioral consequences of stress and to examine the impact of stress on the effectiveness of teachers' functioning.

HOGG FOUNDATION FOR MENTAL HEALTH (Continued)

Dr. Nina Gupta will be responsible for administering the project and will submit both a fiscal accounting and narrative evaluation of the project at the close of the grant period in September, 1981.

Dr. Charles M. Bonjean will serve as liaison person for the Hogg Foundation for this project.

Capital Area Psychological Association, Austin, Texas - \$15,000.00

4. The Hogg Foundation Executive Committee is recommending for approval a two-year grant to the Capital Area Psychological Association for the establishment of a demonstration low-cost mental health clinic. At this time, the Executive Committee is recommending an initial grant of \$15,000 which will be used for a half-time Director's salary for the period of October 1, 1980 through September 30, 1981. At the end of the first year, the Foundation will consider a second-year grant based upon the clinic's activities and success as documented in a narrative report.

The clinic's purpose is to provide low-cost psychological services to those in the Austin community for whom such services are presently unavailable. Volunteer licensed psychologists will contribute their services to clinic clients without reimbursement from the client or the clinic. To meet operating expenses, the clinic will charge the client a fee not to exceed \$5.00 per visit. The clinic will provide long and short-term psychotherapy, marriage counseling, crisis treatment, group treatment, and evaluation services for adults who need these services and whose annual income is more than \$7,000 but less than \$15,000.

Dr. Fred Hill, President of the Capital Area Psychological Association, will be responsible for administering the project and will submit both a fiscal accounting and a narrative evaluation of the project at the close of the grant period not later than October, 1981.

Dr. Charles M. Bonjean will serve as liaison person from the Hogg Foundation for this project.

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio, Department of PediatricsMexican-American Preterms: Parenting and Development over the First Year - \$14,000.00

5. The Hogg Foundation Executive Committee is recommending the approval a grant in the amount of \$14,000 entitled, "Mexican-American Preterms: Parenting and Development over the First Year," a high-risk newborn program designed to address the physical and mental health problems of premature infants and their families. The first-year grant period will extend from October 1, 1980 through September 29, 1981.

This amount represents the first year of a two-year grant to aid in supporting an organized family support program which could play a prominent part in maintaining family stability and in minimizing familial dysfunction during the delivery of premature, high-risk infants in San Antonio, Texas. This project will be administered by the Department of Pediatrics, The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio. The first-year grant will build on the work performed thus far in the areas of early identification of physical and mental health problems, early identification of familial problems,

THE HOGG FOUNDATION FOR MENTAL HEALTH (Continued)

provision of parental counseling and referral services, and enhancement of continuity of care for infants. The funds from the Foundation will support a part-time psychologist, a nurse, data processing services, travel, equipment and supplies, and postage and communication. Dr. Marilyn Escobedo, who is also associated as a professor of pediatrics at The University of Texas Health Science Center, is responsible for the administration and supervision of the project. Dr. Escobedo will submit progress and annual reports and a fiscal accounting to the Foundation at the end of the first grant period. Dr. Terrence R. Tutchings and Mr. Reymundo Rodriguez will serve as liaison representatives for the Hogg Foundation.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM ADMINISTRATION

REPORT OF AMENDMENTS TO THE 1980-81 SYSTEM ADMINISTRATION BUDGET

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING - DECEMBER 11-12, 1980

(Sources of funds for these transactions are departmental appropriations unless otherwise indicated)

Office of the Chancellor

1. Transfer \$5,950 to the Chancellor's Office Classified Salaries account from the System Administration Unallocated Account to provide salary funds for an additional clerk needed in the file microfilming project. (RBC# D-29)

Office of the Vice Chancellor for Business Affairs and
Office of Investments and Trusts

2. Appoint Thomas E. Smith as Real Estate Officer at an annual salary rate of \$41,500 effective October 16, 1980. Mr. Smith is appointed for one-half time in the Office of the Vice Chancellor for Business Affairs and one-half time in the Office of Investments and Trusts. Funds for this appointment were transferred from the System Administration Unallocated Account and the Available University Fund Unallocated Operating Account. (RBC's# D-25, D-26, D-27, D-28)

Office of the Comptroller

Effective October 1, 1980, merit salary increases were given to the following members of the Comptroller's Office staff:

	Name	Title	Salary Rate	
			Original Budget	Adjusted
3.	Thomas M. Grady	Assistant Comptroller	\$ 37,500	\$ 38,500
4.	Frank L. Jennings	Director of Audits	35,500	36,500
5.	Edgar S. Ellis	System Auditor	21,000	22,500
6.	Earcle E. Chappell (RBC's# D-19, D-20, D-21, D-22)	System Auditor	21,000	22,500

7. Resign Daniel A. Mosser, System Auditor at an annual salary rate of \$25,000, effective September 30, 1980. (RBC# D-23)

Office of Facilities Planning and Construction (Revolving Fund)

8. Resign Arnold Hoagland, Construction Inspector at an annual salary rate of \$21,000, effective October 31, 1980 (RBC# D-30)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

Arlington, Texas

November 3, 1980

Dr. E. D. Walker
Chancellor
The University of Texas System
601 Colorado Street
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Dr. Walker:

The docket for the December 11-12, 1980 meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

Sincerely,



W. H. Nedderman
President

WHN:bb

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON
DOCKET FOR DECEMBER 11-12, 1980 MEETING

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page No.</u>
Gifts from Private Donors and Foundations to the University	AR-3
Report on Small Classes, Fall Semester 1980	AR-3
Membership on the Graduate Faculty	AR-5
Use of Textbooks Written by Faculty Members	AR-6
Business Contracts	AR-6
Research and Other Academic Contracts:	
Non-Governmental	AR-7
State	AR-9
Federal	AR-11
Amendments to the 1980-81 Operating Budget (including faculty and staff appointments and changes in status and transfers of funds within existing budget totals)	AR-14

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

BOARD MEETING ON DECEMBER 11-12, 1980

GIFTS

The following gifts have been received and I recommend acceptance by the Board:

<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1. *Grace Gee Thornton Scholarship Fund c/o Trust Department Arlington Bank & Trust P. O. Box 250 Arlington, Texas 76010	Grace Gee Thornton Scholarships	\$12,700.00
2. *Mr. Tom J. Vandergriff P. O. Box 274 Arlington, Texas 76010	President's Council	10,000.00
3. **Wavetek Indiana, Inc. 66 North First Avenue P. O. Box 190 Beech Grove, Indiana 46107 Attn: Louis W. Abbott	Research - Magnetostatic Wave Oscillators - Electrical Engineering	7,312.50
4. *Mr. Jim Brock 1004 Live Oak Arlington, Texas 76012	Athletic Program - UTA	1,500.00 (estimated value)

* No letter of transmittal.

** Original letter of transmittal not available.

REPORT ON SMALL CLASSES, FALL SEMESTER 1980, PURSUANT TO
SECTIONS 51.403(d) OF THE TEXAS EDUCATION CODE AND COORDINATING
BOARD RULE 251.02.01.025

I recommend approval of the following Report on Small Classes, Fall Semester 1980 for The University of Texas at Arlington:

Fall 1980

Undergraduate Courses:

<u>Course No.</u>	<u>Section No.</u>	<u>Enrollment</u>	<u>Justification Code*</u>
ARCH 4329	001	9	4
ARCH 4333	001	7	4
BUSA 4338	041	7	7
ME 4390	503	7	4

<u>Course No.</u>	<u>Section No.</u>	<u>Enrollment</u>	<u>Justification Code*</u>
DRAM 1302	001	9	4
DRAM 1302	002	6	4
DRAM 1302	003	6	4
SPCH 1302	001	7	4
RATV 1301	001	3	4
RATV 1301	002	1	4
RATV 1301	003	1	4
RATV 1301	004	2	4
RATV 1301	005	5	4
RATV 1301	008	2	4
RATV 1301	009	1	4
RATV 1301	010	2	4
RATV 1301	012	1	4
RATV 1301	013	1	4
RATV 1301	015	2	4
RATV 1301	017	1	4
RATV 1301	018	1	4
RATV 1301	019	2	4
RATV 1301	020	3	4
RATV 1301	021	1	4
RATV 1301	022	2	4
RATV 1301	023	1	4
RATV 1301	500	4	4
RATV 1301	501	3	4
RATV 1301	502	3	4
RUSS 3301	001	4	4
RUSS 4364	001	2	4
HIST 1301	501	9	1, 2
MILS 1143	005	7	8
MILS 2232	001	3	8
MILS 2232	002	4	8
PHIL 4312	001	8	1, 2
PHED 1248	003	5	8
HEED 3312	501	6	4
POLS 4364	001	9	4
CHEM 3450	370	8	1
CHEM 4312	023	7	1
PHYS 4319	001	9	1, 2
CRJU 4312	501	8	1

Graduate Courses:

ARCH 5327	001	1	4
ARCH 5328	001	3	4
ARCH 5329	001	4	4
LARC 5312	001	2	4
LARC 5337	001	2	4
LARC 5339	001	1	4
ME 5320	501	1	4
ME 5390	502	2	4
LING 5330	001	2	4

<u>Course No.</u>	<u>Section No.</u>	<u>Enrollment</u>	<u>Justification Code*</u>
LING 5338	001	4	2
BIOL 5313	001	4	4
CHEM 5319	023	2	4
CHEM 5461	007	3	4
CHEM 5461	310	3	4
PHYS 5317	005	2	TAGER
CRJU 5308	501	4	1
URBA 5332	001	3	3, 5

*Justification codes are as provided in Section 003 of Coordinating Board Rule 251.02.01.025 and those used are:

1. Required course for graduation.
2. Required course for majors in this field and should be completed this semester to keep proper sequence in courses.
3. Course in newly established degree program, concentration, or support area.
4. Interdepartmental courses taught as a single class by the same faculty at the same station, provided that the combined courses do not constitute a small class.
5. First time offering of the course.
7. Class size limited by availability of laboratory or clinical facilities.
8. Voluntarily offered by a faculty member in excess of the institutional teaching load requirement and for which the faculty member receives no additional compensation.

TAGER courses taught by other institutions and received by UT Arlington students over TAGER.

MEMBERSHIP ON THE GRADUATE FACULTY

I recommend the following faculty members for membership on the Graduate Faculty:

Professor Vincent P. Apilado, Department of Finance and Real Estate
 Professor Constantin Corduneanu, Department of Mathematics
 Professor Robert L. Woods, Department of Mechanical Engineering
 Professor J. W. Bastien, Department of Sociology
 Professor George Green, Department of History
 Professor Richard B. Myrick, School of Architecture and
 Environmental Design
 Professor A. D. Shupe, Department of Sociology

USE OF TEXTBOOKS WRITTEN BY FACULTY MEMBERS

I recommend the following faculty-authored book to be approved for use as a textbook:

College of Business Administration

1. *Study Guide to Schiller's The Economy Today, by Michael M. Tansey and Lawrence F. Ziegler, Department of Economics, which will sell for \$7.25, with a royalty of 19¢ per copy.

*Textbook previously approved.

BUSINESS CONTRACTS

I recommend ratification of the following contracts:

1. Agreement by and between the Tarrant County Hospital District and The University of Texas at Arlington whereby The University of Texas at Arlington School of Nursing will obtain the services of an adjunct faculty member for the term of this agreement which is September 1, 1980 through May 31, 1981. The University will pay the District the sum of \$8,500.00 payable in two equal payments.
2. Agreement by and between Harris Hospital-Methodist and The University of Texas at Arlington whereby The University of Texas at Arlington School of Nursing will obtain the services of an adjunct faculty member, Margaret Martin, for the term of this agreement which is September 1, 1980 through May 31, 1981. The University will pay Harris Hospital-Methodist the sum of \$3,000.00 in two equal payments.
3. Agreement by and between Harris Hospital-Methodist and The University of Texas at Arlington whereby The University of Texas at Arlington School of Nursing will obtain the services of an adjunct faculty member, Karen Esberger, for the term of this agreement which is September 1, 1980 through May 31, 1981. The University will pay Harris Hospital-Methodist the sum of \$8,748.00 in two equal payments.
4. Agreement by and between the Medical Plaza Hospital and The University of Texas at Arlington whereby The University of Texas at Arlington School of Nursing will obtain the services of two adjunct faculty members for the term of this agreement which is September 1, 1980 through December 31, 1980. The University will pay the Medical Plaza Hospital the sum of \$4,104.00 payable January 15, 1981.
5. Agreement by and between the Tarrant County Hospital District and The University of Texas at Arlington whereby The University of Texas at Arlington School of Nursing will obtain the services of a Specialist for the term of this agreement which is September 1, 1980 through May 31, 1981. The University will pay Tarrant County Hospital District the sum of \$6,000.00 payable in two equal payments.

RESEARCH AND OTHER ACADEMIC CONTRACTS

The following contracts, grants and amendments have been signed by the appropriate official upon the recommendation of the respective technical directors and fiscal officers.

Expenditures from these contracts and grants will be made in accordance with regular university operating procedures and contractual limitations. I recommend your approval and ratification of signatures.

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL)

1. Agreement between The University of Texas at Arlington Graduate School of Social Work and the Alcohol/Drug Abuse, Marriage and Family Counseling, Arlington, Texas, to jointly offer a social work course to one or more social work graduate student(s) with the number of students to be mutually determined annually. This agreement shall remain in effect indefinitely, subject to annual review and revision.
2. Agreement between The University of Texas at Arlington Graduate School of Social Work and St. Joseph's Hospital, Inc. Paris, Texas, to jointly offer a social work course to one or more social work graduate student(s) with the number of students to be mutually determined annually. This agreement shall remain in effect indefinitely, subject to annual review and revision.
3. Agreement between The University of Texas at Arlington Graduate School of Social Work and Golden Acres, Dallas, Texas, to jointly offer a social work course to one or more social work graduate student(s) with the number of students to be mutually determined annually. This agreement shall remain in effect indefinitely, subject to annual review and revision.
4. Agreement between The University of Texas at Arlington Graduate School of Social Work and Mental Health Assn. of Tarrant County, Fort Worth, Texas, to jointly offer a social work course to one or more social work graduate student(s) with the number of students to be mutually determined annually. This agreement shall remain in effect indefinitely, subject to annual review and revision.
5. Agreement between The University of Texas at Arlington Undergraduate Social Work Program, Department of Sociology, and the Dallas County Juvenile Department, Dallas, Texas, to jointly offer a social work field instruction placement to one or more undergraduate social work student(s) with the number to be determined each semester. This agreement shall remain in effect indefinitely, subject to annual review and revision.
6. The Robert A. Welch Foundation Supplemental Grant No. Y-523-2-572 to Dr. W. A. Baker, Department of Chemistry, in support of project "Polynuclear Metal Complexes." This grant is for two years - June 1, 1980 through May 31, 1982, and is in the amount of \$4,000.00.
7. The Robert A. Welch Foundation Supplemental Grant No. Y-488-1-555 to Dr. Edward Bellion, Department of Chemistry, in support of project "The Chemistry of Methylotrophic Metabolism." This grant is for one year - June 1, 1980 through May 31, 1981, and is in the amount of \$2,500.00.

8. The Robert A. Welch Foundation Supplemental Grant No. Y-530-1-576 to Dr. Daniel M. Blake, Department of Chemistry, in support of project "A Thermochemical Study of Four Types of Organometallic Reactions." This grant is for one year - June 1, 1980 through May 31, 1981, and is in the amount of \$2,500.00.
9. The Robert A. Welch Foundation Supplemental Grant No. Y-749-1-704 to Dr. Kenneth L. Brown, Department of Chemistry, in support of project "Cobalt (III)-Olefinic π -Complexes." This grant is for two years - June 1, 1980 through May 31, 1982, and is in the amount of \$4,000.00.
10. The Robert A. Welch Foundation Supplemental Grant No. Y-707-1-670 to Dr. John L. Fry, Department of Chemistry, in support of project "Positron Beam Investigations of Chemisorbed Molecules." This grant is for one year - June 1, 1980 through May 31, 1981, and is in the amount of \$2,000.00.
11. The Robert A. Welch Foundation Supplemental Grant No. Y-452-2-541 to Dr. Donald R. Martin, Department of Chemistry, in support of project "Molecular Adducts, Derivatives and Reactions of Borane Lewis Acids." This grant is for two years - June 1, 1980 through May 31, 1982, and is in the amount of \$5,000.00.
12. The Robert A. Welch Foundation Supplemental Grant No. Y-743-1-699 to Dr. Dennis S. Marynick, Department of Chemistry, in support of project "Theoretical Studies of Inorganic Molecules." This grant is for two years - June 1, 1980 through May 31, 1982, and is in the amount of \$6,000.00.
13. The Robert A. Welch Foundation Supplemental Grant No. Y-684-1-656 to Dr. Martin Pomerantz, Department of Chemistry, in support of project "Free Radical, Thermal, and Photochemical Reactions of Benzenorcaradienyl and Benzotropy Systems." This grant is for three years - June 1, 1980 through May 31, 1983, and is in the amount of \$9,000.00.
14. The Robert A. Welch Foundation Supplemental Grant No. Y-703-1-666 to Dr. Zoltan Schelly, Department of Chemistry, in support of project "Relaxation Kinetics of Reversed Micelle Systems." This grant is for three years - June 1, 1980 through May 31, 1983, and is in the amount of \$9,000.00.
15. The Robert A. Welch Foundation Supplemental Grant No. Y-484-1-553 to Dr. A. L. Ternay, Department of Chemistry, in support of project "Structure and Reactivity of Thioxanthenes and 9-Aklylidenethioxanthenes." This grant is for two years - June 1, 1980 through May 31, 1982, and is in the amount of \$5,000.00.
16. The Robert A. Welch Foundation Supplemental Grant No. Y-737-1-694 to Dr. Richard B. Timmons, Department of Chemistry, in support of project "Atomic Resonance Fluorescence Studies of Novel Reactions Involving 0(3P) Atoms." This grant is for one year - June 1, 1980 through May 31, 1981, and is in the amount of \$2,000.00.
17. A grant awarded in the amount of \$4,000.00 from Gifford-Hill & Company, Inc. to support research on Fly-Ash Concrete by a graduate student under the direction of Dr. Robert L. Yuan, Associate Professor of Civil Engineering. The period of the grant is from September 1, 1980 to August 31, 1981.

18. Agreement for Education and Training between the Dallas County Mental Health Mental Retardation Center and The University of Texas at Arlington to provide field experience in clinical training for a mutually agreed upon number of students enrolled at the University in the discipline of Social Work. The term of this agreement shall begin on September 1, 1980 and shall terminate upon sixty (60) days written notice of one party to the other party.

19. Contract Change Order #02 for Contract No. 80-01-01-02/j2 entitled "Program Evaluation Consultant" between the Oklahoma Highway Safety Office and The University of Texas at Arlington. This change order provides for a total net increase of \$5,468.37. The change order effective date is October 1, 1980 and will cover the period from October 1, 1980 through December 31, 1980.

20. Sn Corp grant which awards The University of Texas at Arlington \$3,597.00 in support of project entitled "¹⁵N-Tracer Study of N₂ Conversion to NO₃ Promoted by Agrispon." The project is to be directed by Dr. Daniel M. Blake, Department of Chemistry, during the period of September 1, 1980 through August 31, 1981.

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (STATE)

1. Interagency Cooperation Contract Number IAC (80-81) 1425 between The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas and The University of Texas at Arlington whereby an assigned faculty member, Dr. Jerome Eisenfeld, will teach Mathematics at The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas during 1980-81 year from September 1, 1980 through August 31, 1981. He will teach one-half (1/2) time at The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas and one-half (1/2) time at The University of Texas at Arlington from September 1980 through May 1981, and full time from June 1981 through August 1981. The total amount of this contract shall not exceed \$30,000.00, and is to begin September 1, 1980 and shall terminate August 31, 1981.

2. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC (80-81) 1426 between The University of Texas at Arlington and The University of Texas at Dallas which provides certain faculty services in conjunction with cooperative degree programs in Mathematical Sciences offered by The University of Texas at Arlington, The University of Texas at Dallas and The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas. The total amount of this contract shall not exceed \$12,137.40, and is to begin September 1, 1980 and shall terminate May 31, 1981.

3. Interagency Cooperation Contract Number IAC (80-81) 1432 between The University of Texas at Arlington and The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas which provides for payment of twenty-five percent of salary for services of Mr. Edward B. Montgomery, Coordinator for component institutions of The University of Texas System located in North Texas. The total amount of this contract shall not exceed \$8,811.00 and is to begin September 1, 1980 and shall terminate August 31, 1981.

4. Interagency Cooperation Contract Number IAC (80-81) 1433 between The University of Texas at Arlington and The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas which provides for payment of one-third of salary for services of Administrative Assistant Sara Bogan pertaining to the component institutions of The University of Texas System located in North Texas. The total amount of this contract shall not exceed \$7,696.00, and is to begin September 1, 1980 and shall terminate August 31, 1981.

5. Interagency Cooperation Contract Number IAC (80-81) 1536 between The University of Texas at Arlington and The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas whereby The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas shall provide the teaching services of Dr. Barry Borland to The University of Texas at Arlington. The total amount of this contract shall not exceed \$2,226.00, and is to begin September 1, 1980 and shall terminate January 15, 1981.

6. Interagency Cooperation Contract Number IAC (80-81) 1538 between The University of Texas at Arlington and The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas whereby The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas shall provide professional psychological services for The University of Texas at Arlington Student Health Services. The total amount of this contract shall not exceed \$4,000.00, and is to begin August 29, 1980 and shall terminate August 31, 1981.

7. Interagency Cooperation Contract Number IAC (80-81) 1585 between The University of Texas at Arlington and the General Land Office which provides for the production of positive photostats of the Spanish Original Land Titles by the General Land Office for The University of Texas at Arlington Library. The total amount of this contract shall not exceed \$440.00, and is to begin September 15, 1980 and shall terminate August 31, 1981.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

BOARD MEETING ON DECEMBER 11-12, 1980

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL)

1. Department of Education, Grant Number G008004890, Project Number 510AH00126, whereby The University of Texas at Arlington is awarded \$47,236.00 in support of project "Cooperative Education Program." The project director is Kristine Lubinski. The period of the award is from September 1, 1980 through August 31, 1981. The full amount of this award will be expended in Tarrant County, Texas.
2. Department of Education, Grant Number G008002731, Project Number 543AH00056, whereby The University of Texas at Arlington is awarded \$180,324.00 in support of the Educational Opportunity Center. The project is directed by Dr. Robin Echols. The period of this award is from September 1, 1980 through August 31, 1981. The full amount of this award will be expended in Tarrant County, Texas.
3. Department of Education, Grant Number G008004555, Project Number 482AH00238, whereby The University of Texas at Arlington is awarded \$132,937.00 for the award period July 1, 1980 through June 30, 1981 in support of proposal "Special Services." The project director is Gerry Guidry. The full amount of this award will be expended in Tarrant County, Texas.
4. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, Grant No. ISF001035-01 whereby The University of Texas at Arlington is awarded \$700.00 to cover tuition costs for Verna Lois Mason. The budget period is from August 1, 1980 through July 31, 1981. The full amount of this award will be expended in Tarrant County, Texas.
5. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Division of Nursing Grant Number 5 E04 NU02002-04, whereby The University of Texas at Arlington is awarded \$86,748.00 in support of project "Nursing Capitation Grant Program." The program director is Dr. Myrna R. Pickard, Dean, School of Nursing. The period of the award is from July 1, 1980 through June 30, 1982. The full amount of this award will be expended in Tarrant County, Texas.
6. Department of Education, Grant Number G008006470, Project Number 406AH02311, whereby The University of Texas at Arlington is allocated \$1,900.00 for the College Library Resource Program FY80. The project director is John A. Hudson, University Librarian. The period of this award is October 1, 1980 through September 30, 1981. The full amount of this award will be expended in Tarrant County, Texas.
7. Order No. OT-0918-NTEX from the U. S. Environmental Protection Agency which provides \$9,999.00 as a fixed price in support of Lead and Cadmium Monitoring in the Dallas, Texas Area, to be directed by Dr. Ernest C. Crosby, Assistant Professor of Civil Engineering and Mr. Vittorio K. Argento, Visiting Assistant Professor of Civil Engineering. The period of performance is September 29, 1980 through January 29, 1981. The full amount of this award will be expended in Tarrant County, Texas.

8. Financial Assistance Award between the U. S. Department of Commerce and The University of Texas at Arlington whereby the University is awarded \$66,600.00 for a Cooperative Agreement No. NA81WBH00004 in support of the NWR program. This project is under the direction of Dr. Chapin Ross, Associate Professor of Communications, and is for the period October 1, 1980 to September 30, 1981. The full amount of this award will be expended in Tarrant County, Texas.
9. National Science Foundation, Proposal/Grant No. SER-8014479, whereby The University of Texas at Arlington is awarded \$8,205.00 in support of project entitled "Improvement of the Human Anatomy and Physiology Laboratory." The project is under the direction of Graeme S. Maclean, Department of Biology. The award is effective October 15, 1980 and expires September 30, 1983. The full amount of this award will be expended in Tarrant County, Texas.
10. Letter dated August 22, 1980, whereby the Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, D. C., awards an EPA Fellowship Award to Rex H. Hunt in the amount of \$1,101.00. The period of the award is from August 27, 1980 through August 20, 1981. The full amount of this award will be expended in Tarrant County, Texas.
11. Department of Health and Human Services, Office of Human Development Services, Award Number 90C1776/03 whereby The University of Texas at Arlington Graduate School of Social Work is awarded \$100,000.00 in support of project "Cross Cultural Consumer Developed Parent Training." The project director is Dr. Richard Dangel, Graduate School of Social Work. The total project period is September 30, 1978 through September 29, 1981. This is for the budget period September 30, 1980 through September 29, 1981. The full amount of this award will be expended in Tarrant County, Texas.
12. Modification No. AFOSR-76-2981E to Grant No. AFOSR-76-2981 United States Air Force, Office of Scientific Research, in support of Magnetic Phase Transitions and Ground State Properties of Magnetic Crystals." The grant is modified by changing the duration from 56 to 68 months and the total amount from \$147,539.00 to \$191,898.00. Dr. John L. Fry is the principal investigator. The proposed starting date is October 1, 1980 and the proposed ending date is September 30, 1981. The full amount of this award will be expended in Tarrant County, Texas.
13. National Science Foundation Grant No. DEB-8010919, Proposal No. DEB-8010919, whereby The University of Texas at Arlington is awarded a grant of \$33,773.00 for support of the project "Testing Microscopic Community Invulnerability to Invasion." This project is under the direction of James V. Robinson, Biology Department. This award is effective October 15, 1980 and expires March 31, 1983. The full amount of this award will be expended in Tarrant County, Texas.
14. Contract Number 11-A-81-20 between the Texas Department of Human Resources and The University of Texas at Arlington which provides \$402,170.00 to make educational services available under Title XX of the Social Security Act. This contract shall begin September 1, 1980 and shall terminate on August 31, 1981. The full amount of this award will be expended in Tarrant County, Texas.

15. Contract No. 11301 between the City of Fort Worth and The University of Texas at Arlington whereby the City of Fort Worth will furnish federal grant funds to The University of Texas at Arlington for use in the operation of a crime prevention program for the City of Fort Worth under the Housing and Community Development Act of 1974. It is understood and agreed that in no event shall the total distributions of federal grant funds made to the Contractor during the term of this agreement exceed the total sum of \$45,000.00. The term of this agreement is for a period beginning on September 1, 1980, and ending on August 31, 1981. The full amount of this award will be expended in Tarrant County, Texas.

16. Contract No. J 178C-461 between the Justice-Prisons, Federal Correctional Institution, Fort Worth, Texas, and The University of Texas at Arlington. This contract provides for automatic data processing services and IBM machine usage. The contract period is January 15, 1979 through March 31, 1979. The amount of the award shall not exceed \$482.00. The full amount of this award will be expended in Tarrant County, Texas.

17. Amendment No. 6 to Contract No. J178C-461 between the Justice-Prisons, Federal Prison Camp, Seagoville, Texas, and The University of Texas at Arlington. This amendment is written to extend contract period until September 30, 1981. The amount of the contract shall not exceed \$3,000.00 for the fiscal year. The full amount of this award will be expended in Tarrant County, Texas.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1980-81 BUDGET

Board Meeting - December 11-12, 1980

GENERAL ADMINISTRATIONOffice of Affirmative Action

1. Increase the annual rate of Carrie W. Lewis, Affirmative Action Officer from \$23,200 to \$24,200; effective September 1, 1980. Additional funds are available from Institutional Unallocated - Maintenance and Operation. (RBC #88)

Business Office

2. Change the status of Charles P. Miller, Jr., from Supervisor II Payroll with classified rate of \$18,804 to Payroll Supervisor with administrative and professional rate of \$18,804; effective September 1, 1980. No additional funds required. (RBC #10)

Personnel Office

3. Remove Dean Moore as Director of Personnel with annual rate of \$24,200 at 100%; effective September 1, 1980 - August 31, 1981. Resigned, effective June 30, 1980. (RBC #164)

4. Appoint Marvin Macicek Director of Personnel with annual rate of \$28,000 at 100%; effective September 15, 1980 - August 31, 1981. Funds are available from vacated position in the department and Institutional Unallocated - Maintenance and Operation. (RBC #164)

Vice-President for Student Affairs

5. Increase the annual rate of Linda S. Moxley, Assistant to Vice-President for Student Affairs from \$21,500 to \$23,000; effective September 1, 1980. Additional funds are available from Institutional Unallocated - Maintenance and Operation. (RBC #64)

Ethnic and Intercultural Relations

6. Reappoint L. Victor Collins as Director with annual rate of \$22,000; effective September 1, 1980. Additional funds are available from Institutional Unallocated - Maintenance and Operation. (RBC #63)

COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTSDepartment of English

7. Increase the academic rate of Jeanne M. Ford (Tenure) Associate Professor from \$17,800 to \$20,000; effective September 1, 1980. Additional funds are available from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #9)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1980 81 BUDGET

Board Meeting - December 11-12, 1980

8. Cancel the following budgeted positions:

Professor with academic rate of \$19,900
 Associate Professor with academic rate of \$18,300
 Associate Professor with academic rate of \$16,400

Positions will not be filled and funds are needed for part-time faculty members. (RBC #68)

9. Remove Isabelle P. French (Tenure) Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$13,900 from the 1980-81 budget. Granted extension of Leave of Absence - Disability as of September 1, 1980. (RBC #91)

10. Grant Leave of Absence without pay to Stanton Garner (Tenure) Professor with academic rate of \$30,000 for the fall semester; effective September 1, 1980 through January 15, 1981. (RBC #111)

Department of Art

11. Remove Patricia Pepin (Non-Tenure) Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$16,600 from the 1980-81 budget. Resigned, effective May 31, 1980. (RBC #178)

12. Appoint Charlotte Sullivan (Non-Tenure) as Visiting Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$14,500; effective September 1, 1980. Funds are available from budgeted position within the department. (RBC #178)

13. Appoint Angelo Savelli (Non-Tenure) Visiting Professor with academic rate of \$26,000 at 50% with stipend of \$6,500 - 4-1/2 months; effective September 1, 1980 - January 15, 1981. Funds are available from Faculty Salaries/Part-Time in the department. (RBC #191)

Department of Music

14. Appoint Stephen J. Tarpley (Non Tenure) as Visiting Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$14,400; effective September 1, 1980. Funds are available from budgeted position within the department. (RBC #69)

Department of Foreign Languages and Linguistics

15. Appoint Heather K. Hardy (Non-Tenure) as Visiting Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$15,000; effective September 1, 1980. Funds are available from budgeted position. (RBC #1)

Department of Political Science

16. Reappoint Craig Raupe (Non-Tenure) as Adjunct Professor with academic rate of \$26,000 at 30.8% with stipend of \$4,000 - 4-1/2 months; effective September 1, 1980. Funds are available from Faculty Salaries/Part-Time within the department. (RBC #71)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1980-81 BUDGET

Board Meeting - December 11-12, 1980

17. Appoint James L. Robertson (Non-Tenure) as Adjunct Professor with academic rate of \$26,000 at 7.7% with stipend of \$1,000 - 4-1/2 months; effective September 1, 1980. Funds are available from Faculty Salaries/Part-Time within the department. (RBC #72)

Department of History

18. Grant Leave of Absence without pay to Stanley H. Palmer (Tenure) Associate Professor with academic rate of \$20,800 for the period January 16, 1981 through May 31, 1981. (RBC #2)

19. Appoint Leslie P. Moch (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$16,000; effective September 1, 1980. Funds are available from budgeted position and Faculty Salaries/Part-Time in the department. (RBC #4)

20. Remove Glenn May (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$18,000 from the 1980-81 budget as of September 1, 1980. Resigned, effective August 31, 1980. (RBC #128)

21. Appoint Christopher E. Wallace (Non-Tenure) as Visiting Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$16,000; effective September 1, 1980. Funds are available from Faculty Salaries/Part-Time within the department. (RBC #129)

22. Reappoint Evan M. Anders (Non-Tenure) as Visiting Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$16,000; effective September 1, 1980. Funds are available from budgeted position and Faculty Salaries/Part-Time within the department. (RBC #130)

Department of Philosophy

23. Appoint Richard J. Ketchum (Non-Tenure) as Visiting Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$15,000; effective September 1, 1980. Funds are available from budgeted position. (RBC #3)

24. Appoint Glenn Lesses (Non-Tenure) as Visiting Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$15,000; effective September 1, 1980. Funds are available from budgeted position. (RBC #13)

Department of Physical Education

25. Reappoint Margie L. Pressley (Non-Tenure) as Instructor with academic rate of \$13,425 at 14% with stipend of \$1,880 - 9 months; effective September 1, 1980. Funds are available from Faculty Salaries/Part-Time within the department. (RBC #208)

Department of Sociology

26. Remove David G. Bromley (Tenure) Associate Professor with academic rate of \$23,900 from the 1980-81 budget as of September 1, 1980. Resigned, effective August 31, 1980. (RBC #35)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1980-81 BUDGET

Board Meeting - December 11-12, 1980

27. Appoint Francis B. Harrold, Jr. (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$15,000; effective September 1, 1980. Funds are available from budgeted position. (RBC #36)
28. Reappoint Desiree Inget (Non-Tenure) as Specialist with academic rate of \$17,000; effective September 1, 1980. Funds are available from Faculty Salaries/Part-Time within the department. (RBC #73)
29. Appoint Mary T. Hisanaga (Non-Tenure) as Specialist with academic rate of \$14,000; effective September 1, 1980. Funds are available from budgeted position within the department. (RBC #201)
30. Correct the academic rate of Desiree Inget (Non-Tenure) Specialist from \$17,000 to \$16,500; effective September 1, 1980. (RBC #209)

Department of Communication

31. Cancel budgeted position of Associate Professor with academic rate of \$20,000 as of September 1, 1980. Position will not be filled. (RBC #210)
32. Remove Edgar L. Freese (Non-Tenure) Instructor with academic rate of \$13,700 from the 1980-81 budget. Resigned, effective May 31, 1980. (RBC #211)

COLLEGE OF SCIENCEDean of Science

33. Increase the annual rate of Dorothy Brooks (Tenure-Mathematics) from \$27,400 to \$28,068 and change budgeted status from 33% with stipend of \$6,850 - 9 months; and at 50% with stipend of \$3,425 - 3 months; to 33% with stipend of \$7,017 - 9 months; and to 50% with stipend of \$3,508 - 3 months; effective September 1, 1980. Additional funds are available from Unallocated Salaries within the department. (RBC #105)
34. Increase the annual rate of Mary Jane Goad, Assistant to Dean, from \$16,700 to \$17,366; effective September 1, 1980. Additional funds are available from Unallocated Salaries within the department. (RBC #107)

Department of Biology

35. Appoint Craig D. Sandgren (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$16,500; effective September 1, 1980. Funds are available from budgeted position within the department. (RBC #18)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1980-81 BUDGET

Board Meeting - December 11-12, 1980

36. Appoint Sumana G. Banerjee (Non-Tenure) as Visiting Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$12,400; effective September 1, 1980. Funds are available from Faculty Salaries/Part-Time within the department. (RBC #140)

Department of Chemistry

37. Reappoint Richard C. Dickinson as Postdoctoral Fellow with annual rate of \$12,000 at 100% with stipend of \$4,000 - 4 months; effective September 1, 1980. Funds are available from Unallocated Salaries. (RBC #19)

Department of Geology

38. Appoint John G. McPherson (Initial Request Tenure Award) as Associate Professor with academic rate of \$22,000 at 100% with stipend of \$11,000 - 4-1/2 months; effective January 16, 1981. Funds are available from budgeted position within the department. (RBC #74)

39. Reappoint Thomas E. Brown (Non-Tenure) as Adjunct Professor with academic rate of \$26,000 at 11.5% with stipend of \$1,500 - 4-1/2 months; effective September 1, 1980. Funds are available from Faculty Salaries/Part-Time within the department. (RBC #122)

40. Reappoint Chong K. Kim (Non-Tenure) Adjunct Professor with academic rate of \$26,000 at 11.5% with stipend of \$3,000 - 9 months; effective September 1, 1980 - May 31, 1981. Funds are available from Faculty Salaries/Part-Time in the account. (RBC #147)

41. Cancel budgeted position of Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$19,000 as of September 1, 1980. Position will not be filled. (RBC #212)

42. Remove Thomas E. Brown (Non-Tenure) as Adjunct Professor with academic rate of \$26,000 and budgeted at 11.5% with stipend of \$1,500 - 4-1/2 months; September 1, 1980 through January 15, 1981. Did not accept appointment for 1980-81. (RBC #213)

43. Appoint Roger E. Denison (Non-Tenure) as Adjunct Professor with academic rate of \$26,000 at 11.5% with stipend of \$1,500 - 4-1/2 months; effective September 1, 1980. Funds are available from vacated position. (RBC #213)

Department of Mathematics

44. Reappoint and promote Gangaram S. Ladde (Non-Tenure) from Visiting Associate Professor to Professor with academic rate of \$24,500; effective September 1, 1980. Funds are available from budgeted position within the department. (RBC #20)

45. Increase the academic rate of Robert Rosen (Tenure) Professor from \$32,000 to \$32,500; effective September 1, 1980. Additional funds are available from Science Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #104)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1980-81 BUDGET

Board Meeting - December 11-12, 1980

46. Increase the academic rate of Dorothy Brooks (Tenure) Assistant Professor from \$20,550 and budgeted at 67% with stipend of \$13,700 - 9 months; to \$21,050 at 67% with stipend of \$14,033 - 9 months; effective September 1, 1980. Additional funds are available from Science Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #106)

47. Grant Leave of Absence to Gay B. Turney (Tenure) Associate Professor with academic rate of \$23,300, effective September 1, 1980 - January 15, 1981. Will return to full-time teaching effective January 16, 1981. (RBC #123)

48. Transfer of Funds:

From:	Unallocated Departmental Operating Expense - Computer Services	\$50,000.00
To:	Mathematics - Computer Services	50,000.00
For:	To provide additional funds to the department to cover Computer Services required for services requested by staff members.	

(RBC #215)

49. Grant leave of absence to Alfred R. Mitchell (Tenure) Professor with academic rate of \$27,700 at 100%; effective September 1, 1980 - January 15, 1981. (RBC #148)

50. Change the status of Stephon R. Bernfeld (Tenure) from Professor with academic rate of \$26,000 at 100% to academic rate of \$26,500 at 100%; effective September 1, 1980 - May 31, 1981. Additional funds are available from Science Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #165)

Department of Physics

51. Reappoint Shuresh C. Sharma (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$17,500; effective September 1, 1980. Funds are available from budgeted position within the department. (RBC #21)

52. Remove John D. McNutt (Tenure) Professor with academic rate of \$29,100 from the 1980-81 budget as of September 1, 1980. Deceased, July 15, 1980. (RBC 22)

53. Reappoint Shu-Yuan Chuang (Non-Tenure) Visiting Professor with academic rate of \$27,000 at 100%; effective September 1, 1980 - May 31, 1981. Funds are available from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #199)

Department of Psychology

54. Reappoint Dana E. Mathews (Non-Tenure) and promote from Visiting Assistant Professor to Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$17,000; effective September 1, 1980. Funds are available from budgeted position within the department. (RBC #23)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1980-81 BUDGET

Board Meeting - December 11-12, 1980

55. Appoint David B. Boles (Non-Tenure) as Visiting Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$15,500; effective September 1, 1980. Funds are available from budgeted position within the department. (RBC #131)

FACULTY SALARIES

56. As of September 1, 1980, the academic salary rates have been increased by approximately \$500 for each member of U. T. Arlington's College of Science faculty. As a result of the inability to fill a number of positions, funds have accrued and are being distributed to the faculty to compensate in a small way for the unexpected rate of inflation.

The source of funds for these increases is as follows:

General Budget - Science Unallocated Faculty Salaries \$51,000.00

(RBC #108)

Department of Biology

<u>Title</u> <u>Name</u>	<u>Tenure Status</u>	<u>1980-81</u> <u>Current</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u> <u>Adjusted</u>
Professor and Chairman W. C. McDonald	Tenure	\$33,000	\$33,500
Professor William R. Mcacham	Tenure	29,700	30,200
William F. Pyburn	Tenure	27,100	27,600
Thomas E. Kennerly, Jr.	Tenure	26,700	27,200
Clarence C. Hall, Jr.	Tenure	25,000	25,500
William B. McCrady	Tenure	24,900	25,400
Thomas R. Hellier, Jr.	Tenure	24,600	25,100
Associate Professor Louis H. Bragg	Tenure	24,500	25,000
Robert L. Neill	Tenure	23,100	23,600
James K. Butler	Tenure	22,500	23,000
Robert F. McMahon	Tenure	22,400	22,900
Frank G. Gladden	Tenure	21,300	21,800
Bernard L. Frye	Tenure	20,700	21,200

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON
 RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1980-81 BUDGET
 Board Meeting - December 11-12, 1980

<u>Title Name</u>	<u>Tenure Status</u>	<u>1980-81 Current</u>	<u>Academic Rate Adjusted</u>
Robert B. Boley	Tenure	\$20,300	\$20,800
Donald H. Whitmore	Tenure	20,000	20,500
Assistant Professor George L. Stewart	Non-Tenure	20,600	21,100
John D. Bacon	Non-Tenure	19,500	20,000
Marjorie S. Sharp	Tenure	18,000	18,500
Graeme MacLean	Non-Tenure	16,900	17,400
James V. Robinson	Non-Tenure	15,700	16,200
<u>Department of Chemistry</u>			
Professor and Chairman Richard Timmons	Tenure	35,000	35,500
Professor Donald R. Martin	Tenure	32,900	33,400
Peter R. Girardot	Tenure	30,700	31,200
Martin Pomerantz	Tenure	28,700	29,200
Robert F. Francis	Tenure	28,000	28,500
Andrew L. Ternay, Jr.	Tenure	27,900	28,400
Daniel M. Blake	Tenure	26,300	26,800
Associate Professor Edward Bellion	Tenure	25,000	25,500
Zoltan A. Schelly	Tenure	24,800	25,300
Kenneth L. Brown	Tenure	23,800	24,300
Margaret C. Willoughby	Tenure	22,700	23,200
A. T. Armstrong	Tenure	22,600	23,100
Thomas J. Cogdell	Tenure	22,600	23,100
Ann H. Benham	Tenure	22,400	22,900
Assistant Professor Dennis S. Marynick	Non-Tenure	18,700	19,200

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1980-81 BUDGET

Board Meeting - December 11-12, 1980

<u>Title</u> <u>Name</u>	<u>Tenure Status</u>	<u>1980-81</u> <u>Current</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u> <u>Adjusted</u>
Assistant Instructor Eunice A. Bonar	Non-Tenure	\$13,600	\$14,100
<u>Department of Geology</u>			
Professor and Chairman Charles I. Smith	Tenure	34,600	35,100
Professor Charles C. McNulty, Jr.	Tenure	26,100	26,600
Associate Professor Burke Burkart	Tenure	23,700	24,200
Donald F. Reaser	Tenure	23,300	23,800
Merlynd K. Nestell	Tenure	22,700	23,200
Assistant Professor J. Ronald Sides	Non-Tenure	18,000	18,500
Rex E. Crick	Non-Tenure	17,200	17,700
<u>Department of Mathematics</u>			
Professor and Chairman V. Lakshmikantham	Tenure	38,300	38,800
Professor Donald Greenspan	Tenure	36,400	36,900
Constantin C. Corduneanu	Tenure	35,000	35,500
Jerome Eisenfeld	Tenure	28,400	28,900
Rangachary Kannan	Tenure	27,300	27,800
Alfred R. Mitchell	Tenure	27,200	27,700
Basil M. Wall	Tenure	27,000	27,500
Roger W. Mitchell	Tenure	26,500	27,000
Associate Professor/Associate Chairman Bennie B. Williams	Tenure	29,800	30,300
Associate Professor Danny D. Dyer	Tenure	27,600	28,100
M. E. Lord	Tenure	26,400	26,900

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON
 RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1980-81 BUDGET
 Board Meeting - December 11-12, 1980

<u>Title</u> <u>Name</u>	<u>Tenure Status</u>	<u>1980-81</u> <u>Current</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u> <u>Adjusted</u>
Robert L. Tennison	Tenure	\$26,400	\$26,900
Larry F. Heath	Tenure	25,900	26,400
Marion E. Moore	Tenure	25,300	25,800
John K. Perryman	Tenure	24,000	24,500
Frank N. Huggins	Tenure	24,000	24,500
William E. Beeman	Tenure	23,500	24,000
Gay R. Turney	Tenure	22,800	23,300
James C. Bolen	Tenure	22,700	23,200
James R. Harvey	Tenure	22,200	22,700
William Lawley	Tenure	21,700	22,200
C. W. Marshall	Tenure	21,600	22,100
Mervin R. Childers	Tenure	20,400	20,900
James C. Nicholson	Tenure	19,600	20,100
Thurman M. Jasper	Tenure	18,400	18,900
Harold R. Green	Tenure	17,300	17,800
Assistant Professor Euda E. Dean	Tenure	21,200	21,700
Joe Gilbreath	Tenure	19,000	19,500
Marian E. Paysinger	Tenure	19,400	19,900
Arthur A. Gillespie	Tenure	19,200	19,700
Robert J. Foster	Tenure	18,600	19,100
Lee G. Shilling, Jr.	Tenure	18,300	18,800
Eddie N. Warren	Tenure	17,800	18,300
Bill F. Hoit	Tenure	17,000	17,500
Wesley E. Mead, Jr.	Tenure	19,800	20,300

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON
 RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1980-81 BUDGET
 Board Meeting - December 11-12, 1980

Department of Physics

<u>Title</u> <u>Name</u>	<u>Tenure Status</u>	<u>1980-81</u> <u>Current</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u> <u>Adjusted</u>
Professor and Chairman Louis A. Rayburn	Tenure	\$33,700	\$34,200
Professor John L. Fry	Tenure	28,500	29,000
Ulrich O. Herrmann	Tenure	26,500	27,000
Associate Professor Truman D. Black	Tenure	29,300	29,800
Bonnie C. Thompson	Tenure	25,600	26,100
R. S. Rubins	Tenure	25,400	25,900
William B. Scif	Tenure	22,100	22,600
Glen E. Terrell	Tenure	21,700	22,200
Nolen G. Massey	Tenure	21,600	22,100
Jason A. Ellis	Tenure	20,000	20,500
Assistant Professor Erwin G. Doughty	Tenure	19,900	20,400
Nathan E. Brener	Non-Tenure	19,600	20,100
Paul G. Coleman	Non-Tenure	18,900	19,400

Department of Psychology

Professor and Chairman James R. Erickson	Tenure	34,500	35,000
Professor Garvin M. McCain	Tenure	33,000	33,500
Verne C. Cox	Tenure	31,300	31,800
Ira H. Bernstein	Tenure	30,100	30,600
James N. Bowen	Tenure	26,300	26,800
Harricctt Amster	Tenure	26,200	26,700
Paul B. Paulus	Tenure	24,600	25,100
Associate Professor James Kopp	Tenure	23,000	23,500

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON
 RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1980-81 BUDGET
 Board Meeting - December 11-12, 1980

<u>Title</u> <u>Name</u>	<u>Tenure Status</u>	<u>1980-81</u> <u>Current</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u> <u>Adjusted</u>
James W. Baerwaldt	Tenure	\$22,100	\$22,600
Duane R. Martin	Tenure	20,400	20,900
Assistant Professor Thomas C. Monson	Non-Tenure	16,900	17,400
Raymond L. Jackson	Non-Tenure	15,500	16,000

COLLEGE OF BUSINESS

Department of Accounting

57. Cancel budgeted position of Professor with academic rate of \$36,000, as of September 1, 1980. Position will not be filled. (RBC #17)

58. Grant Leave of Absence without pay to Terry J. Witt (Tenure) Associate Professor with academic rate of \$21,000; effective September 1, 1980. (RBC #24)

59. Increase the academic rate of Pamela S. Russell (Non-Tenure) Instructor from \$12,000 to \$13,500; effective September 1, 1980. Additional funds are available from Faculty Salaries/Part-Time within the department. (RBC #25)

60. Change the status of Wilbur R. Ross (Tenure) from Professor with academic rate of \$37,000 to Professor and Chairman with academic rate of \$37,800; effective September 1, 1980. Additional funds are available from Faculty Salaries/Part-Time within the department. (RBC #26)

61. Appoint Larry M. Walther (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$25,000, effective September 1, 1980. Funds are available from budgeted position and Faculty Salaries/Part-Time within the department. (RBC #27)

62. Remove Joanne Alden (Non-Tenure) as Instructor with academic rate of \$12,000 from the 1980-81 budget as of September 1, 1980. Resigned May 31, 1980. (RBC #28)

63. Appoint Nora P. Tsay (Non-Tenure) as Instructor with academic rate of \$13,500; effective September 1, 1980. Funds are available from vacant position and Faculty Salaries/Part-Time within the department. (RBC #28)

64. Change the budgeted status of Darwin J. Casler (Tenure) from Professor and Chairman to Professor with no change in academic rate of \$35,400. (RBC #37)

65. Promote Paul A. Dierks (Initial Request Tenure Award) from Assistant Professor to Associate Professor with no change in academic rate of \$27,900; effective September 1, 1980. (RBC #38)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1980-81 BUDGET

Board Meeting - December 11-12, 1980

-
66. Reappoint David G. Harris (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$25,000; effective September 1, 1980. Funds are available from budgeted position within the department. (RBC #39)
67. Appoint Freida A. Bayer (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Instructor with academic rate of \$13,600 at 50% with stipend of \$3,400 - 4-1/2 months; effective September 1, 1980. Funds are available from budgeted position. (RBC #40)
68. Increase the academic rate of Charles E. Caughron (Non-Tenure) Instructor from \$12,000 to \$13,500; effective September 1, 1980. Additional funds are available from Faculty Salaries/Part-Time. (RBC #41)
69. Reappoint William F. Kunofsky (Non-Tenure) as Instructor with academic rate of \$13,500; effective September 1, 1980. Funds are available from budgeted position and Faculty Salaries/Part-Time within the department. (RBC #42)
70. Correct the budgeted status of William C. Proctor (Non-Tenure) from Assistant Instructor with academic rate of \$12,000 at 50% with stipend of \$6,000 - 9 months; to Instructor with academic rate of \$13,500 at 100%; effective September 1, 1980. Additional funds are available from Faculty Salaries/Part-Time (RBC #43)
71. Reappoint Steve Leake (Non-Tenure) as Instructor with academic rate of \$13,500; effective September 1, 1980. Funds are available from Faculty Salaries/Part-Time in the department. (RBC #44)
72. Appoint John P. Sullivan, Jr. (Non-Tenure) as Instructor with academic rate of \$13,500; effective September 1, 1980. Funds are available from Faculty Salaries/Part-Time in the department. (RBC #75)
73. Appoint Richard T. Carroll (Non-Tenure) Instructor with academic rate of \$13,500; effective September 1, 1980. Funds are available from Faculty Salaries/Part-Time within the department. (RBC #89)

Department of Management

74. Change the status of Howard Garland (Tenure) from Professor and Acting Chairman to Professor with no change in academic rate of \$30,300; effective September 1, 1980. (RBC #14)
75. Change the status of Jerry C. Wofford (Tenure) from Professor to Professor and Acting Chairman with no change in academic rate of \$38,000; effective September 1, 1980. (RBC #15)
76. Appoint David A. Wisyanski (Non-Tenure) Instructor with academic rate of \$11,500; effective September 1, 1980. Funds are available from budgeted position within the department. (RBC #45)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1980-81 BUDGET

Board Meeting - December 11-12, 1980

77. Appoint Don E. Freiwald (Non-Tenure) Visiting Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$18,000; effective September 1, 1980. Funds are available from budgeted position within the department and Faculty Salaries/Part-Time. (RBC #55)

Department of Marketing

78. Reappoint Tom L. Ingram (Non-Tenure) Visiting Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$24,000; effective September 1, 1980. Funds are available from budgeted position. (RBC #5)

79. Reappoint James K. Ross (Non-Tenure) and promote from Graduate Teaching Assistant with academic rate of \$7,416 to Assistant Instructor with academic rate of \$8,000; effective September 1, 1980. Funds are available from budgeted position of Instructor. (RBC #6)

80. Appoint Allen P. McCorstin (Non-Tenure) Assistant Instructor with academic rate of \$13,000; effective September 1, 1980. Funds are available from Faculty Salaries/Part-Time within the department and Business Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #76)

81. Change the status of Carl D. McDaniel (Tenure) from Professor and Acting Chairman with academic rate of \$30,300 to Professor and Chairman with academic rate of \$34,500; effective September 1, 1980 - May 31, 1981. Additional funds are available from Business Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #149)

Department of Finance and Real Estate

82. Promote Peggy E. Swanson (Non-Tenure) from Visiting Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$22,000 to Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$24,000; effective September 1, 1980. Additional funds are available from Faculty Salaries/Part-Time within the department. (RBC #133)

83. Reappoint Stephen C. Caples (Non-Tenure) Assistant Instructor with academic rate of \$13,000 at 100%; effective September 1, 1980 - May 31, 1981. Funds are available from budgeted position in the department. (RBC #200)

Department of Systems Analysis

84. Appoint Sumit Sircar (Non-Tenure) Associate Professor with academic rate of \$29,000; effective September 1, 1980. Funds are available from budgeted positions within the department. (RBC #99)

85. Appoint Mark E. Fakin (Non-Tenure) Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$22,000; effective September 1, 1980. Funds are available from budgeted position within the department. (RBC #114)

86. Remove Judy V. Humphrey (Non-Tenure) as Lecturer with academic rate of \$15,100 from the 1980-81 budget. Resigned, effective August 31, 1980. (RBC #181)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1980-81 BUDGET

Board Meeting - December 11-12, 1980

Department of Economics

87. Reappoint Lorelei K. Hill (Non-Tenure) as Instructor with academic rate of \$13,000; effective September 1, 1980. Funds are available from budgeted position. (RBC #7)
88. Appoint Michael L. Davis (Non-Tenure) as Visiting Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$18,000; effective September 1, 1980. Funds are available from budgeted position within the department. (RBC #51)
89. Increase the academic rate of William C. Reher (Tenure) Professor from \$27,100 to \$27,500; effective September 1, 1980. Additional funds are available from Faculty Salaries/Part-Time within the department. (RBC #56)
90. Grant Leave of Absence without pay to Ghazi B. Duwaji (Tenure) Associate Professor with academic rate of \$26,900; effective September 1, 1980. (RBC #57)
91. Reappoint Joe H. Davis (Non-Tenure) as Instructor with academic rate of \$13,000; effective September 1, 1980. Funds are available from Faculty Salaries/Part-Time within the department. (RBC #58)
92. Appoint Mehmet Marmara (Non-Tenure) Visiting Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$18,000 at 100% - 9 months; effective September 1, 1980 - May 31, 1981. Funds are available from budgeted position in the department. (RBC #166)

COLLEGE OF ENGINEERINGDean of Engineering

93. Remove Calvin L. R. Barker (Tenure-Mechanical Engineering) as Associate Dean with annual rate of \$38,668 as of September 1, 1980. Budgeted at 33% with stipend of \$9,667 - 9 months; and at 50% with stipend of \$4,833 - 3 months. Return to full-time teaching, effective September 1, 1980. (RBC #93)
94. Change the status of John Robottom, Assistant to the Dean of Engineering with annual rate of \$24,000 at 50% - 12 months; to annual rate of \$26,400 at 50%; effective September 1, 1980 - August 31, 1981. Additional funds are available from Instructional Administration - Unallocated Salaries. (RBC #168)

Department of Aerospace Engineering

95. Appoint Baxter R. Mullins (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Instructor with academic rate of \$18,000 at 50% with stipend of \$9,000 - 9 months; effective September 1, 1980. Funds are available from Faculty Salaries/Part-Time and Graduate Teaching Assistant funds within the department. (RBC #92)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1980-81 BUDGET

Board Meeting - December 11-12, 1980

Department of Civil Engineering

96. Cancel budgeted position of Visiting Professor with academic rate of \$20,000 as of September 1, 1980. Position will not be filled. (RBC #46)

97. Increase the academic rate of Arthur R. Poor (Tenure) Professor from \$27,900 and budgeted at 50% with stipend of \$13,950 - 9 months; to \$29,800 at 100% - 9 months; effective September 1, 1980. Additional funds are available from Faculty Salaries/Part-Time within the department. (RBC #47)

98. Reappoint Ronald D. Matthys (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Instructor with academic rate of \$23,000 at 50% with stipend of \$11,500 - 9 months; effective September 1, 1980. Funds are available from Faculty Salaries/Part-Time in the account. (RBC #48)

99. Appoint Afifi H. Soliman (Non-Tenure) Visiting Associate Professor with academic rate of \$14,000; effective September 1, 1980. Funds are available from Faculty Salaries/Part-Time within the department. (RBC #52)

100. Appoint Eugene C. Mojekwu (Non-Tenure) Assistant Instructor with academic rate of \$18,000 at 50% with stipend of \$9,000 - 9 months; effective September 1, 1980 - May 31, 1981. Funds are available from Faculty Salaries/Part-Time within the department. (RBC #167)

Department of Engineering Graphics

101. Remove Albert S. King (Tenure) Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$19,500 from the 1980-81 budget. Resigned, effective May 31, 1980. (RBC #100)

Department of Mechanical Engineering

102. Change the budgeted status of Calvin L. R. Barker (Tenure) Professor with academic rate of \$29,000 from 67% with stipend of \$19,333 - 9 months; to 100% with no change in academic rate effective September 1, 1980. Additional funds are available from Engineering Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #94)

103. Reappoint Roger D. Goolsby (Non-Tenure) Associate Professor with academic rate of \$26,500; effective September 1, 1980. Funds are available from Engineering Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #95)

104. Grant Leave of Absence without pay to Ghazi Darkazalli (Non-Tenure) Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$22,400; effective September 1, 1980. (RBC #101)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1980-81 BUDGET

Board Meeting - December 11-12, 1980

105. Reappoint and promote James R. Leith (Non-Tenure) from Assistant Instructor with academic rate of \$18,000, to Visiting Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$20,000; effective September 1, 1980. Funds are available from Engineering Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #110)

106. Change the status of Robert M. Johnson (Tenure) Professor with academic rate of \$27,500 from 100% with stipend of \$27,500 - 9 months; to 50% with stipend of \$13,750 - 9 months; effective September 1, 1980. (RBC #135)

Department of Electrical Engineering

107. Increase the academic rate of Charles E. Coldwell (Non-Tenure) Assistant Professor from \$13,433 at 25% with stipend of \$3,358; to \$13,793 at 25% with stipend of \$3,448 - 9 months; effective September 1, 1980. Additional funds are available from Faculty Salaries/Part-Time within the department. (RBC #112)

108. Appoint Finley W. Tatum (Non-Tenure) as Lecturer with academic rate of \$25,000; effective September 1, 1980. Funds are available from budgeted position within the department. (RBC #137)

Department of Industrial Engineering

109. Remove Larry E. Stanfel (Tenure) as Professor with academic rate of \$28,600 from the 1980-81 budget as of September 1, 1980. Resigned, effective August 31, 1980. (RBC #53)

110. Grant Leave of Absence without pay to S. Deivanayagam (Tenure) Associate Professor with academic rate of \$24,700; effective September 1, 1980. (RBC #134)

111. Appoint Arshad M. Khan (Non-Tenure) as Associate Professor with academic rate of \$27,000; effective September 1, 1980. Funds are available from Engineering Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #145)

112. Reappoint William G. Matheny (Non-Tenure) Adjunct Professor with academic rate of \$26,000 at 30.8% with stipend of \$4,000 - 4-1/2 months; effective September 1, 1980 - January 15, 1981. Funds are available from Faculty Salaries/Part-Time in the department. (RBC #180)

Department of Computer Science and Engineering

113. Reappoint David Levine (Non-Tenure) as Visiting Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$20,000; effective September 1, 1980. Funds are available from Faculty Salaries/Part-Time within the department. (RBC #59)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1980-81 BUDGET

Board Meeting - December 11-12, 1980

114. Reappoint Robert R. Wier (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Instructor with academic rate of \$18,000 at 50% with stipend of \$9,000 - 9 months; effective September 1, 1980. Funds are available from Faculty Salaries/Part-Time within the department. (RBC #60)

115. Appoint Ann Marie Nelson (Non-Tenure) as Visiting Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$19,000; effective September 1, 1980. Funds are available from Engineering Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #70)

Engineering - Special Operations

116. Transfer of Funds:

From:	Engineering Unallocated - Capital Outlay	\$19,947.00
To:	Engineering Special Operations - Unallocated Salaries	19,947.00
For:	To provide funds for the appointment of classified personnel to this account.	

(RBC #177)

GRADUATE SCHOOLDean of Graduate School

117. Reappoint Robert M. Johnson (Tenure-Mechanical Engineering) as Associate Dean with annual rate of \$36,664 at 50% with stipend of \$13,750 - 9 months; and at 50% with stipend of \$4,583 - 3 months; effective September 1, 1980. Funds are available from budgeted position and unallocated salaries within the department. (RBC #136)

INSTITUTE OF URBAN STUDIESCriminal Justice Program

118. Reappoint Byron M. Courtney (Non-Tenure) from Instructor with academic rate of \$12,500 to Lecturer with academic rate of \$19,300; effective September 1, 1980. Funds are available from Faculty Salaries/Part-Time within the department. (RBC #115)

Urban and Regional Studies

119. Reappoint Andrew D. Seidel (Non-Tenure) as Associate Professor with academic rate of \$21,500; effective September 1, 1980. Funds are available from budgeted position and Faculty Salaries/Part-Time within the department. (RBC #139)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1980-81 BUDGET

Board Meeting - December 11-12, 1980

SCHOOL OF SOCIAL WORKDean of Social Work

120. Increase the annual rate of Lila B. Hagins (Tenure-Social Work) Assistant Dean from \$31,733 to \$31,867 and change budgeted status from 50% with stipend of \$11,900 - 9 months; to 50% with stipend of \$11,950 - 9 months; effective September 1, 1980. Additional funds are available from Unallocated Instructional Administration - Unallocated Salaries. (RBC #151)

121. Appoint James S. Kersey (Tenure-Social Work) as Assistant Dean with annual rate of \$29,867 at 50% with stipend of \$11,200 - 9 months; effective September 1, 1980. Funds are available from Unallocated Instructional Administration - Unallocated Salaries. (RBC #186)

Graduate School of Social Work

122. Remove Richard Gorsuch (Tenure) Professor with academic rate of \$28,500 from the 1980-81 budget. Resigned, effective May 31, 1980. (RBC #117)

123. Appoint Michael D. Saleebey (Tenure) as Professor with academic rate of \$29,000 to this account, effective September 1, 1980. Additional funds are available from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #117)

124. Increase the academic rate of Richard Schoech (Non-Tenure) Assistant Professor from \$20,700 to \$20,800; effective September 1, 1980. Additional funds are available from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #118)

125. Appoint James N. Ray as Technical Staff Assistant IV with annual rate of \$12,168; effective September 1, 1980. Funds are available from Unallocated Departmental Operating Expenses - Unallocated Salaries. (RBC #119)

126. Increase the academic rate of Lila B. Hagins (Tenure) Associate Professor from \$23,800 to \$23,900 and change budgeted status from 50% with stipend of \$11,900 to 50% with stipend of \$11,950 - 9 months; effective September 1, 1980. Additional funds are available from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #152)

127. Transfer Ronald G. Waltisperger, Supervisor Audio Visual Services, to this account with annual rate of \$13,908; effective September 1, 1980. Funds are available from Unallocated Departmental Operating Expenses - Unallocated Salaries. (RBC #153)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1980-81 BUDGET

Board Meeting - December 11-12, 1980

-
128. Transfer Norma A. Benavides (Non-Tenure) Specialist with academic rate of \$13,125 to this account, effective September 1, 1980. Funds are available from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #154)
129. Transfer Nazneen S. Mayadas (Tenure) Professor with academic rate of \$29,000 to this account, effective September 1, 1980. Funds are available from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #155)
130. Transfer Richard Polster (Non-Tenure) Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$23,000 to this account, effective September 1, 1980. Funds are available from budgeted position and Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #156)
131. Reappoint Jeanne P. Deschner (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$21,800; effective September 1, 1980. Funds are available from budgeted position within the department and from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #157)
132. Change the status of Michael L. Lobb, Program Coordinator/Assistant Professor with 9 months rate of \$22,000, from 25% with stipend of \$5,500 to 87% with stipend of \$19,140 - 9 months; effective September 1, 1980. Additional funds are available from Unallocated Departmental Operating Expenses - Unallocated Salaries. (RBC #158)
133. Transfer William D. Baker to this account as Social Science/Humanities Research Associate I with annual rate of \$22,980 and budget at 50% with stipend of \$11,490 - 12 months; effective September 1, 1980. Funds are available from Unallocated Departmental Operating Expenses - Unallocated Salaries. (RBC #159)
134. Appoint Patricia Ann Cowan as Senior Clerk Typist with annual rate of \$8,436; effective September 1, 1980. Funds are available from Unallocated Departmental Operating Expenses - Unallocated Salaries. (RBC #160)
135. Change the status of John S. McNeil (Tenure) Associate Professor with academic rate of \$26,800 from 25% with stipend of \$6,700 - 9 months; to 100% with stipend of \$26,800; effective September 1, 1980. Additional funds are available from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #182)
136. Appoint Barbara Naylor as Senior Secretary with annual rate of \$9,972 with stipend of \$9,783; effective September 8, 1980. Funds are available from Unallocated Departmental Operating Expenses - Unallocated Salaries. (RBC #183)
137. Transfer David Maldonado (Tenure) Associate Professor with academic rate of \$24,100 to this account and budget at 50% with stipend of \$12,050; effective September 1, 1980. Funds are available from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #184)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1980-81 BUDGET

Board Meeting - December 11-12, 1980

138. Change the status of James S. Kersey (Tenure) Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$22,400, from 25% with stipend of \$5,600 - 9 months; to 50% with stipend of \$11,200 - 9 months; effective September 1, 1980. Additional funds are available from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #185)

SCHOOL OF ARCHITECTURE AND ENVIRONMENTAL DESIGNDean of Architecture and Environmental Design

139. Remove Joe Daniel Spears (Tenure-Architecture) as Associate Dean with administrative rate of \$35,333 and budgeted at 22% with stipend of \$5,830 - 9 months; as of September 1, 1980. Return to full-time teaching. (RBC #81)

140. Remove R. Gene Brooks (Tenure-Architecture and Environmental Design) as Associate Dean with administrative rate of \$34,666 at 22% with stipend of \$5,720 - 9 months; as of September 1, 1980. Return to full-time teaching. (RBC #83)

Architecture and Environmental Design

141. Change the status of Joe Daniel Spears (Tenure) Associate Professor with academic rate of \$26,500 from 78% with stipend of \$20,670 - 9 months; to 100% with no change in academic rate, effective September 1, 1980. Additional funds are available from Faculty Salaries/Part-Time within the department. (RBC #82)

142. Change the status of R. Gene Brooks (Tenure) Associate Professor to academic rate of \$26,000 from 78% with stipend of \$20,280 - 9 months; to 100% with no change in academic rate, effective September 1, 1980. Additional funds are available from Faculty Salaries/Part-Time within the department. (RBC #84)

143. Increase the academic rate of Ardeshir Anjomani-Sani (Non-Tenure) Assistant Professor from \$18,500 to \$19,000; effective September 1, 1980. Additional funds are available from Faculty Salaries/Part-Time within the department. (RBC #187)

144. Appoint Philip C. Hedderson (Non-Tenure) as Professor with academic rate of \$30,000 at 75% with stipend of \$22,500 - 9 months; effective September 1, 1980. Funds are available from Faculty Salaries/Part-Time within the department. (RBC #202)

SCHOOL OF NURSINGNursing

145. Appoint Susan Pruitt (Non-Tenure) as Instructor with academic rate of \$13,000; effective September 1, 1980. Funds are available from budgeted position of Assistant Professor. (RBC #90)

146. Appoint Elaine Gebhardt (Non-Tenure) Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$19,000; effective September 1, 1980. Funds are available from budgeted position within the department. (RBC #96)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1980-81 BUDGET

Board Meeting - December 11-12, 1980

147. Appoint Judith H. Hall (Non-Tenure) as Specialist with academic rate of \$13,000; effective September 1, 1980. Funds are available from budgeted position within the department. (RBC #97)

148. Appoint John C. Reed (Non-Tenure) as Lecturer with academic rate of \$21,000; effective September 1, 1980. Funds are available from Faculty Salaries/Part-Time within the department. (RBC #127)

149. Appoint Frances K. Cameron (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$17,500; effective September 1, 1980. Funds are available from budgeted position within the department. (RBC #141)

150. Change the status of Anita R. Diebenow (Non-Tenure) from Instructor to Specialist with no change in academic rate of \$16,300; effective September 1, 1980. (RBC #142)

151. Increase the academic rate of Diane Taylor (Non-Tenure) Instructor from \$13,000 to \$13,300; effective September 1, 1980. Additional funds are available from Faculty Salaries/Part-Time within the department. (RBC #188)

152. Appoint Meredith V. Johnson (Non-Tenure) Specialist with academic rate of \$17,000; effective September 1, 1980. Funds are available from budgeted position within the department. (RBC #189)

153. Appoint Janice M. Penn (Non-Tenure) as Lecturer with academic rate of \$17,000; effective September 1, 1980. Funds are available from Faculty Salaries/Part-Time within the department. (RBC #190)

CITY AND REGIONAL PLANNING

154. Transfer of Funds:

From:	Unallocated Faculty Salaries	\$ 1,800.00
	Unallocated Departmental	
	Operating Expense - Maintenance	
	and Operation	20,916.00
	Travel	2,000.00
	Computer Services	7,000.00
To:	City and Regional Planning	
	Faculty Salaries/Part-Time	1,800.00
	Unallocated Salaries	7,896.00
	Wages	500.00
	Graduate Research Assistants	6,520.00
	Maintenance and Operation	6,000.00
	Travel	2,000.00
	Computer Services	7,000.00
For:	To provide funds for the establishment of	
	new account in 1980-81 Operating Budget -	
	City and Regional Planning, to be effective	
	September 1, 1980.	

(RBC #170)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1980-81 BUDGET

Board Meeting - December 11-12, 1980

ACADEMIC COMPUTER SERVICES

155. Increase the annual rate of Julie Ann White, Programmer/Analyst I from \$17,004 to \$19,440; effective October 1, 1980. Additional funds are available from Unallocated Salaries within the department. (RBC #150)

156. Promote Larry D. Hebel from Computer Programmer Assistant I with annual rate of \$11,772 to Computer Programmer I with annual rate of \$15,900; effective October 1, 1980. Additional funds are available from Unallocated Salaries within the department. (RBC #214)

INSTRUCTIONAL TELEVISION SERVICES

157. Increase the annual rate of Charles E. Coldwell, Supervisor of ITV Services, from \$17,910 to \$18,390 and change budgeted status from 75% with stipend of \$10,075 - 9 months; and at 100% with stipend of \$4,477 - 3 months; to 75% with stipend of \$10,345 - 9 months; and at 100% with stipend of \$4,597 - 3 months; effective September 1, 1980. Additional funds are available from Unallocated Salaries within the department. (RBC #113)

158. Appoint Velma L. Waltisperger Producer/Director - Instructional Television Services, with annual rate of \$14,376 at 100%; effective September 1, 1980 - August 31, 1981. Funds are available from budgeted position in the account. (RBC #126)

ORGANIZED ACTIVITIESTennis Center

159. Increase the annual rate of Margie L. Pressley, Director, from \$15,500 to \$17,900 and change budgeted status from 100% with stipend of \$15,500 - 12 months; to 73% with stipend of \$9,800 - 9 months; September 1, 1980 through May 31, 1981; and to 85% with stipend of \$3,804 - 3 months; effective June 1, 1981 through August 31, 1981. (RBC #206)

LIBRARYLibrary, Other

160. Remove Gertiana Williams as Professional Librarian with annual rate of \$13,250 from the 1980-81 budget. Resigned, effective May 31, 1980. (RBC #29)

161. Reappoint Bobbie S. Johnson as Professional Librarian with annual rate of \$13,925, effective September 1, 1980. Additional funds are available from Unallocated Salaries within the department. (RBC #29)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1980-81 BUDGET

Board Meeting - December 11-12, 1980

162. Reappoint Robert C. Samson as Professional Librarian with annual rate of \$15,120; effective September 1, 1980. Funds are available from budgeted position within the department. (RBC #54)

ORGANIZED RESEARCHBiosynthesis of Vitamin B-1

163. Reappoint Timothy Lash as Postdoctoral Fellow with annual rate of \$12,000 at 88% with stipend of \$2,640 - 3 months; effective September 1, 1980. Funds are available from Graduate Research Assistant Funds within the account. (RBC #143)

PHYSICAL PLANT OPERATION AND MAINTENANCEUniversity Police Department

164. Reappoint Ernest E. Ellsworth and promote from Guard with annual rate of \$9,168 to Police Cadet with annual rate of \$12,576; effective September 1, 1980. Funds are available from vacated position within the budget. (RBC #30)

Utilities

165. Change the status of Billy J. Wilson from Maintenance Worker I with annual rate of \$9,024, to Plant Maintenance Mechanic with annual rate of \$11,772 at 100%; effective September 1, 1980 - August 31, 1981. Funds are available from Unallocated Salaries within the account. (RBC #132)

SPECIAL ITEMSInstitute of Urban Studies

166. Promote David W. MacKenna (Initial Request Tenure Award) from Social Science/Human Research Associate V with annual rate of \$33,000 to Associate Professor with academic rate of \$24,800; effective September 1, 1980. (RBC #109)

167. Appoint Richard L. Cole (Tenure-Criminal Justice Program) as Director with annual rate of \$42,000; effective September 1, 1980. Funds are available from budgeted position. (RBC #120)

AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES AND OTHER ACTIVITIESIntramurals

168. Change the status of Ann E. McDonnell, Assistant Director of Intramurals, from annual rate of \$13,860 at 100%; to annual rate of \$14,188 at 100%; effective September 1, 1980 - August 31, 1981. Additional funds are available from Wages in the account. (RBC #194)

169. Change the status of Randall K. Miller, Assistant Director of Intramurals, from annual rate of \$13,860 at 100% to annual rate of \$13,988 at 100%; effective September 1, 1980 - August 31, 1981. Additional funds are available from Wages in the account. (RBC #197)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1980-81 BUDGET

Board Meeting - December 11-12, 1980

University Dining Services

170. Remove Donald Holmstrom as Assistant Director with annual rate of \$23,845 with stipend of \$23,615 and meals at \$230 from the 1980-81 budget. Resigned, July 31, 1980. (RBC #121)

171. Appoint Robert D. Peters as Assistant Director with annual rate of \$19,000 with salary of \$18,770 and meals at \$230; effective September 2, 1980. Funds are available from budgeted position. (RBC #121)

Student Health Service

172. Increase the annual rate of Gloria R. Price, Psychologist from \$24,542 and budgeted at 50% with stipend of \$12,271 - 12 months; to \$25,376 at 50% with stipend of \$12,688 - 12 months; effective September 1, 1980. Additional funds are available from Wages within the department. (RBC #61)

173. Appoint Beng-Suan Tan Keng as Physician with annual rate of \$36,784 at 100% with stipend of \$27,588 - 9 months; effective September 1, 1980. Funds are available from budgeted position within the department. (RBC #62)

Student Activities Office

174. Promote Jeffrey M. Sorensen from Program Specialist I with annual rate of \$11,772 at 100% to Student Development Specialist III with annual rate of \$14,868 at 100%; effective September 1, 1980 - August 31, 1981. Additional funds are available from Maintenance and Operation funds within the account. (RBC #193)

University Police Department

175. Change the status of Edward L. Fulps from Guard with annual rate of \$9,648 to Police Cadet with annual rate of \$12,576; effective September 1, 1980. Funds are available from vacated position and Unallocated Salaries within the department. (RBC #31)

West Campus Dorm

176. Remove Account 40-350 West Campus Dorm from the 1980-81 Operating Budget. (RBC #175)

Intercollegiate Athletics

177. Increase the estimated income of Intercollegiate Athletics by \$5,000 and transfer to Intercollegiate Athletics - Basketball - Travel. Additional income available from contract between The University of Alabama and The University of Texas at Arlington. (RBC #169)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1980-81 BUDGET

Board Meeting - December 11-12, 1980

Intercollegiate Athletics - Administration

178. Transfer of Funds:

From:	Intercollegiate Athletics - Estimated Income	\$19,440.00
To:	Intercollegiate Athletics - Administration - Classified Salaries	13,008.00
	Maintenance and Operation	6,432.00
For:	To provide funds in Intercollegiate Athletics for classified position with annual rate of \$13,008 and additional oper- ating funds for 1980-81 due to the elimina- tion of Account 40-350 West Campus Dorm.	

(RBC #176)

179. Appoint John L. Lumley Assistant Tract Coach with annual rate of \$6,915 at 29.5% with stipend of \$1,530 - 9 months; effective September 1, 1980 - May 31, 1981. Funds are available from Wages in the account. (RBC #195)

Intercollegiate Athletics - Football

180. Reappoint Fred D. Matthews as Assistant Football Coach with annual rate of \$18,504 at 100% with stipend of \$6,168 - 4 months; September 1, 1980 through December 31, 1980 and at 100% with stipend of \$12,036 - 8 months; January 1, 1981 through August 31, 1981. Funds are available from budgeted position within the department and from Unallocated Salaries. (RBC #66)

Intercollegiate Athletics - Basketball

181. Reappoint Joseph D. Cravens as Assistant Basketball Coach with annual rate of \$18,000 at 100% with stipend of \$13,500 - 9 months; effective September 1, 1980 through May 31, 1981; and at 100% with stipend of \$750 - 1/2 month, June 1-15, 1981; and at 100% with stipend of \$750 - 1/2 month, August 16-31, 1981. Funds are available from budgeted position within the department. (RBC #67)

Intercollegiate Athletics - Track

182. Change the status of Harold G. Perkins, Track Coach, with annual rate of \$22,800 and budgeted at 53% with stipend of \$9,100 - 9 months; effective September 1, 1980 and at 100% with stipend of \$950 - 1/2 month, June 1-15, 1981; and at 100% with stipend of \$950 - 1/2 month, August 16-31, 1981, to annual rate of \$19,000 and budgeted at 53% with stipend of \$10,070 - 12 months; effective September 1, 1980. (RBC #85)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1980-81 BUDGET

Board Meeting - December 11-12, 1980

Intercollegiate Athletics - Women's Track and Cross Country

183. Change the status of Harold G. Perkins, Track Coach with annual rate of \$22,800 and budgeted at 47% with stipend of \$8,000 - 9 months; September 1, 1980 through May 31, 1981, to annual rate of \$19,000 and budgeted at 47% with stipend of \$8,930 - 12 months; effective September 1, 1980. Additional funds are available from Unallocated Salaries. (RBC #86)

Intercollegiate Athletics - Baseball

184. Change the budgeted status of Marvin W. McBroom, Baseball Coach with annual rate of \$20,400 and budgeted at 100% with stipend of \$17,000 - 10 months; to 100% with annual rate of \$17,000 - 12 months; effective September 1, 1980. No additional funds required. (RBC #87)

Intercollegiate Athletics - Fencing

185. Transfer of Funds:

From:	Intercollegiate Athletics Unallocated - Unallocated Funds	\$ 2,000.00
To:	Intercollegiate Athletics - Fencing - Unallocated Salaries Maintenance and Operation Travel	500.00 700.00 800.00
For:	To provide funds for the establishment of new account in Intercollegiate Athletics - Fencing, effective September 1, 1980.	

(RBC #171)

186. Appoint Steven E. Vandenberg as Fencing Coach with annual rate of \$13,888 at 4.8% with stipend of \$250 - 4-1/2 months; effective September 1, 1980. Funds are available from Unallocated Salaries within the department. (RBC #179)

Intercollegiate Athletics - Tennis

187. Transfer of Funds:

From:	Intercollegiate Athletics Unallocated - Unallocated Funds	\$ 6,000.00
To:	Intercollegiate Athletics - Tennis - Unallocated Salaries Maintenance and Operation Travel	3,000.00 1,000.00 2,000.00
For:	To provide funds for the establishment of new account in Intercollegiate Athletics - Tennis, effective September 1, 1980.	

(RBC #172)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1980-81 BUDGET

Board Meeting - December 11-12, 1980

188. Appoint Margie L. Pressley as Tennis Coach with annual rate of \$17,900 at 13% with stipend of \$1,745 - 9 months; September 1, 1980 through May 31, 1981; and at 15% with stipend of \$671 - 3 months; effective June 1, 1981 through August 31, 1981. Funds are available from Unallocated Salaries within the department. (RBC #207)

Intercollegiate Athletics - Men's Volleyball

189. Transfer of Funds:

From:	Intercollegiate Athletics Unallocated - Unallocated Funds	\$ 5,000.00
To:	Intercollegiate Athletics Men's Volleyball - Unallocated Salaries Maintenance and Operation Travel	1,600.00 1,400.00 2,000.00
For:	To provide funds for the establishment of new account in Intercollegiate Athletics - Men's Volleyball, effective September 1, 1980.	

(RBC #173)

190. Appoint Andy Halford Volleyball Coach - Men, with annual rate of \$16,000 at 15% with stipend of \$1,600 - 8 months; effective September 1, 1980 - April 30, 1981. Funds are available from Unallocated Salaries in the account. (RBC #196)

Intercollegiate Athletics - Weightlifting

191. Transfer of Funds:

From:	Intercollegiate Athletics Unallocated - Unallocated	\$ 1,000.00
To:	Intercollegiate Athletics - Weightlifting Maintenance and Operation Travel	200.00 800.00
For:	To provide funds for the establishment of new account in Intercollegiate Athletics - Weightlifting, effective September 1, 1980.	

(RBC #174)

SERVICE DEPARTMENTSData Processing Service

192. Promote David M. Bartholow from Computer Operator II with annual rate of \$11,772 to Computer Programmer I with annual rate of \$15,900; effective September 1, 1980. Additional funds are available from budgeted position within the department. (RBC #16)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1980-81 BUDGET

Board Meeting - December 11-12, 1980

GRANTS AND CONTRACTSVeterans Cost of Instruction Grant

193. Reappoint Robert C. McCoy as Director with annual rate of \$13,452 at 100% with stipend of \$11,210 - 10 months; effective September 1, 1980 through June 30, 1981. Funds are available from Grant Funds in the account. (RBC #198)

Special Services

194. Reappoint Geraldine W. Guidry as Director with annual rate of \$22,000 at 100% with stipend of \$18,333.33 - 10 months; effective September 1, 1980 - June 30, 1981. Funds are available from Grant Funds in the account. (RBC #11)

195. Reappoint Kathryn A. Head as Assistant Director with annual rate of \$15,372 at 100% with stipend of \$12,810 - 10 months; effective September 1, 1980 through June 30, 1981. Funds are available from Grant Funds in the account. (RBC #12)

Biosynthesis of Vitamin B-1

196. Reappoint Zohar Merchant Postdoctoral Fellow with annual rate of \$12,000 at 100% with stipend of \$4,000 - 4 months; effective September 1, 1980 - December 31, 1980. Funds are available from Grant Funds within the account. (RBC #203)

Center for Chicano Aging

197. Reappoint Mary Lou Almendarez as Assistant Director with annual rate of \$18,180 at 100% with stipend of \$15,081 - 9.9545 months; effective September 1, 1980 - June 29, 1981. Funds are available from Grant Funds in the account. (RBC #161)

Educational Opportunity Center

198. Reappoint Robin W. Echols as Director with annual rate of \$23,540; effective September 1, 1980. Funds are available from Grant Funds within the account. (RBC #162)

199. Reappoint Gosby King, Jr. as Assistant Director with annual rate of \$19,795; effective September 1, 1980. Funds are available from Grant Funds within the account. (RBC #163)

National Endowment for the Humanities

200. Reappoint Francis N. Leonard as Director with annual rate of \$20,340 at 50% with stipend of \$10,170 - 12 months; effective September 1, 1980. Funds are available from Grant Funds within the account. (RBC #77)

201. Reappoint Jennifer W. Jiles as Resource Coordinator with annual rate of \$12,430 at 75% with stipend of \$9,322.45 - 12 months; effective September 1, 1980. Funds are available from Grant Funds in the account. (RBC #79)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1980-81 BUDGET

Board Meeting - December 11-12, 1980

Department of Human Resources/Social Work

202. Remove Michael D. Saleebey (Tenure) Professor with academic rate of \$29,000 from this account as of September 1, 1980. (RBC #116)

Texas Energy Extension Service

203. Appoint Blaine T. Williams as Energy Specialist with annual rate of \$15,600 at 50% with stipend of \$2,600 - 4 months; effective September 1, 1980 - December 31, 1980. Funds are available from Grant Funds within the account. (RBC #204)

204. Reappoint Sam D. Ladymon as Energy Specialist with annual rate of \$24,000 at 100% with stipend of \$8,000 - 4 months; effective September 1, 1980. Funds are available from Grant Funds in the account. (RBC #33)

National Endowment for the Humanities

205. Reappoint Frances N. Leonard as Director with annual rate of \$20,340 at 50% with stipend of \$7,627.50 - 9 months; effective September 1, 1980. Funds are available from Grant Funds in the account. (RBC #78)

206. Reappoint Jennifer W. Jiles as Resource Coordinator with annual rate of \$12,430 at 25% with stipend of \$2,330.55 - 9 months; effective September 1, 1980. Funds are available from Grant Funds in the account. (RBC #80)

CURRENT RESTRICTED FUNDSArt Department Chair of Art History

207. Appoint Angelo Savelli (Non-Tenure/Art) Visiting Professor with academic rate of \$26,000 at 42% with stipend of \$5,500 - 4-1/2 months; effective September 1, 1980 - January 15, 1981. Funds are available from Faculty Salaries/Part-Time in the account. (RBC #192)

OTHER FISCAL ITEMS

Changes in Fundings of Construction Projects

Project Number	Project Title	Account		Amount
		From	To	
301-402	Student Housing	59-975	66-500	\$146,556.23

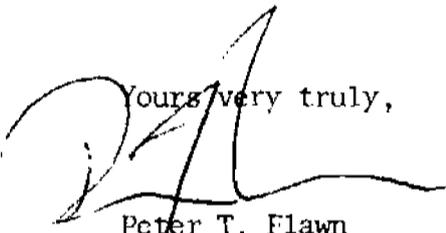
To transfer from Unappropriated General Use Fee account to Student Housing Allotment account the above amount to substitute for a like amount required from the proceeds of the Student Apartment Revenue Bond Series 1980, by terms of the bond resolution, to pre-fund the Interest and Sinking Fund for interest during construction and the expenses for the issuance of the Bonds.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Office of the President
November 4, 1980

Chancellor E. D. Walker
The University of Texas System
601 Colorado

Dear Chancellor Walker:

The docket for the December 12, 1980 meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.


Yours very truly,

Peter T. Flawn
President

PTF/mw

Attachments

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
DOCKET FOR DECEMBER 12, 1980 MEETING

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Gifts from Private Donors and Foundations	A- 3
Absence from Usual and Regular Duties, including Travel	A-13
Use of Textbooks Written by Faculty	A-19
Athletics Schedule.	A-22
Revised Laboratory/Special Course Fees.	A-23
Contracts and Grants for Research, Development, and Educational Services:	
Non-Governmental.	A-24
State and Local Government.	A-39
Federal	A-48
Amendments to the 1979-80 and 1980-81 Operating Budgets (including faculty and staff appointments and changes in status and transfers of funds within existing budget totals).	A-70

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
December 12, 1980

GIFTS TO THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN

The following gifts have been received and I recommend acceptance by the Board.

A single asterisk preceding the name of the donor indicates no letter of transmittal from the donor. Two asterisks following the dollar amount indicate a noncash gift. In the case of unsold stock, the dollar amount stated is an appraisal or book value.

	DONOR	PURPOSE AND CONDITIONS	AMOUNT
1	Alcon Laboratories, Inc. Dr. Bill M. York Medicinal Chemistry New Product Research Post Office Box 1959 Fort Worth, Texas 76101	College of Natural Sciences Contribution to the Department of Chemistry for research on basic biochemical lesions leading to senile cataract	\$10,000.00
2	American Petroleum Institute Harry H. Hardy Public Relations Director 2101 L Street, Northwest Washington, D.C. 20037	College of Communication Contribution to the College of Communication in support of the Short Course on Energy for Energy Writers and Editors	13,000.00
3	Ashland Chemical Company Thomas J. Weeks, Jr. Group Leader Applied Catalysis Ventures Research and Development Research and Development Division Post Office Box 2219 Columbus, Ohio 43216	College of Natural Sciences Contribution to the Department of Chemistry in support of basic surface chemistry research using ESCA, Auger, UPS, SIMS and elemental depth profiling techniques	6,000.00
4	George R. Brown 2 Houston Center Suite 2910 Houston, Texas 77002	College of Fine Arts Contribution in support of the performance of the Scottish Baroque Ensemble in October	6,300.00
5	H. E. Butt Grocery Company Charles C. Butt President Post Office Box 9216 Corpus Christi, Texas 78408	College of Natural Sciences Contribution to the Marine Science Institute for scholarship support	10,000.00
6	Cities Service Company Bill Knisley Manager Research Facilities & Services Box 50408 Tulsa, Oklahoma 74150	Marine Science Institute Contribution in support of the Industrial Associates Program of the Marine Science Institute, Geophysics Laboratory	20,000.00

GIFTS TO THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
December 12, 1980

	DONOR	PURPOSE AND CONDITIONS	AMOUNT
7	Cosden Oil and Chemical Co. Ken W. Perry President Post Office Box 410 Dallas, Texas 75221	College of Engineering Contribution in support of the Industrial Participants Program of the College of Engineering Foundation	\$ 5,000.00
8	*Dr. W. H. Crain 2511 San Gabriel Austin, Texas 78705	Humanities Research Center Gift of 255 shares of Texasgulf Inc. common stock for the Hoblitzelle Theatre Arts Library Fund	11,921.25**
9	Davidson Family Charitable Foundation John J. Wilson Secretary 1004 Continental Life Building Fort Worth, Texas 76102	School of Social Work Contribution in support of the Robert Lee Sutherland Chair in Mental Health and Social Policy	5,000.00
10	*Davidson Family Charitable Foundation Post Office Box 2050 Fort Worth, Texas 76101	College of Natural Sciences Contribution to the Department of Home Economics for the C. J. Davidson Scholarship in Home Economics	20,000.00
11	James R. Dougherty, Jr. Foundation Hugh Grove, Jr. Assistant Secretary- Treasurer Post Office Box 640 Beeville, Texas 78102	College of Liberal Arts Contribution to the Department of Classics for the purchase of pieces from the Castle Ashby Collection to be placed in the permanent collection of The University Art Museum	50,000.00
12	*Dresser Industries, Inc. Post Office Box 718 Dallas, Texas 75221	College of Engineering Contribution in support of the Industrial Associates Program	10,000.00

GIFTS TO THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
December 12, 1980

DONOR	PURPOSE AND CONDITIONS	AMOUNT
13 *Exxon USA Foundation 800 Bell Avenue Houston, Texas 77002	U. T. Austin Contribution to match gifts made by employees of Exxon Company, U.S.A. and its affili- ates to: College of Business Administration \$ 225 College of Communication 45 College of Engineering 1,125 Department of Chemical Engineering 1,050 Department of Electri- cal Engineering 45 Department of Mechni- cal Engineering 75 Department of Petroleum 75 Ex-Students' Association 210 College of Liberal Arts 450 College of Natural Sciences Department of Geological Sciences 2,664 Student Financial Aid 30 University Art Museum 1,800	\$ 7,794.00
14 *Exxon USA Foundation 800 Bell Avenue Houston, Texas 77002	U. T. Austin Contribution to match gifts made by employees of Exxon Company, U.S.A. and its affili- ates to: College of Business Administration \$ 600 College of Engineering Department of Chemical Engineering 795 Department of Electrical Engineering 90 College of Natural Sciences Department of Geological Sciences 14,475	15,960.00
15 Exxon Education Foundation Robert L. Payton President 111 West 49th Street New York, New York 10020	College of Engineering Contribution representing the first installment of \$250,000 pledge to the Department of Electrical Engineering in support of the Center for Energy Studies	62,500.00

GIFTS TO THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
December 12, 1980

DONOR	PURPOSE AND CONDITIONS	AMOUNT
16 *Exxon Education Foundation 111 West 49th Street New York, New York 10020	U. T. Austin Contribution to match gifts made by employees and annu- itants of Exxon Company, U.S.A. and its affiliates: U. T. Austin College of Business Administration College of Natural Sciences Department of Geological Sciences College of Engineering Department of Chemical Engineering	\$ 6,090.00 \$ 375 480 4,935 300
17 Herbert J. Frensley 2 Houston Center Suite 2910 Houston, Texas 77002	U. T. Austin Gift of 40 shares of Teledyne Corporation common stock for: U. T. Austin College of Business Administration Unrestricted LBJ School of Public Affairs Lloyd M. Bentsen Chair Arts & Sciences Foundation Unrestricted purposes	3,730.88** \$932.72 932.72 932.72 932.72
18 General Dynamics Fort Worth Division Ted S. Webb Vice President F-16 Program Post Office Box 748 Fort Worth, Texas 76101	College of Engineering Contribution in support of the Industrial Associates Program	10,000.00
19 The General Electric Foundation William H. Stoddard Associate Administrator Fairfield, Connecticut 06431	College of Engineering Contribution to the College of Engineering for: Equal Opportunity in Engineering Program Center for Energy Studies	20,000.00 \$ 5,000 15,000
20 *Goldking Production Company 900 First City National Bank Building Houston, Texas 77002	College of Engineering Unrestricted contribution to the Department of Petroleum Engineering for self-potential mapping studies	5,560.00

GIFTS TO THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
December 12, 1980

DONOR	PURPOSE AND CONDITIONS	AMOUNT
21 Gulf Oil Foundation E. Edward Sheldon Vice President and Executive Director Gulf Building Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15230	U. T. Austin Contribution to match gifts made by employees and annu- itants of Gulf Oil Company and its affiliates: College of Engineering Friends of Alec Department of Mechanical Engineering Department of Petroleum Engineering Department of Chemical Engineering U. T. Austin	\$ 9,750.00 \$ 50 200 200 100 8,200 1,000
22 Gulf Oil Foundation E. Edward Sheldon Vice President and Executive Director Gulf Building Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15230	U. T. Austin Contribution to match gifts made by employees and annu- itants of Gulf Oil Company and its affiliates: College of Engineering Department of Electri- cal Engineering College of Natural Sciences Department of Geological Sciences College of Business Administration College of Fine Arts College of Liberal Arts Department of History	18,030.00 \$10,400 100 6,400 650 50 430
23 *Gulf Oil Foundation Gulf Building Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15230	School of Law Contribution to match a gift made by Jesse P. Luton to the School of Law	10,000.00
24 Halliburton Education Foundation, Inc. John P. Harbin President 2600 Southland Center Dallas, Texas 75201	College of Business Administration Contribution to the College of Business Administration for faculty support	5,000.00
25 Hoffman-La Roche Inc. Jane C. Sheridan, Ph.D. Assistant Vice President Director of Quality Control Nutley, New Jersey 07110	College of Pharmacy Contribution to renew the Roche Research Grant for graduate research in analytical chemistry that may lead to improved understanding of the fundamental phenomena governing techniques used to measure the physical and chemical properties of drug and drug dosage forms	10,000.00

GIFTS TO THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
December 12, 1980

	DONOR	PURPOSE AND CONDITIONS	AMOUNT
26	The Hogg Foundation for Mental Health Dorothy B. Potter Senior Procurement Officer The University of Texas Austin, Texas 78712	School of Social Work Contribution representing second instalment of three- year pledge in support of the Robert Lee Sutherland Chair in Mental Health and Social Policy	\$35,000.00
27	The Hogg Foundation for Mental Health Charles M. Bonjean Vice President The University of Texas Austin, Texas 78712	School of Social Work Contribution representing third and final installment of three-year pledge in support of the Robert Lee Sutherland Chair in Mental Health and Social Policy	30,000.00
28	Houston Endowment, Inc. J. H. Creekmore Trustee Post Office Box 52338 Houston, Texas 77052	College of Fine Arts Contribution for the Jesse H. Jones and Mary Gibbs Jones Scholarships	15,000.00
29	Houston Endowment, Inc. J. H. Creekmore Trustee Post Office Box 52338 Houston, Texas 77052	College of Engineering Contribution for one-year renewal of the "Jesse H. Jones Dollar-A-Day Scholarship"	12,500.00
30	Houston Endowment, Inc. J. H. Creekmore Trustee Post Office Box 52338 Houston, Texas 77052	College of Communication Contribution to the Department of Journalism for one-year renewal of the "Public Affairs Reporting Program"	10,000.00
31	Houston Endowment, Inc. J. H. Creekmore Trustee Post Office Box 52338 Houston, Texas 77052	College of Communication Contribution to the Department of Journalism for one-year renewal of the "Jesse H. Jones Scholarships in Journalism"	6,000.00
32	Houston Endowment, Inc. J. H. Creekmore Trustee Post Office Box 52338 Houston, Texas 77052	College of Communication Contribution to the Department of Journalism for one-year re- newal of "Martin Emmet Walter Scholarships in Journalism"	5,000.00
33	International Business Machines Corporation Lewis M. Branscomb Office of Vice President and Chief Scientist Armonk, New York 10504	College of Natural Sciences Contribution to the Department of Computer Sciences for "new science" projects	25,000.00

GIFTS TO THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
December 12, 1980

DONOR	PURPOSE AND CONDITIONS	AMOUNT
34 The Lyndon Baines Johnson Foundation Lawrence D. Reed Assistant Director 2313 Red River Austin, Texas 78705	Lyndon B. Johnson School of Public Affairs Contribution for: Claudia T. Johnson Fellowship \$ 4,200 Dean's Salary 5,500 Student Activities 35,000 Curriculum Support 23,000 Newhouse Fellowships 3,500 Dean Rusk Chairholder Salary 15,000 Dean Rusk Chair Support and Service 20,000 Dean's Discretionary Fund 15,000 Moody Fellowships 12,600 Armand Hammer Fellowships 9,000 Sid Richardson Chairholder Salary 22,000 Sid Richardson Chair Support and Service 18,000	\$182,800.00
35 *The Lyndon Baines Johnson Foundation 2313 Red River Austin, Texas 78705	Lyndon B. Johnson School of Public Affairs Contribution for research support	10,000.00
36 Alice G. K. Kleberg Fund Richard M. Kleberg, III Trustee Gift Committee Chairman Post Office Box 1418 Kingsville, Texas 78363	College of Business Administration Contribution to the Alice G. K. Kleberg Visiting Professorship to provide salary of \$25,000 and \$2,500 for travel and expenses	27,500.00
37 Madison Industries, Inc. Milton J. Grosse Chairman of the Board 709 West 22nd Street Austin, Texas 78705	U. T. Austin Contribution for the lease and operation of a van for one year for International Office	7,000.00
38 Mesa Petroleum Company J. K. Larsen Executive Vice President Post Office Box 2009 Amarillo, Texas 79189	College of Natural Sciences Contribution to the Department of Geological Sciences for an undergraduate scholarship of \$2,000 and a graduate scholarship of \$3,000	5,000.00
39 Mobil Oil Corporation A. H. Massad Executive Vice President 150 East 42nd Street New York, New York 10017	College of Engineering Contribution in support of the Industrial Associates Program	20,000.00

GIFTS TO THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
December 12, 1980

	DONOR	PURPOSE AND CONDITIONS	AMOUNT
40	Monsanto Company Monsanto Chemical Inter- mediates Company W. G. Juhl Post Office Box 1311 Texas City, Texas 77590	College of Engineering Contribution in support of the Industrial Associates Program	\$ 6,000.00
41	Shell Companies Foundation Incorporated Doris J. O'Connor Senior Vice President Post Office Box 2099 Houston, Texas 77001	College of Business Administration Contribution in support of The Institute for Constructive Capitalism	7,500.00
42	Shell Companies Foundation Incorporated Doris J. O'Connor Senior Vice President Post Office Box 2099 Houston, Texas 77001	College of Liberal Arts Contribution in support of the Center for Middle Eastern Studies	7,500.00
43	*Mr. Ralph Spence 813 Citizens National Bank Building Tyler, Texas 75701	U. T. Austin Contribution for Texas Cowboy Endowed Lectureship \$5,000 and The President's Associates \$1,000	6,000.00
44	Stauffer Chemical Company E. I. Lentz Senior Vice President Post Office Box 1381 Houston, Texas 77001	College of Engineering Contribution for the Industrial Participants Program with a stipulation that 40% be used to support programs in the Department of Chemical Engineer- ing	7,500.00
45	Sun Production Company Earl Malmberg Post Office Box 936 Richardson, Texas 75080	College of Engineering Contribution to the Department of Petroleum Engineering in support of research on enhanced oil recovery with surfactants	5,000.00
46	*Texaco Inc. Box 425 Bellaire, Texas 77401	College of Natural Sciences Contribution to the Department of Chemistry to be added to the joint program of research with the Department of Chemical Engineering on the Tertiary Oil Recovery Processes	5,000.00
47	*Texaco Philanthropic Foundation 2000 Westchester Avenue White Plains, New York 10650	College of Engineering Contribution in support of the Industrial Associates Program	20,000.00

GIFTS TO THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
December 12, 1980

	DONOR	PURPOSE AND CONDITIONS	AMOUNT
48	United States Steel Foundation, Incorporated James T. Hosey Vice President & Executive Director 600 Grant Street Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15230	College of Engineering Contribution for a Graduate Level Loan Program	\$10,000.00
49	*Mr. Curtis Vaughan, Jr. Post Office Box 1001 San Antonio, Texas 78294	College of Natural Sciences Gift of 400 shares of Data- point Corporation common stock to the Department of Astronomy for the Curtis Vaughan, Jr. Fund for Astronomy	28,975.00**
The following nonmonetary gifts have also been received:			
50	*Estate of Lelia Holloway c/o Gladys Holloway 1010 South Wayside Apartment 207 Houston, Texas 77023	Humanities Research Center Gift of an Aztec Indian stone lithograph with colorful cut feathers superimposed over the figures in the street scene with Mexican soldiers, horses, and women, circa 1875, for the Iconography Collection	750.00**
51	*Mr. B. Curt Homeyer 2917 Pearl Street Austin, Texas 78705	College of Natural Sciences Gift to the Department of Botany of an Apple II Plus, Model 481C computer including an Apple Disk II with control card, and an Apple Disk II without control card, and an Integral Data System 440G Printer, a Pascal Language System, and various smaller accessories	5,273.60**
52	*Dean Robert C. Jeffrey College of Communication The University of Texas at Austin CMA A4.130	Humanities Research Center Gift of four 16mm films from the series "America: Great Issues, Great Speeches" for the photography collections	200.00**
53	Pauline Pinckney Westminster Manor Apartment 4100 Jackson Street Austin, Texas 78731	College of Natural Sciences Gift to the Department of Botany of a collection of maps, books, graphics, and manu- scripts pertaining to Jean Louis Berlandier for the Plant Resources Center	800.00**

GIFTS TO THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
December 12, 1980

DONOR	PURPOSE AND CONDITIONS	AMOUNT
54 *Dr. William M. Stott c/o 28 Bathgate Road Wimbledon SW 19 England	Humanities Research Center Gift of a collection of photographs, books, and miscel- laneous material for the photography collections	\$ 100.00**
55 Texas Instruments, Inc. John R. Hanne Assistant Vice President Post Office Box 2909 Austin, Texas 78769	College of Natural Sciences Gift of a DS990 Model 8 computer with software to enrich the undergraduate teaching program for the Department of Computer Sciences	115,000.00**
56 *Mrs. Jno. P. Trlica Bluebonnett Nursing Home Granger, Texas 76530	Humanities Research Center Gift of the Jno. P. Trlica Collection consisting of approximately 15,000 original negatives, 500 prints, manu- scripts and other miscella- neous material and apparatus for the photography collections	150,000.00**
57 *Jim T. Votaw 1005½ West Johanna Austin, Texas 78704	Humanities Research Center Gift of four hand-carved and decorated wooden hunting arrow- darts and a painted design on pressed wood pulp layers originating from Australia and American Samoa for the Hartley C. Grattan Collection of Southwest Pacificana	300.00**

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
December 12, 1980

TRAVEL FOR FACULTY AND STAFF: The following trips are reported in accordance with Section 12 of the Budget Rules and Procedures for 1980-81 when expenses are paid from funds not specifically designated for travel; and in accordance with Section 13.33 of Chapter III of Part Two of the Rules and Regulations of the Board of Regents for the government of The University of Texas when the absence is for a longer period than twenty-nine days.

1. Cheryl Ann Zaremba, Ombudsman, Office of Dean of Students
11/9/80-11/12/80
Grove, California
To participate in the sharing of skills, knowledge, resources brought to the Conference by other practicing Ombudsmen in higher education
\$375, Vice President for Student Affairs, Special Projects
2. Alan Black, Associate Professor of Architecture
10/24/80-10/28/80
Cincinnati, Ohio
To attend the National Conference of the American Planning Association in order to: 1) renew contacts with other schools and planning agencies, 2) obtain material for my courses, 3) assist students and alumni in finding employment
\$189.71, Architecture M&O
3. Kent S. Butler, Assistant Professor of Architecture
10/24/80-10/28/80
Cincinnati, Ohio
To attend the National Conference of the American Planning Association; to present a paper on "The Roll of Local Government in Managing Coastal Ecosystems"
\$189.71, Architecture M&O
4. Edward E. McClure, Associate Dean, School of Architecture
10/24/80-10/28/80
Cincinnati, Ohio
To attend the annual meeting of American Planning Association, and to attend the Association of Collegiate Schools of Planning, Executive Committee Meeting
\$189.71, Architecture M&O
5. Lance E. Tatum, Associate Professor of Architecture
9/25/80-9/26/80
Dallas, Texas
Field trip to visit the City Planning office as a class project and visit Director of Architecture and Planning for the City of Dallas
\$137.20, Architecture M&O
6. Frantisek Galan, Instructor in Slavic Languages
10/16/80-10/20/80
Washington, D.C.
To attend, read a paper, and meet with scholars at the 10th World Congress of the Czechoslovak Society of Arts and Sciences
\$274, Academic Development fund

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
December 12, 1980

TRAVEL FOR FACULTY AND STAFF:

7. Michael J. S. Dewar, Professor of Chemistry
10/6/80-11/7/80
Morristown, New Jersey; Frankfurt, W. Germany
To visit Allied Chemical Corp. in Morristown; to attend opening lecture at meeting of the German Chemical Society at Frankfurt
No expense to The University
8. Cecile DeWitt, Professor of Astronomy
5/24/80-8/24/80
Dublin, Ireland; Paris, France; Les Houches, France
To be a Visiting Professor at the Dublin Institute for Advanced Studies; to work with colleague on revised edition of their book Analysis, Manifolds and Physics; to direct a session on "Stochastic Differential Equations in Physics" at the Les Houches Summer School
\$925, PHY77-07619 A02, Foreign Travel
9. C. Fred Moore, Professor of Physics
9/3/80-1/15/81
Los Alamos, New Mexico
To conduct research and teach Physics 394T and 397T at the Los Alamos Meson Physics Facility
\$3,104, EY-76-S-05-5224 (Travel)
10. Constance Jane Nelin, Postdoctoral Fellow, Department of Chemistry
10/25/80-12/20/80
Lund, Sweden
To learn about some state of the art computer programs for molecular calculations
\$2,350: \$1,100 from Institute for Theoretical Chemistry, Travel; and \$1,250 from personal funds
11. Robert E. Wyatt, Professor of Chemistry
8/24/80-8/29/80
Las Vegas, Nevada
To present paper entitled "Internal Excitation Resonances in Chemical Reactions" at a meeting of the American Chemical Society
\$545: \$242 from Attendance at Professional Meetings; \$220 from Institute for Theoretical Chemistry, Travel; \$56 from Institute for Theoretical Chemistry, M&O; \$27 from NSF CHE78-08703, Travel
12. Ronald E. Bassett, Associate Professor of Speech Communication
9/9/80-9/10/80
San Antonio, Texas
To attend Coordinating Board Committee (Speech Communication Core Curriculum) meeting
\$81.60, Academic Development Fund
13. Richard Cherwitz, Assistant Professor of Speech Communication
11/12/80-11/16/80
New York, New York
To attend course on developments in argumentation for course, Speech 352 (Argumentation and Advocacy), at the Speech Communication Association National Convention
\$350, Academic Development Fund

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
December 12, 1980

TRAVEL FOR FACULTY AND STAFF:

14. Martin L. Gibson, Associate Professor of Journalism
10/23/80-10/26/80
Washington, D.C.
To attend three-day seminar on current and future practices and theory in newspaper design, sponsored by the National Conference of Newspaper Designers
\$720: \$400 from Academic Development Fund; \$350 from Journalism Foundation-Various Donors
15. Arthur Ginsburg, Visiting Professor of Journalism
9/7/80-9/9/80
Ottawa, Canada
To attend the Annual Conference of the International Institute of Communications to gather material for classes
\$620, Academic Development Fund
16. Paul H. Gray, Associate Professor of Speech Communication
11/10/80-11/15/80
New York, New York
To attend the Speech Communication Association Convention to chair a program on various aspects of the Performance of Literature
\$350, Academic Development Fund
17. Fredric M. Jablin, Assistant Professor of Speech Communication
11/13/80-11/16/80
New York, New York
To attend the Speech Communication Association's short course on the basic format and teaching strategies
\$350, Academic Development Fund
18. Thomas Patrick Marquardt, Associate Professor of Speech Communication
10/4/80-10/7/80
South Yarmouth, Massachusetts
To attend Academy of Aphasia Symposia on memory, intelligence, syntactic and semantic processing in aphasia and brain lesion localization to develop curriculum for SPE 393E and SPE 393F
\$621: \$414 from Academic Development Fund; \$207 from Travel
19. Madeline Maxwell, Assistant Professor of Speech Communication
10/26/80-11/2/80
Boston, Massachusetts
To attend the National Symposium on Sign Language Research and Teaching
\$651: \$400 from Academic Development Fund; \$200 from Speech Communication, Travel; \$51 from personal funds
20. Dwight L. Teeter, Jr., Professor of Journalism
11/12/80-11/15/80
New York, New York
To attend the Practicing Law Institute Communications Law Seminar, at which information will be sought to help create a new First Amendment and the News Media course
\$590.41: \$295.20 from Dean's Office Academic Development Fund; \$295.21 from Journalism Department-Various Donors

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
December 12, 1980

TRAVEL FOR FACULTY AND STAFF:

21. George Wead, Associate Dean, College of Communication
9/17/80-9/19/80
Dallas, Texas
To attend the Faculty Evaluation and Development Conference sponsored
by The University of Texas System
\$120, Academic Development Fund
22. David C. Griffey, Assistant Professor of Physical and
Health Education
11/5/80-11/8/80
Chicago, Illinois
To attend the National Professional Preparation Conference in Physical
Education to study the models for teacher preparation
\$250, Academic Development Fund
23. Charles E. Lamb, Assistant Professor of Curriculum and
Instruction
10/30/80-11/1/80
Indianapolis, Indiana
To negotiate with the School Science and Mathematics Association in
regard to bringing the editorship of School Science and Mathematics to
The University
\$360: \$100 from C&I Travel; \$260 from Academic Development Fund
24. Bernard Oliver, Assistant Professor of Physical and Health
Education
11/5/80-11/8/80
Chicago, Illinois
To attend a national conference on Professional Preparation sponsored
by the American Alliance of Health, Physical Education and Recreation
\$250, Academic Development Fund
25. Mohammed Ally, Graduate Research Assistant I, Department
of Mechanical Engineering
9/13/80-9/17/80
Argonne, Illinois
To attend the 18th Argonne Universities Association-Argonne National
Laboratory, Nuclear Engineering Student-Faculty Conference. The topic
will be the Risks of Low Level Radiation
\$414, Central Machine Shop Revolving Fund
26. Paul A. Jensen, Professor of Mechanical Engineering
11/10/80-11/12/80
Colorado Springs, Colorado
To attend the Operations Research Society of America/Institute of
Management Science Conference
\$445: \$325 from Engineering Foundation-Variou Donors; \$120 from
Revolving Fund

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
December 12, 1980

TRAVEL FOR FACULTY AND STAFF:

27. Billy V. Koen, Associate Professor of Mechanical Engineering
10/17/80-10/26/80
Houston, Texas; Alexandria, Virginia
To attend and present a paper at Frontiers in Education Conference; to attend the Fall Planning Conference of the American Society of Engineering Education
\$723.30: \$90 from Travel; \$150 from Revolving Account; \$483.30 from Academic Development Fund

28. Michael G. Krause, Nuclear Technical Specialist III, Department of Mechanical Engineering
9/13/80-9/17/80
Argonne, Illinois
To attend the 18th Argonne Universities Association-Argonne National Laboratory, Nuclear Engineering Student-Faculty Conference. The topic will be The Risks of Low Level Radiation
\$414, Central Machine Shop Revolving Fund

29. Regina M. Laucius, Graduate Research Assistant I, Department of Mechanical Engineering
9/13/80-9/17/80
Argonne, Illinois
To attend the 18th Argonne Universities Association-Argonne National Laboratory, Nuclear Engineering Student-Faculty Conference. The topic will be The Risks of Low Level Radiation
\$414, Central Machine Shop Revolving Fund

30. James E. Stice, Professor of Chemical Engineering
10/19/80-10/22/80
Houston, Texas
To attend the Frontiers in Education Annual Conference
\$215, Academic Development Fund

31. Harvey C. Pittel, Lecturer in Music
9/29/80-10/31/80
Escanaba, Michigan
To meet and perform with other professional artists; to invite some of the artists to UI campus for lecture-demonstrations
No expense to The University

32. David M. Austin, Professor of Social Work
10/26/80-10/28/80
Washington, D.C.
To attend the 1980 Conference on Group for Advancement of Doctoral Education
\$625, Academic Development Fund

33. Anthony F. Amos, Research Associate, Port Aransas Marine Laboratory
1/16/81-2/17/81
Antarctica and Southern Oceans
Invited participation aboard USCGC GLACIER, expedition to Bransfield Straits, in order to conduct physical oceanographic program in conjunction with geological program of Rice University
No expense to The University

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
December 12, 1980

TRAVEL FOR FACULTY AND STAFF:

34. Lewis C. Rabb, Research Scientist Associate I, Galveston
Geophysics Laboratory
7/18/80-8/19/80
Santo Domingo, Dominican Republic
To assist in setting up seven remote stations for the Rio Blanco Seismic
Network
\$200, Dominican Republic, Travel
35. Margaret S. Stevens, Research Scientist Assistant II,
Vertebrate Paleontology Laboratory
5/27/80-7/10/80
Big Bend and vicinity, Texas
To collect vertebrate specimens for the research and teaching collections
of the Texas Memorial Museum and Vertebrate Paleontology Laboratory
\$455, Vertebrate Paleontology Fund, Geology Foundation
36. David Eaton, Associate Professor of Public Affairs
12/10/80-1/19/81
Krakow, Poland
To give lectures at the Technical University of Krakow as an exchange
visitor
No expense to The University

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
December 12, 1980

USE OF TEXTBOOKS WRITTEN BY FACULTY: In accordance with Chapter III, Section 24 of Part One of the Regents' Rules and Regulations for the government of The University of Texas, I recommend approval of the use of the following faculty authored books as textbooks for the 1980-81 fiscal year.

*Indicates that these books have not been previously used at The University.

<u>Title</u>	<u>Author(s)</u>	<u>Cost to Student</u>	<u>Royalty per volume per author</u>
<u>Psychology-Behavior in Perspective</u>	Arnold Buss	\$ 15.00	\$ -0-
<u>The Reluctant Belligerent</u>	Robert Divine	7.95	.636
* <u>Conditioning, Learning and Behavior</u>	Michael Domjan and Barbara Burkhard-Ebin	15.00	-0-
<u>Psycholinguistics</u>	Donald J. Foss and David T. Hakes	16.95	.60
<u>Statistics for the Social Sciences, 2nd Edition</u>	William L. Hays	19.95	1.50
<u>Hedayat's "The Blind Owl" Forty Years After</u>	Michael C. Hillmann	6.95	-0-
<u>Elementary Statistics, 3rd Edition</u>	Janet T. Spence, J.C. Colton, B.J. Underwood and C.P. Duncan	13.95	3.48
* <u>A Primer of Social Psychological Theories</u>	S.G. West and R.A. Wicklund	20.00	1.40
<u>Psychology of Individual and Group Difference</u>	Lee Willerman	14.95	2.25
<u>Readings About Individual and Group Differences</u>	Lee Willerman and R.G. Turner	6.50	.45
<u>Islam: Great Religions of Modern Man Series, A Collection of Readings (Translated)</u>	John Alden Williams	6.95	.695
<u>Introductory Statistics for the Behavioral Sciences</u>	Robert K. Young and Donald J. Veldman	16.95	1.33/Young .57/Veldman
<u>Chemical Equilibrium</u>	Allen J. Bard	8.95	.45
<u>Vertebrates of the United States</u>	W.F. Blair, A.P. Blair, P. Brodtkorb, F.R. Cagle and G.A. Moore	20.00	.8850
<u>Laboratory Experiments in Chemistry</u>	J.J. Lagowski and S.E. Webber	7.50	.38

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
December 12, 1980

USE OF TEXTBOOKS WRITTEN BY FACULTY:

<u>Title</u>	<u>Author(s)</u>	<u>Cost to Student</u>	<u>Royalty per author per volume</u>
<u>Biometrics</u>	<u>Richard H. Richardson and Stones</u>	\$ 5.00	\$ -0-
<u>An Introduction to Modern Experimental Organic Chemistry, 3rd Edition</u>	<u>Royston M. Roberts, John C. Gilbert, Rodewald and Wingrove</u>	13.95	.52
<u>An Introduction to Human Genetics, 3rd Edition</u>	H.E. Sutton	18.95	2.15
<u>Contemporary Chemistry: Science, Energy and Environmental Change</u>	Charles G. Wade	13.95	1.40
<u>Physical Chemistry Laboratory Experiments</u>	John M. White	12.95	1.29
<u>Business Law: Text and Cases</u>	<u>Wolfe, Seidel and Bill Shaw</u>	16.00	-0-
<u>Manufacturing Processes</u>	<u>B.H. Amstead, P. Oswald, M.L. Begeman (deceased)</u>	21.50	1.13
<u>Computer Graphics</u>	<u>Ronald E. Barr, Demel, Wilke and Coppinger</u>	5.00	-0-
<u>*Programming Basic and AGL on the Hewlett-Packard 2647-A Graphics Terminal</u>	<u>Ronald E. Barr and Peter S. Hamilton</u>	3.00	-0-
<u>Applied Geometric Programming</u>	<u>Charles S. Beightler and D.T. Phillips</u>	18.00	1.25
<u>Introduction to Operations Research</u>	<u>Charles S. Beightler and J. Wesley Barnes</u>	8.00	-0-
<u>Effective Utilization of Human Resources in Construction</u>	John D. Borcharding	3.50	-0-
<u>Design of Prestressed Concrete Structures, 3rd Edition</u>	<u>Ned H. Burns and Lin</u>	29.95	2.246
<u>Solar/Thermal Energy Systems: Analysis and Design</u>	<u>J.R. Howell, R.B. Bannerot and Gary Vliet</u>	10.00	-0-
<u>Pavement Management Systems</u>	<u>Ronald W. Hudson and Ralph Haas</u>	25.00	1.00
<u>Convective Heat and Mass Transfer, 2nd Edition</u>	<u>William M. Kays and Michael E. Crawford</u>	27.50	1.37

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
December 12, 1980

USE OF TEXTBOOKS WRITTEN BY FACULTY:

<u>Title</u>	<u>Author(s)</u>	<u>Cost to Student</u>	<u>Royalty per author per volume</u>
<u>Nuclear Reactor Theory Notes</u>	Billy V. Koen	\$ 3.00	\$ -0-
<u>Optimization Theory for Large Systems</u>	L.S. Lasdon	16.95	1.40
<u>Applied Functional Analysis</u>	J. Tinsley Oden	21.95	2.20
<u>Incompressible Flow</u>	R.L. Panton	10.00	-0-
<u>Self Pace Notes for ME 335</u>	Paul H. Powell and Gerald R. Wagner	8.00	-0-
<u>Introduction to Materials Science and Engineering</u>	K.M. Ralls, T.H. Courtney and J. Wulff	18.95	.69
<u>Measurements and Instrumentation - Laboratory Instructions & Procedures</u>	Philip Schmidt, Eugene Ripperger and Ching Yow	10.00	-0-
<u>Solid State Diffusion</u>	J.P. Stark	17.50	1.50

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
December 12, 1980

SPECIAL PARAGRAPHS

ATHLETICS SCHEDULE. I recommend approval of the following Men's Intercollegiate Basketball Schedule for 1980-81 as submitted by the Athletics Director, Bill Ellington, and Chairman of the Athletics Council, L. O. Morgan.

BASKETBALL SCHEDULE

Nov. 13	(Thur.)	University of Windsor (Canada) here
Nov. 29	(Sat.)	University of Pacific here
Dec. 1	(Mon.)	Biscayne College at Miami, Fla.
Dec. 4	(Thur.)	New Mexico State here
Dec. 6	(Sat.)	Long Beach State here
Dec. 9	(Tues.)	Southern California at Los Angeles
Dec. 13	(Sat.)	DePaul here
Dec. 20	(Sat.)	North Texas here
Dec. 23	(Tues.)	South Carolina at Columbia, S. C.
Dec. 29	(Mon.)	Harvard here
Jan. 3	(Sat.)	at Texas Tech SWC
Jan. 6	(Tues.)	SMU here SWC
Jan. 10	(Sat.)	Houston here SWC
Jan. 13	(Tues.)	at Arkansas SWC
Jan. 17	(Sat.)	at TCU SWC
Jan. 19	(Mon.)	at North Texas
Jan. 24	(Sat.)	Baylor here SWC
Jan. 26	(Mon.)	at Texas A&M SWC
Jan. 28	(Wed.)	Rice here SWC
Jan. 31	(Sat.)	at SMU SWC
Feb. 3	(Tues.)	Arkansas here SWC
Feb. 7	(Sat.)	at Houston SWC
Feb. 10	(Tues.)	TCU here SWC
Feb. 17	(Tues.)	at Baylor SWC
Feb. 21	(Sat.)	Texas A&M here SWC
Feb. 24	(Tues.)	Texas Tech here SWC
Feb. 28	(Sat.)	at Rice SWC
March 2	(Mon.)	SWC TOURNAMENT FIRST ROUND
March 5-7		SWC TOURNAMENT IN SAN ANTONIO

Home games start at 7:35 p.m., unless adjusted for television.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
December 12, 1980

SPECIAL PARAGRAPHS

REVISED LABORATORY/SPECIAL COURSE FEES. I recommend approval of the following:

REVISED LABORATORY FEE/SPECIAL COURSE FEE

	<u>From</u>	<u>To</u>	<u>Effective</u>
COLLEGE OF FINE ARTS			
Materials and Techniques	\$-0-	\$ 2.00 Lab.	
ART 374L	-0-	11.25 Sup.	Spring, 1981
Materials and Techniques	-0-	2.00 Lab.	
ART 374K	-0-	11.25 Sup.	Spring, 1981

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
December 11-12, 1980

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL):

1. Purchase Order No. 52-505252
California Institute of Technology, Jet Propulsion Laboratory
Pasadena, California
\$21,611 - Effective: 9/1/80
Research: Damage assessment and confinement in offshore pipelines
Dr. Stelios Kyriakides, Assistant Professor of Aerospace Engineering
and Engineering Mechanics
2. Amendment No. 1 - Subcontract No. 8030909
Lawrence Livermore Laboratory - The University of California
Livermore, California
\$20,000 additional funds; extends period through 10/31/80
Research: The continued testing and evaluation of engineering pro-
totype compulsator and evaluation of advanced compulsator concepts
William F. Weldon, Research Engineer, Center for Electromechanics
Dr. H. H. Woodson, Texas Atomic Energy Research Foundation
Professorship in Engineering
Dr. H. Grady Rylander, Jr., Jack S. Josey Professorship in Energy
Studies
3. Purchase Order G65893-2095
University of California, San Diego
Scripps Institution of Oceanography
La Jolla, California
\$1,202.69 - Costs incurred during the expedition aboard R/V Alpha
Project period: 10/26/79 - 6/26/80
Project: Expedition aboard R/V Alpha Helix
Dr. Patrick L. Parker, Professor of Marine Studies, and Director
Dr. James N. Cameron, Associate Professor of Marine Studies
Marine Science Laboratory at Port Aransas
UT-Austin Marine Science Institute
4. Extension (letter dated 9/2/80) - Consulting Service Agree-
ment (6/6/80)
DOW Chemical U.S.A., Texas Division
Fairfield, Texas
Extends agreement through 10/31/80
Project A cultural resource survey and assessment of a proposed lignite
prospect, Robertson County, Texas
Dr. David S. Dibble, Director
Texas Archeological Survey
5. Grant (letter dated 7/10/80)
DOW Chemical U.S.A.
Texas Division
Freeport, Texas
\$14,000 - Effective: 8/1/80 - 7/31/82
Research: Analysis of sulfur removal by natural sorbents in Western
coal
Dr. T. F. Edgar, Associate Professor of Chemical Engineering
6. Amendment to Agreement dated 10/2/78
Espey, Huston and Associates, Inc.
Austin, Texas
\$88,400 additional funds (3rd year: 10/1/80 - 9/30/81) to increase
funding and total amount of project to \$298,500 for 3 years (10/1/78 -
9/30/81)
Research: Studies of the effects of the alteration of freshwater
inflows into Matagorda Bay Area, Texas
Dr. Neal E. Armstrong, Professor of Civil Engineering

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
December 11-12, 1980

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL):

7. Grant-in-Aid
C. T. Grimm
Consulting Architectural Engineer
Austin, Texas
\$119,000 - Effective 9/1/80 - 2/28/82 (18-months)
Corrosion of metal embedded in masonry wall specimens due to acid rain
Dr. John E. Breen, J. J. McKetta Professor of Engineering
Dr. Ramón L. Carrasquillo, Assistant Professor of Civil Engineering
8. Grant Check #865 / CP-417
Hoechst-Roussel Pharmaceuticals, Inc.
Somerville, New Jersey
\$53,997 - Effective: 6/15/80 - 5/31/82
Research: Pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of Lasix^R (furosemide)
following oral administration and intravenous injection in normal men
Dr. James T. Doluisio, Dean, College of Pharmacy
Dr. Elaine S. Waller, Assistant Professor of Pharmacy
9. Grant Check #866 / CP-418
Hoechst-Roussel Pharmaceuticals, Inc.
Somerville, New Jersey
\$67,583 - Effective: 6/15/80 - 5/31/82
Research: Pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of Lasix^R (furosemide)
after four different single doses to healthy men
Dr. James T. Doluisio, Dean, College of Pharmacy
Dr. Elaine S. Waller, Assistant Professor of Pharmacy
10. Grant (letter dated 9/2/80)
Institute of Nuclear Power Operations
Atlanta, Georgia
\$8,000 - Effective: 9/1/80 - 5/31/81
INPO Fellowship in Nuclear Engineering
Dr. Dale Klein, Professor of Mechanical Engineering
11. Grant (letter dated 9/4/80)
Intel Systems Corporation
Austin, Texas
\$15,000 - Effective 9/4/80
Project: Distributed database system prototype development
Dr. Alfred G. Dale, Associate Professor of Computer Sciences
U. Dayal, Assistant Professor of Computer Sciences
12. Memorandum of Agreement
Lyndon Baines Johnson Foundation
Austin, Texas
\$103,656
Contract period: 10/1/80 - 9/30/83
Project: Administrative History of the Johnson Presidency
Elspeth Rostow, Dean
LBJ School of Public Affairs
13. Amendment No. 6 - Memorandum of Agreement (dated 5/27/77)
The Lyndon Baines Johnson Foundation
Austin, Texas
Reduces agreement by \$2,550 to a new total of \$274,377 and extends
performance period through 9/30/81
Project: Administrative History of the Johnson Presidency
Dr. Emmette S. Redford, Ashbel Smith Professor
Lyndon B. Johnson School of Public Affairs

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
December 11-12, 1980

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL):

14. Amendment No. 6 - JOI Subcontract No. 3
Joint Oceanographic Institutions, Inc.
Washington, D.C.
\$27,000 additional for the current period: 12/1/78 - 9/30/80
Research: Surveys of the South Atlantic IPOD drilling sites
Dr. Joseph D. Phillips, Research Scientist
Dr. Richard T. Buffler, Research Scientist
Geophysics Laboratory at Galveston
UT-Austin Marine Science Institute
15. Extension (letter dated 8/28/80) - Grant dated 7/26/79
Lower Colorado River Authority
Austin, Texas
Extends completion date through 12/31/80 for the Fayette Power
Project to Lytton Springs transmission line - Lampasas County
cultural resource inventory
Dr. David S. Dibble, Director
Texas Archeological Survey
16. Extension (letter dated 9/3/80) - Grant dated 2/1/80
Lower Colorado River Authority
Austin, Texas
Extends completion date through 12/31/80 and provides for additional
archeological investigations at sites 41 FY 165, 178 & 189 -
Fayette to Lytton Springs transmission line, without additional funds
Dr. David S. Dibble, Director
Texas Archeological Survey
17. Extension (letter dated 9/16/80) - Agreement AFE-78081
Marathon Oil Company
Offshore Technology Division
Houston, Texas
Extends period of agreement through 12/31/80
Research: Group behavior of axially loaded piles in sand
Dr. Lymon C. Reese
Dean T. U. Taylor Professorship in Engineering
18. Subcontract XS-0-9306
Midwest Research Institute
Solar Energy Research Institute Division
Golden, Colorado
\$59,963 - Contract period: 8/1/80 - 7/31/81
Research: Photorechargeable electrochemical solar cells based on
semiconductor electrodes
Dr. Allen J. Bard, Professor of Chemistry
19. Extension (letter dated 9/5/80) - Research Agreement dated
9/1/78
Miles Laboratories
Elkhart, Indiana
Extends the agreement through 9/30/80
Research on the thymic humoral factor (hormone)
Dr. Karl Folkers, Ashbel Smith Professor, and Director
Institute for Biomedical Research

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
December 11-12, 1980

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL):

20. Extension (letter dated 9/30/80) - Contract No. 620-7
The National Council for Soviet and East European Research
Cambridge, Massachusetts
Extends contract period through 6/30/81
Research: A theoretical approach to CPE macro models and an experi-
mental application for Hungary
Dr. Edward A. Hewett, Associate Professor of Economics
21. Grant SCEC-80-208 (letter dated 9/19/80)
NUS Corporation
Houston, Texas
\$800 - Effective 9/19/80
Research: A preliminary cultural resource survey of a proposed
polyethylene plant site, Matagorda County, Texas
Dr. David S. Dibble, Director
Texas Archeological Survey
22. Modification No. 3 - PSU/ARL Subcontract S79-2
Pennsylvania State University, Applied Research Laboratory
State College, Pennsylvania
\$40,000 - Extends subcontract period through 11/30/80
Continuing CCM simulation and analysis studies
Applied Research Laboratories
Dr. Loyd Hampton, Director
23. Amendment No. 4 - Contract No. 42-0841
Sandia Laboratories
Albuquerque, New Mexico
Extends the contract through 12/31/80
Research: Thermal analysis of a spent fuel shipping cask in an
engulfing fire
Dr. Dale E. Klein, Assistant Professor of Mechanical Engineering
24. Contract dated 8/1/80 - Extension to Contract dated
3/14/79
Siemens Aktiengesellschaft
Munich, Germany
\$72,108 additional funds; extends performance period through 8/31/81
Continuing cooperation in the area of linguistics data processing
METAL System
Dr. Winfred P. Lehmann, Ashbel Smith Professor in Linguistics
25. Extension (letter dated 9/12/80) - Grant-in-Aid No. 80-2-17
Alfred P. Sloan Foundation
New York, New York
Extends grant period through 12/31/80
Summer Public Policy Training Institute
Elspeth P. Rostow, Dean
Lyndon Baines Johnson School of Public Affairs
26. Grant Award dated 9/12/80
Southwest Texas Public Broadcasting Council
Austin, Texas
\$37,001 - Effective 9/1/80 - 8/31/81
Project: Continued payment of Billy P. Arhos, Radio/Television/Film
Specialist - KLRN/U
Dr. Robert C. Jeffrey, Dean, College of Communication

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
December 11-12, 1980

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL):

27. Revision (dated 9/15/80) - Agreement dated 8/18/78
Southwest Pump Company
Bonham, Texas
\$14,000 additional funds; extends agreement for period 6/1/80 - 5/31/81
Project: Flow meter tests
Dr. Ronald L. Panton, Professor of Mechanical Engineering
28. Amendment No. 3 - Memorandum of Agreement (dated 7/1/75)
Texas Research and Development Foundation and World Bank
Austin, Texas
\$10,000 - Extends agreement for period 2/1/81 - 1/31/82
Research on the interrelationships between cost of highway construction, maintenance and utilization
Dr. W. Ronald Hudson, Professor of Civil Engineering
29. Memorandum of Agreement between UT-Austin and the University
of New Mexico, Albuquerque, New Mexico
\$40,000 - To be provided by UT-Austin to UNM effective 9/1/80 - 5/31/81
for a study of natural resources issues, policy options, and institutional arrangements related to transboundary resources shared by the United States and Mexico in the Rio Grande River Basin, with funds from Tinker Foundation Grant dated 6/26/80, Dr. Stanley R. Ross, Coordinator, Mexico-US Border Research Program.
30. Purchase Order No. 5346
Vought Corporation
Advanced Technology Center
Dallas, Texas
\$15,000 - Effective: 9/1/80 - 12/31/80
Research: Missile plume-induced interference flow
Dr. John J. Bertin, Professor of Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics
31. Purchase Order UFA 10868
University of Wisconsin - Oshkosh
Oshkosh, Wisconsin
\$19,655 - Project period: 6/1/80 - 6/1/82
Research: Regional investigation of pre-Cretaceous Basement, New Mexico
Dr. Leon E. Long, Professor of Geological Sciences
32. Supplemental Grant F-042-4-414
The Robert A. Welch Foundation
Houston, Texas
\$2,500 - Current period: 6/1/80 - 5/31/81
Research: Mechanisms of ozonation of organic compounds
Dr. Philip S. Bailey, Professor of Chemistry
33. Supplemental Grant F-079-6-421
The Robert A. Welch Foundation
Houston, Texas
\$6,000 - Current period: 6/1/80 - 5/31/82
Research: Electrochemical Reactions at Semiconductor Electrodes
Dr. Allen J. Bard, Professor of Chemistry
34. Supplemental Grant F-149-2-450
The Robert A. Welch Foundation
Houston, Texas
\$9,000 - Current period: 6/1/80 - 5/31/83
Research: Helical Polyenes
Dr. Nathan L. Bauld, Professor of Chemistry

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
December 11-12, 1980

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL):

35. Supplemental Grant F-100-2-427
The Robert A. Welch Foundation
Houston, Texas
\$3,000 - Current period: 6/1/80 - 5/31/81
Research: Microwave Spectroscopy
Dr. James E. Boggs, Professor of Chemistry
36. Supplemental Grant F-717-1-675
The Robert A. Welch Foundation
Houston, Texas
\$2,500 - Current period: 6/1/80 - 5/31/81
Research: Fatty acids and phospholipids containing photosensitive
(R-N=N+-N-) groups as tools for study of the structure of biological
membranes
Dr. Dennis T. Brown, Professor of Microbiology
37. Supplemental Grant F-379-2-512
The Robert A. Welch Foundation
Houston, Texas
\$6,000 - Current period: 6/1/80 - 5/31/82
Research: Atomic and Molecular Processes
Dr. James C. Browne, Professor of Physics and Computer Sciences
38. Supplemental Grant F-751-1-706
The Robert A. Welch Foundation
Houston, Texas
\$4,000 - Current period: 6/1/80 - 5/31/82
Research: Structures and Reactions of Molecules Adsorbed on Metal
Surfaces
Dr. Alan Campion, Assistant Professor of Chemistry
39. Supplemental Grant F-158-3-454
The Robert A. Welch Foundation
Houston, Texas
\$5,000 - Current period: 6/1/80 - 5/31/82
Research: Mossbauer Studies of Iron-Organometallic Complexes
Dr. Russell L. Collins, Associate Professor of Physics
40. Supplemental Grant F-135-3-444
The Robert A. Welch Foundation
Houston, Texas
\$6,000 - Current period: 6/1/80 - 5/31/82
Research: The Structures and Chemical Behavior of Nonmetal Compounds
Dr. A. H. Cowley, Professor of Chemistry
41. Supplemental Grant F-780-1-733
The Robert A. Welch Foundation
Houston, Texas
\$6,000 - Current period: 6/1/80 - 5/31/83
Research: Microbial Transformation in Organic Synthesis
Dr. Patrick Joseph Davis, Assistant Professor of Pharmacy
42. Supplemental Grant F-233-2-466
The Robert A. Welch Foundation
Houston, Texas
\$8,000 - Current period: 6/1/80 - 5/31/82
Research: Structure Studies of Organic and Organometallic Compounds
Dr. Raymond E. Davis, Professor of Chemistry

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
December 11-12, 1980

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL):

43. Supplemental Grant F-126-1-440
The Robert A. Welch Foundation
Houston, Texas
\$10,000 - Current period: 6/1/80 - 5/31/81
Research: Relationship Between Chemical Behavior and Molecular
Structure
Dr. Michael J. S. Dewar, Robert A. Welch Chair in Chemistry
44. Supplemental Grant F-433-2-529
The Robert A. Welch Foundation
Houston, Texas
\$3,000 - Current period: 6/1/80 - 5/31/81
Research: Theoretical-Numerical Studies of Physisorption and Other
Properties of Crystalline Surfaces
Dr. F. W. de Wette, Professor of Physics
45. Supplemental Grant F-720-1-677
The Robert A. Welch Foundation
Houston, Texas
\$2,500 - Current period: 6/1/80 - 5/31/81
Research: Optical Studies of Metal Surface Adsorbates
Dr. James L. Erskine, Assistant Professor of Physics
46. Supplemental Grant F-534-2-580
The Robert A. Welch Foundation
Houston, Texas
\$5,000 - Current period: 6/1/80 - 5/31/82
Research: Electron Scattering for Alkali Halides Vapors
Dr. M. Fink, Professor of Physics
47. Supplemental Grant F-364-1-507
The Robert A. Welch Foundation
Houston, Texas
\$10,000 - Current period: 6/1/80 - 5/31/81
Research: Vitamins and Hormones
Dr. Karl Folkers, Ashbel Smith Professor of Chemistry
48. Supplemental Grant F-102-2-428
The Robert A. Welch Foundation
Houston, Texas
\$4,000 - Current period: 6/1/80 - 5/31/82
Research: Photochemical and Thermal Reactions of Unsaturated Hydro-
carbons
Dr. Gerhard J. Fonken, Vice President for Academic Affairs and
Research
49. Supplemental Grant F-060-3-416
The Robert A. Welch Foundation
Houston, Texas
\$2,500 - Current period: 6/1/80 - 5/31/81
Research: Radiation Chemistry and Biochemistry of *Drosophila* and
Other Organisms
Dr. Hugh S. Forrest, Professor of Zoology
50. Supplemental Grant F-630-1-626
The Robert A. Welch Foundation
Houston, Texas
\$5,000 - Current period: 6/1/80 - 5/31/82
Research: Protein Structure
Dr. J. Lawrence Fox, Associate Professor of Zoology

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
December 11-12, 1980

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL):

51. Supplemental Grant F-677-1-653
The Robert A. Welch Foundation
Houston, Texas
\$9,000 - Current period: 6/1/80 - 5/31/83
Research: The Generation of Reactive Free Radicals by Electron Transfer
Dr. Marye Anne Fox, Assistant Professor of Chemistry
52. Supplemental Grant F-600-1-606
The Robert A. Welch Foundation
Houston, Texas
\$7,500 - Current period: 6/1/80 - 5/31/83
Research: Raman Spectroscopy of van-der-Waals and Collisional Complexes
Dr. Lothar Frommhold, Professor of Physics
53. Supplemental Grant F-104-3-430
The Robert A. Welch Foundation
Houston, Texas
\$9,000 - Current period: 6/1/80 - 5/31/83
Research: Chemical Kinetics Studies
Dr. W. C. Gardiner, Jr., Professor of Chemistry
54. Supplemental Grant F-440-2-534
The Robert A. Welch Foundation
Houston, Texas
\$6,000 - Current period: 6/1/80 - 5/31/82
Research: The Microbial Degradation of Aromatic Hydrocarbons
Dr. David T. Gibson, Professor of Microbiology
55. Supplemental Grant F-604-1-608
The Robert A. Welch Foundation
Houston, Texas
\$3,000 - Current period: 6/1/80 - 5/31/81
Research: Nuclear Density Distributions of the Chemical Elements
Dr. Gerald W. Hoffman, Associate Professor of Physics
56. Supplemental Grant F-787-1-740
The Robert A. Welch Foundation
Houston, Texas
\$6,000 - Current period: 6/1/80 - 5/31/83
Research: High Temperature Chemical Dynamics of Some Semimetals
Dr. James A. Holcombe, Associate Professor of Chemistry
57. Supplemental Grant F-788-1-741
The Robert A. Welch Foundation
Houston, Texas
\$6,000 - Current period: 6/1/80 - 5/31/83
Research: Coherent Raman Spectroscopy of Molecular Ions
Dr. John W. Keto, Assistant Professor of Physics
58. Supplemental Grant F-789-1-742
The Robert A. Welch Foundation
Houston, Texas
\$6,000 - Current period: 6/1/80 - 5/31/83
Research: Momentum Redistribution by Resonant Radiation
Dr. H. J. Kimble, Assistant Professor of Physics

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
December 11-12, 1980

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL):

59. Supplemental Grant F-573-2-593
The Robert A. Welch Foundation
Houston, Texas
\$6,000 - Current period: 6/1/80 - 5/31/82
Research: Synthesis and Studies of 2-Azidoheterocyclopropanes
Dr. Evan Peter Kyba, Associate Professor of Chemistry
60. Supplemental Grant F-700-1-665
The Robert A. Welch Foundation
Houston, Texas
\$9,000 - Current period: 6/1/80 - 5/31/83
Research: Synthesis of Novel Sigma Bonded Xenon Compounds
Dr. Richard J. Lagow, Professor of Chemistry
61. Supplemental Grant F-081-4-423
The Robert A. Welch Foundation
Houston, Texas
\$9,000 - Current period: 6/1/80 - 5/31/83
Research: Solution Phenomena in Liquid Ammonia: Metals in Low Oxidation States
Dr. J. J. Lagowski, Professor of Chemistry
62. Supplemental Grant F-634-1-630
The Robert A. Welch Foundation
Houston, Texas
\$3,000 - Current period: 6/1/80 - 5/31/81
Research: The Chemical Composition of Stars
Dr. David L. Lambert, Professor of Astronomy
63. Supplemental Grant F-130-3-441
The Robert A. Welch Foundation
Houston, Texas
\$8,000 - Current period: 6/1/80 - 5/31/82
Research: The Chemistry and Biochemistry of Natural Products
Dr. Tom J. Mabry, Professor of Botany
64. Supplemental Grant F-209-1-461
The Robert A. Welch Foundation
Houston, Texas
\$2,500 - Current period: 6/1/80 - 5/31/81
Research: Chemical Basis of Immunoglobulin Variability
Dr. William J. Mandy, Professor of Microbiology
65. Supplemental Grant F-652-1-640
The Robert A. Welch Foundation
Houston, Texas
\$6,000 - Current period: 6/1/80 - 5/31/82
Research: New Methodology for Geminal Alkylations
Dr. Stephen Frederick Martin, Associate Professor of Chemistry
66. Supplemental Grant F-015-4-410
The Robert A. Welch Foundation
Houston, Texas
\$6,000 - Current period: 6/1/80 - 5/31/82
Research: Studies in Quantum Chemistry
Dr. F. A. Matsen, Professor of Chemistry

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
December 11-12, 1980

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL):

67. Supplemental Grant F-610-1-614
The Robert A. Welch Foundation
Houston, Texas
\$1,000 - Current period: 6/1/80 - 5/31/81
Research: Phase Transformations in the Solid State
Dr. William D. McCormick, Associate Professor of Physics
68. Supplemental Grant F-795-1-748
The Robert A. Welch Foundation
Houston, Texas
\$6,000 - Current period: 6/1/80 - 5/31/83
Research: The use of defined sequence oligonucleotides as substrates
to probe the nature of the chemical bonding between DNA and protein
Dr. Ian J. Molineux, Assistant Professor of Microbiology
69. Supplemental Grant F-329-2-494
The Robert A. Welch Foundation
Houston, Texas
\$5,000 - Current period: 6/1/80 - 5/31/82
Research: Synthetic Approaches to Cyclic Systems
Dr. Stephen Arion Monti, Professor of Chemistry
70. Supplemental Grant F-261-3-472
The Robert A. Welch Foundation
Houston, Texas
\$6,000 - Current period: 6/1/80 - 5/31/82
Research: Low Energy Electron Scattering and Nuclear Chemical Studies
Dr. C. Fred Moore, Professor of Physics
71. Supplemental Grant F-563-2-590
The Robert A. Welch Foundation
Houston, Texas
\$6,000 - Current period: 6/1/80 - 5/31/82
Research: Macromolecules in Mixed Solvents
Dr. Petr Munk, Associate Professor of Chemistry
72. Supplemental Grant F-144-2-446
The Robert A. Welch Foundation
Houston, Texas
\$3,000 - Current period: 6/1/80 - 5/31/81
Research: The Photochemical Behavior of Polymers in Solution
Dr. W. Albert Noyes, Jr., Ashbel Smith Professor Emeritus of
Chemistry
73. Supplemental Grant F-067-4-417
The Robert A. Welch Foundation
Houston, Texas
\$10,000 - Current period: 6/1/80 - 5/31/81
Research: Studies in Organometallic Chemistry
Dr. R. Pettit, Professor of Chemistry
74. Supplemental Grant F-365-3-508
The Robert A. Welch Foundation
Houston, Texas
\$30,000 - Current period: 6/1/80 - 5/31/83
Research: Nonequilibrium Thermodynamics and Statistical Mechanics
Dr. Ilya Prigogine, Regental Professor of Physics
Center for Studies in Statistical Mechanics

UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
December 11-12, 1980

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL):

75. Supplemental Grant F-213-2-462
The Robert A. Welch Foundation
Houston, Texas
\$6,000 - Current period: 6/1/80 - 5/31/82
Research: Studies on the Structural and Physical Chemistry of Respiratory Proteins
Dr. Austen Riggs, Professor of Zoology
76. Supplement Grant F-068-3-418
The Robert A. Welch Foundation
Houston, Texas
\$2,000 - Current period: 6/1/80 - 5/31/81
Research: The Organic Chemistry of Hydrocarbons and Coal
Dr. R. M. Roberts, Professor of Chemistry
77. Supplemental Grant F-761-1-716
The Robert A. Welch Foundation
Houston, Texas
\$4,000 - Current period: 6/1/80 - 5/31/82
Research: Molecular Structure and Dynamics in Aqueous Solutions
Dr. Peter J. Rossky, Assistant Professor of Chemistry
78. Supplemental Grant F-017-5-411
The Robert A. Welch Foundation
Houston, Texas
\$6,000 - Current period: 6/1/80 - 5/31/82
Research: Investigation of the Crystal Structures of Some Organic and Inorganic Compounds
Dr. S. H. Simonsen, Professor of Chemistry
79. Supplemental Grant F-714-1-673
The Robert A. Welch Foundation
Houston, Texas
\$2,500 - Current period: 6/1/80 - 5/31/81
Research: Chemical Mechanism of Enzymatic Degradation of Vitamin B₆
Dr. Esmond E. Snell, Professor of Microbiology
80. Supplemental Grant F-273-2-475
The Robert A. Welch Foundation
Houston, Texas
\$5,000 - Current period: 6/1/80 - 5/31/82
Research: Solid State Chemistry of Transition Metal Chalcogenides and Oxides
Dr. Hugo Steinfink, Professor of Chemical Engineering
81. Supplemental Grant F-767-1-721
The Robert A. Welch Foundation
Houston, Texas
\$2,500 - Current period: 6/1/80 - 5/31/81
Research: Statistical Mechanical Studies of Liquid Crystals
Dr. Jack B. Swift, Associate Professor of Physics
82. Supplemental Grant F-805-1-758
The Robert A. Welch Foundation
Houston, Texas
\$6,000 - Current period: 6/1/80 - 5/31/83
Research: An Experimental Study of a Chemical Reaction Far from Equilibrium
Dr. Harry L. Swinney, Professor of Physics

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
December 11-12, 1980

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL):

83. Supplemental Grant F-691-1-660
The Robert A. Welch Foundation
Houston, Texas
\$9,000 - Current period: 6/1/80 - 5/31/83
Research: Mechanism of Enzymic Carbon Dioxide Assimilation
Dr. F. Robert Tabita, Associate Professor of Microbiology
84. Supplemental Grant F-350-2-502
The Robert A. Welch Foundation
Houston, Texas
\$6,000 - Current period: 6/1/80 - 5/31/82
Research: The Chemical Regulation of Membrane Structure and Function
Dr. Guy A. Thompson, Jr., Professor of Botany
85. Supplemental Grant F-145-4-447
The Robert A. Welch Foundation
Houston, Texas
\$6,000 - Current period: 6/1/80 - 5/31/82
Research: Electronic Transactions and Phase Transitions in Non-Crystalline Materials III
Dr. James C. Thompson, Professor of Physics
86. Supplemental Grant F-623-1-621
The Robert A. Welch Foundation
Houston, Texas
\$3,000 - Current period: 6/1/80 - 5/31/81
Research: Galactic Abundances of the Chemical Elements
Dr. Paul A. Vanden Bout, Professor of Astronomy
87. Supplemental Grant F-370-1-511
The Robert A. Welch Foundation
Houston, Texas
\$3,000 - Current period: 6/1/80 - 5/31/81
Research: New Experiments in Pulsed Nuclear Magnetic Resonance
Dr. Charles Gordon Wade, Associate Professor of Chemistry
88. Supplemental Grant F-114-2-435
The Robert A. Welch Foundation
Houston, Texas
\$3,000 - Current period: 6/1/80 - 5/31/81
Research: Molecular Interactions at Interfaces
Dr. William H. Wade, Professor of Chemistry
89. Supplemental Grant F-356-2-504
The Robert A. Welch Foundation
Houston, Texas
\$6,000 - Current period: 6/1/80 - 5/31/82
Research: Energy Transfer Phenomena in Polymers
Dr. S. E. Webber, Associate Professor of Chemistry
90. Supplemental Grant F-808-1-761
The Robert A. Welch Foundation
Houston, Texas
\$6,000 - Current period: 6/1/80 - 5/31/83
Research: Synthesis of Interstellar Molecules in Supernova Wakes
Dr. J. Craig Wheeler, Associate Professor of Astronomy

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
December 11-12, 1980

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL):

91. Supplemental Grant F-222-2-465
The Robert A. Welch Foundation
Houston, Texas
\$6,000 - Current period: 6/1/80 - 5/31/82
Research: Interactions of Reactive Species with Surfaces
Dr. John M. White, Professor of Chemistry
92. Supplemental Grant F-626-1-623
The Robert A. Welch Foundation
Houston, Texas
\$2,500 - Current period: 6/1/80 - 5/31/81
Research: Chiral Acid and Oxygen Bases
Dr. James R. Whitesell, Associate Professor of Chemistry
93. Supplemental Grant F-733-1-690
The Robert A. Welch Foundation
Houston, Texas
\$3,000 - Current period: 6/1/80 - 5/31/81
Research: Laser Spectroscopic Studies of Chemical Transients
Dr. William Hamilton Woodruff, Assistant Professor of Chemistry
94. Supplemental Grant F-362-1-506
The Robert A. Welch Foundation
Houston, Texas
\$6,000 - Current period: 6/1/80 - 5/31/82
Research: Quantum Theory of Energy Transfer in Molecular Collisions
Dr. Robert E. Wyatt, Professor of Chemistry

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
December 12, 1980

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL):

Training and Development Agreements between UT-Austin Industrial Education Department and 15 various non governmental agencies totaling \$35,132.40 for services performed through the Division of Continuing Education as Supervisory Management Training Development Projects, Dr. Thomas M. Hatfield, Dean, as follows:

1. Identification No. 314
T & P Oil Company, Dallas, Texas
To conduct a 12-hour training module Understanding & Working with People
\$950 - Effective 10/1/80-10/2/80
2. Identification No. 326
City of McAllen, McAllen, Texas
To conduct four supervisory management training modules
\$3,800 - Effective 10/7/80-7/8/81
3. Identification No. 329
Association of Business, Blackland Chapter, Dallas, Texas
To present a four-hour program, "PERSONAL VALUES, A Key to Understanding and Working with People"
\$400 - Effective 9/30/80
4. Identification No. 330
Gearhart Industries, Inc., Ft. Worth, Texas
To conduct a 16-hour course, Interviewing and Counseling
\$1,250 - Effective 10/14/80-10/15/80
5. Identification No. 331
Lubrizol Corporation, Deer Park, Texas
To conduct the Lubrizol New Managers course
\$8,850 - Effective 11/4/80-5/31/81
6. Identification No. 334
A & E Products Co., Inc., Houston, Texas
To conduct one 12-hour Supervisory Management training course
\$950 - Effective 11/15/80-11/16/80
7. Identification No. 335
Marathon LeTourneau, Marine Division, Brownsville, Texas
To conduct four training sessions for Marathon LeTourneau personnel
\$1,522.40 - Effective 9/11/80-9/13/80
8. Identification No. 336
Safety Steel Service, Inc., Victoria, Texas
To develop Performance Appraisal Forms, guidelines for use of the forms and training materials to be used in the training of Safety Steel employees
\$8,080 - Effective 10/1/80-4/1/81
9. Identification No. 337
Texas Crushed Stone, Georgetown, Texas
To present two "Effective Management of Time" seminars
\$660 - Effective 9/26/80

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
December 12, 1980

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL):

10. Identification No. 338
Texas Instruments Inc., Austin, Texas
To conduct four 12-hour courses on Effective Management of Time
\$3,950 - 10/7/80-10/16/80
11. Identification No. 340
Hexcel Corporation, Seguin, Texas
To conduct one 12-hour training course for Hexcel employees
\$950 - Effective 12/2/80-12/3/80
12. Identification No. 343
St. Martin's Lutheran Church, Austin, Texas
To present two showings of film, "What You Are Is Where You Were
When"
\$260 - Effective 11/9/80-2/7/81
13. Identification No. 344
A Jiffy Blueprint, Houston, Texas
To conduct one 12-hour Supervisory Management module
\$950 - Effective 10/25/80-10/26/80
14. Identification No. 345
Jackson County Chamber of Commerce, Edna, Texas
To conduct one training session for Chamber of Commerce employees
\$950 - Effective 1/13/81-1/14/81
15. Identification No. 348
Marathon LeTourneau-Marine Division, Brownsville, Texas
To conduct two 5-hour sessions of Supervisory Management Development
activities
\$1,610 - Effective 11/7/80-11/8/80

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
December 11-12, 1980

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (STATE):

1. Grant Agreement (letter dated 9/1/80)
Sea Grant College Program
Texas A&M University
College Station, Texas
\$81,050 (\$24,900 - Parker; \$56,150 - Arnold)
Grant period: 9/1/80 - 8/31/81
Research: Parker - Flux of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in the
Corpus Christi Bay System;
Arnold - Life history studies on redfish (*Sciaenops ocellata*) and red
snapper (*Lutjanus campechanus*)
Dr. Patrick L. Parker, Professor of Marine Studies
Dr. C. R. Arnold, Research Scientist
Port Aransas Marine Science Laboratory
UT-Austin Marine Science Institute

2. Extension (letter dated 8/18/80) - Agreement dated 2/25/80
Texas A&M University
Sea Grant College Program
College Station, Texas
Extends agreement through 12/31/80
Research: Life history studies on redfish (*Sciaenops Ocellata*) and red
snapper (*Lutjanus Campechanus*)
Dr. C. R. Arnold, Research Scientist
Marine Science Laboratory at Port Aransas
UT-Austin Marine Science Institute

3. Extension (letter dated 8/18/80) - Agreement dated 9/1/79
Texas A&M University
Sea Grant College Program (NDAA)
College Station, Texas
Extends agreement through 12/31/80
Research: Methods for large-scale planting on dredged materials
Dr. Carl H. Oppenheimer, Research Scientist
Research: Flux of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbon in Corpus Christi
Bay system
Dr. Patrick L. Parker, Professor of Marine Studies
Marine Science Laboratory at Port Aransas
UT-Austin Marine Science Institute

4. Extension (letter dated 8/6/80) - Contract dated 10/24/79
Texas A&M University at Galveston
Mitchell Campus, Galveston, Texas
Extends period of performance through 3/31/81
To continue and finalize floral and faunal survey of Corpus Christi
Ship Channel area prior to construction of proposed regasification
plant - Data Synthesis and Integration
Dr. R. Warren Flint, Research Associate
Marine Science Laboratory at Port Aransas
UT-Austin Marine Science Institute

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
December 11-12, 1980

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (STATE):

5. Grant Agreement (dated 9/17/80)
State of Texas
Governor's Budget and Planning Office
Austin, Texas
\$89,810 - Effective: 9/1/80 - 3/31/81
Project: Map the biota, wetlands, and sedimentary grain size of Texas
submerged lands for planning the impact of OCS production transported
onshore
Dr. E. W. Wermund, Associate Director
Bureau of Economic Geology

6. Sub-Grant No. 80-930-007
Texas College and University System
Coordinating Board
Austin, Texas
\$18,000 - Effective: 8/8/80 - 8/31/81
Project: Training for State Policy Makers
Mr. Lynn Anderson, Director of Conferences and Training
Lyndon B. Johnson School of Public Affairs

7. Grant - Project #02-1145
Texas Commission on the Arts and Humanities
Austin, Texas
\$4,928 - Effective: 5/2/80 - 8/31/81
Project: Art Enrichment Film
Dr. Eric S. McCready, Director
University Art Collections

8. Grant Agreement (dated 9/17/80)
State of Texas, Governor's Budget and Planning Office
Austin, Texas
\$13,103 - Effective: 9/1/80 - 7/31/81
Project: Coordination of OCS leasing activities for Texas government
as a result of committee memberships to the OCS Advisory Board of the
Department of the Interior
Dr. E. G. Wermund, Associate Director
Bureau of Economic Geology

9. Cooperative Transportation Research Program Agreement
Texas State Department of Highways and Public Transportation
Austin, Texas
\$1,086,950 - Effective: 9/1/80 - 8/31/81
For support of Center for Transportation programs
Dr. B. Frank McCullough, Professor of Civil Engineering, and
Director, Center for Transportation Studies

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
December 12, 1980

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (STATE):

10. Contract No. IAC (80-81)-0150, Amendment No. 1
State Purchasing and General Services Commission
The Computation Center and the State Purchasing and General Services Commission mutually agree to increase the amount of the contract by \$600 to a total amount of \$2,600
Effective 8/21/80

11. Contract No. IAC (80-81)-0570, Amendment No. 1
Texas Department of Labor and Standards
The Departments of Civil Engineering and Aerospace Engineering and the Texas Department of Labor and Standards mutually agree to extend the termination date to August 31, 1981
Effective 8/28/80

12. Contract No. IAC (80-81)-0756, Amendment No. 1
Texas Employment Commission
The Bursar's Office and the Texas Employment Commission mutually agree to increase the dollar amount of the contract not to exceed \$5,000
Effective 8/29/80

13. Contract No. IAC (80-81)-0787, Amendment No. 1
Texas Commission on Alcoholism
The Thompson Conference Center and the Texas Commission on Alcoholism mutually agree to increase the total amount of the contract from \$2,000 to \$5,000
Effective 8/29/80

14. Contract No. IAC (80-81)-0867, Amendment No. 1
Texas Department of Water Resources
The Department of Civil Engineering and the Texas Department of Water Resources mutually agree to change budget line items without changing the total amount of the contract
Effective 8/29/80

15. Contract No. IAC (80-81)-0931, Amendment No. 1
Texas Department of Water Resources
The Department of General Business and the Texas Department of Water Resources mutually agree to increase the total amount of the contract by \$1,000 and extend the termination date to December 31, 1980
Effective 8/29/80

16. Contract No. IAC (80-81)-1089, Amendment No. 1
Texas Department of Human Resources
The Industrial Education Department and the Texas Department of Human Resources mutually agree to increase the total amount of the contract from \$1,000 to \$4,800
Effective 10/7/80

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
December 12, 1980

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (STATE):

17. Contract No. IAC (80-81)-1116, Amendment No. 1
Governor's Committee on Aging
The Committee for Gerontology and the Governor's Committee on Aging mutually agree to change budget line items to decrease services of equipment and to increase services of material. Total amount of the contract remains the same
Effective 8/26/80
18. Contract No. IAC (80-81)-1203, Amendment No. 1
Legislative Budget Board
The Bureau of Business Research and the Legislative Budget Board mutually agree to increase the total amount of the contract from \$10,000 to \$14,996 and extend the termination date from December 5, 1980 to May 15, 1981
Effective 9/24/80
19. Contract No. IAC (80-18)-1429
Texas Tech University
The General Library-Film Library agrees to provide visual instructional films, books and periodicals, and other instructional aids
9/1/80-8/31/81
\$8,000
20. Contract No. IAC (80-81)-1430
Texas Tech University
The Bureau of Economic Geology agrees to furnish University books and periodicals
9/1/80-8/31/81
\$5,000
21. Contract No. IAC (80-81)-1460
The University of Texas System Cancer Center
The Animal Resources Center agrees to purchase laboratory animals, biologics, and services procured or maintained by the Veterinary Resources Division of UT-System Cancer Center Science Park, Bastrop, Texas
9/1/80-8/31/81
\$10,000
22. Contract No. IAC (80-81)-1461
University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio
The Computation Center agrees to furnish the services of its computer systems
9/1/80-8/31/81
\$5,000
23. Contract No. IAC (80-81)-1476
Texas Tech University
The Center for Research in Water Resources agrees to furnish University books and periodicals
9/1/80-8/31/81
\$1,000

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
December 12, 1980

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (STATE):

24. Contract No. IAC (80-81)-1477
Texas Department of Corrections
The Texas Department of Corrections agrees to provide the College of Engineering the following services:

1. Provide data entry and key verification of data according to written instructions by The University
2. Transfer completed data to magnetic tape, 9 track, 1600 BPI. One tape shipped to UI-Austin, one tape held for backup purposes by the Department
3. Furnish all necessary labor, including custodial and supervisory personnel; equipment, and supplies; and transportation to accomplish the data entry process. Magnetic tapes used in data entry remain the property of the Texas Department of Corrections

8/26/80-8/31/81
\$2,500

25. Contract No. IAC (80-81)-1486
Texas Department of Human Resources
The Computation Center agrees to furnish the services of its computer systems
8/28/80-8/31/81
\$30,000

26. Contract No. IAC (80-81)-1488
Texas Department of Human Resources
The Texas Department of Human Resources agrees to provide the Instructional Systems Laboratory, College of Education, the following services:

1. Statistical and data processing services for a total of one day/month
2. Access to the Instructional Systems Laboratory

8/28/80-8/31/81
\$1,200

27. Contract No. IAC (80-81)-1489
Texas Department of Human Resources
The School of Social Work agrees to provide the following services:

1. Technical assistance and consultation to TDHR staff
2. Use of Thompson Conference Center facilities
3. Preparation of claims for contract reimbursements

8/28/80-8/31/81
\$100,000

28. Contract No. IAC (80-81)-1496
State Department of Highways and Public Transportation
The Center for Transportation Research agrees to provide the services of its Computation Center computer systems
8/29/80-8/31/81
\$15,000

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
December 12, 1980

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (STATE):

29. Contract No. IAC (80-81)-1504
Senate of the State of Texas
The LBJ School of Public Affairs agrees to provide professional, administrative, and technical services to the Committee on Human Services as required under SR 67 of the 65th Legislature, 2nd Called Session
9/1/80-8/31/81
\$27,999
30. Contract No. IAC (80-81)-1509
Texas Parks and Wildlife Department
The Computation Center agrees to furnish the services of its computer systems
9/1/80-8/31/81
\$26,326
31. Contract No. IAC (80-81)-1516
Austin State Hospital of the Texas Department of Mental Health and Mental Retardation
The Department of Communication Disorders agrees to provide speech, hearing and language services to patients of the Austin State Hospital
9/1/80-8/31/81
\$16,772
32. Contract No. IAC (80-81)-1517
Austin State Hospital of the Texas Department of Mental Health and Mental Retardation
The Special Events Center agrees to admit Austin State Hospital patients to various sporting and/or other special events
8/29/80-8/31/81
\$5,000
33. Contract No. IAC (80-81)-1565
Texas Parks and Wildlife Department
The General Libraries agree to furnish photocopies and negative microfilm of Library materials
9/1/80-8/31/81
\$500
34. Contract No. IAC (80-81)-1566
Senate of the State of Texas
The Computation Center agrees to furnish the services of its computer systems
9/1/80-8/31/81
\$4,000
35. Contract No. IAC (80-81)-1567
Texas Employment Commission for State Employment and Training Council
The Printing Division agrees to provide reproduction services to produce the State Employment and Training Council's Annual Report to the Governor
9/8/80-10/10/80
\$824

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
December 12, 1980

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (STATE):

36. Contract No. IAC (80-81)-1589
State Property Tax Board
The General Libraries agree to perform photocopying and reproductive services to all UT libraries
8/29/80-8/31/81
\$500
37. Contract No. IAC (80-81)-1590
Texas State Board of Medical Examiners
The Computation Center agrees to furnish the services of its computer systems
8/29/80-8/31/81
\$1,000
38. Contract No. IAC (80-81)-1591
Texas School for the Blind
The Computation Center agrees to furnish the services of its computer systems
9/15/80-8/31/81
\$2,000
39. Contract No. IAC (80-81)-1592
Texas Energy and Natural Resources Advisory Council
The Bureau of Economic Geology agrees to administer the Texas University Coal Research Consortium
9/2/80-8/31/81
\$18,931
40. Contract No. IAC (80-81)-1594
Comptroller of Public Accounts
The Printing Division agrees to provide labor and materials for reproduction, copying, and like services
9/16/80-8/31/81
\$100,000
41. Contract No. IAC (80-81)-1619
Mexia State School of the Texas Department of Mental Health and Mental Retardation
The Film Library agrees to provide visual instructional films and other instructional aids
9/19/80-8/31/81
\$700
42. Contract No. IAC (80-81)-1620
Texas Department of Corrections
The Texas Department of Corrections agrees to provide records reproduction and microfilming services to the College of Education
9/24/80-8/31/81
\$10,000

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
December 12, 1980

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (STATE):

43. Contract No. IAC (80-81)-1621
Teacher Retirement System of Texas
The Industrial Education Department agrees to provide supervisory management or related training through the open seminars conducted at the Joe C. Thompson Conference Center
10/21/80-12/1/80
\$720
44. Contract No. IAC (80-81)-1628
Railroad Commission of Texas
The Industrial Education Department agrees to work jointly with Railroad Commission in the development of Performance Appraisal Forms, guidelines for use of the forms, and training materials to be used in the training of Railroad Commission personnel
10/1/80-4/1/81
\$8,298
45. Contract No. IAC (80-81)-1631
State Department of Highways and Public Transportation
The Bureau of Economic Geology agrees to sell publications and maps
9/25/80-8/31/81
\$1,000
46. Contract No. IAC (80-81)-1633
Lower Colorado River Authority
The Computation Center agrees to furnish the services of its computer systems
10/10/80-7/31/81
\$7,500
47. Contract No. IAC (80-81)-1637
Governor's Committee on Aging
The Department of Home Economics agrees to develop, test and validate a training manual for use by meal projects which serve the elderly
9/29/80-8/31/81
\$1,000
48. Contract No. IAC (80-81)-1638
University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston
The University Mail and Supply Service and Printing Division agree to furnish stenographic stores supplies, reproducing services, and all other needed supplies and services as the Health Science Center may consider necessary to its operation
9/29/80-8/31/81
\$15,000
49. Contract No. IAC (80-81)-1644
Sul Ross State University
The McDonald Observatory agrees to refill liquid nitrogen cylinders 18 times during the academic year
9/29/80-8/31/81
\$471.96

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
December 12, 1980

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (STATE):

50. Contract No. IAC (80-81)-1660
Texas State Board of Public Accountancy
The University of Texas at Austin agrees to lease space in the Special Events Center for the 1980 CPA examinations to be held on November 5, 6 and 7, 1980
10/6/80-8/31/81
\$16,500
51. Contract No. IAC (80-81)-1664
The University of Texas at El Paso (College of Nursing)
The Computation Center agrees to furnish the services of its computer systems
10/3/80-5/31/81
\$500
52. Contract No. IAC (80-81)-1675
Texas Historical Commission
The Texas Memorial Museum-Conservation Lab agrees to preserve underwater archaeological specimens recovered by or under the care of the Texas Antiquities Committee
10/9/80-8/31/81
\$5,483.45
53. Contract No. IAC (80-81)-1676
Texas Department of Water Resources
The Bureau of Economic Geology agrees to coordinate procedures for general use of hardware and software available as part of the Remote Sensing Information Subsystem (RSIS) and application of same to selected requirements of Texas State Agencies
9/26/80-1/31/81
\$15,433
54. Contract No. IAC (80-~~16~~⁸¹)-1700
Southwest Texas State University
The Computation Center agrees to furnish the services of its computer systems
10/20/80-8/31/81
\$1,000
55. Contract No. IAC (80-81)-1701
State Property Tax Board
The Thompson Conference Center agrees to provide facilities and services as required and available
10/21/80-8/31/81
\$2,500
56. Employee Training Act Contract No. 325
State Department of Highways and Public Transportation
The Industrial Education Department agrees to conduct Supervisory Management Training courses
9/1/80-8/31/81
\$30,000

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
December 11-12, 1980

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL):

1. Modification AFOSR 80-0031A - Grant AFOSR 80-0031
Department of the Air Force
Air Force Office of Scientific Research
Bolling Air Force Base, D. C.
\$95,773 additional funds (Travis County)
Extends grant for period: 10/1/80 - 9/30/81
Research: Effect of state of stress on velocity of P-&S-waves in soil
Dr. Kenneth H. Stokoe, Associate Professor of Civil Engineering
Dr. Jose M. Roesset, Professor of Civil Engineering

2. Modification AFOSR-79-0123A - Grant AFOSR-79-0123
Department of the Air Force
Air Force Office of Scientific Research
Air Force Systems Command
Bolling Air Force Base, D. C.
\$92,719 additional funds (Travis County)
Extends grant for period: 9/30/80 - 9/30/81
Research: Mathematical simulation of the cardiopulmonary system
Dr. R. Eugene Collins, Professor of Petroleum Engineering

3. Modification P00001 - Contract DAAH01-80-C-0118
Department of the Army, U. S. Army Missile Command
Redstone Arsenal, Alabama
Extends contract period through 12/31/80 and authorizes transfer of
\$800 from computer costs to travel
Research: Determination of the rocket exhaust flow-field for a tip-
off launch tube
Dr. John J. Bertin, Professor of Aerospace Engineering
and Engineering Mechanics

4. Extension (letter dated 9/30/80) - Contract DACW63-79-C-0160
Department of the Army, U. S. Army Corps of Engineers, Fort Worth
District, Fort Worth, Texas
Extends due date for final report to 5 June 1981
Research: Archeological and historical investigations in the
Aquilla Lake Area, Hill County, Texas
Dr. David S. Dibble, Director
Texas Archeological Survey

5. Contract/Purchase Order DACW63-80-M-1112
Department of the Army, U. S. Army Engineer District
Fort Worth, Texas
\$6,750 (Travis County)— Effective: 8/19/80
Research: Self-boring pressuremeter
Dr. Lymon C. Reese, T. U. Taylor Professorship in Engineering

6. Modification P00007 - Contract DASG60-78-C-0091
Department of the Army
Ballistic Missile Defense System Command
Huntsville, Alabama
\$35,000 (Travis County) - Increases estimated cost to \$139,807.73 and
funding to \$114,807.73; \$10,000 current increment funds through 12/12/80
and performance extended for period 10/1/80 - 10/11/81
Contract period 6/14/78 - 10/11/81
Research: Optically coupled integrated circuits
Dr. G. J. Lipovski
Associate Professor of Electrical Engineering

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
December 11-12, 1980

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL):

7. Modification P00004 - Contract N00014-79-C-0333
Department of the Navy
Office of Naval Research
Arlington, Virginia
\$34,760 (Travis County) - Increases estimated cost from \$505,029 to \$539,789 and provides \$85,399 incremental funds for a funding total of \$479,556 toward the contract amount; General Provisions are updated and performance extended.
Contract period: 5/1/79 - 9/15/81
Research: Low frequency acoustic propagation in shallow water
Applied Research Laboratories
Dr. Loyd Hampton, Director

8. Modification P00007 - Contract N00024-77-C-6200
Department of the Navy
Naval Sea Systems Command
Washington, D. C.
Extends contract period (4/25/77-8/3/80) through 11/30/80
Research: Nonlinear acoustics applications to ASW sonar
Applied Research Laboratories
Dr. Loyd Hampton, Director

9. Modification P00006 - Contract N00024-79-C-6283
Department of the Navy
Naval Sea Systems Command
Washington, D. C.
\$125,000 - Increment increasing total funding to \$1,191,000 (toward the \$1,193,590 estimated cost) without other changes except to correct appropriation data sheets applying to Modifications P00002 and P00003
Contract period: 9/4/79 - 9/3/81
Continuing support for sonar/torpedo classification and mobil sonar technology program
Applied Research Laboratories
Dr. Loyd Hampton, Director

10. Modification P00007 - Contract N00024-79-C-6358
Department of the Navy
Naval Sea Systems Command
Washington, D. C.
\$735,000 - Increment increasing funding total from \$10,480,654.81 to \$11,215,654.81 (toward \$28,340,843 contract amount)
Contract period: 6/5/79 - 9/30/82
Continuing sonar technical support for NSSC
Applied Research Laboratories
Dr. Loyd Hampton, Director

11. Modification (dated 8/28/80) - Contract N00039-78-G-0080-0003
(Incorrectly numbered document will be corrected to read first modification by a second modification to be issued)
Department of the Navy
Naval Electronic Systems Command
Washington, D. C.
\$30,725 - Increment fully funds the \$66,725 awarded and extends contract period (9/13/79 - 9/12/80) through 4/1/81
Research in Decision Support Systems: Part II - System performance modeling
Dr. K. M. Chandy, Professor of Electrical Engineering and of Computer Sciences
Dr. J. C. Browne, Professor of Physics and of Computer Sciences

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
December 11-12, 1980

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL):

12. Modification A00001 - Contract N00123-80-C-0565
Department of the Navy
Office of Naval Research
Resident Representative
Austin, Texas
Administratively changes Section K - Invoice and Paying Instructions to reflect a new Audit Office
Contract period: 5/1/80 - 12/31/80
Research: Investigation of coherence processing between simple sensors at short range
Applied Research Laboratories
Dr. Loyd Hampton, Director
13. Modification P00010 - Contract N00140-79-C-6548
Department of the Navy
Naval Regional Contracting Office Detachment
Newport, Rhode Island
\$113,000 - Increment increases funding total to \$861,000 (toward the \$1,950,794 total amount)
Continuing sonar tests and test instrumentation support
Applied Research Laboratories
Dr. Loyd Hampton, Director
14. Modification P00011 - Contract N00140-79-C-6548
Department of the Navy
Naval Regional Contracting Office Detachment
Newport, Rhode Island
\$50,000 - Increment increasing total from \$861,000 to \$911,000 (toward \$1,950,794 estimated cost)
Contract period: 6/1/79 - 5/31/81
Continuing sonar tests and test instrumentation support
Applied Research Laboratories
Dr. Loyd Hampton, Director
15. Contract/Purchase Order N00174-80-M-8230
Department of the Navy
Naval Ordnance Station
Indian Head, Maryland
\$7,580 (Travis County) - Effective: 9/15/80 - 9/30/81
Research: Effect of rapid depressurization from a gas environment of plastics
Dr. Donald R. Paul, T. Brockett Hudson Professorship in Chemical Engineering
Dr. Joel W. Barlow, Associate Professor of Chemical Engineering
16. Modification P00005 - Contract N00612-80-D-9006 (Indefinite Quantity Activity Contract which provides for specific services and supplies to be furnished under individual delivery orders)
Department of the Navy
Naval Supply Center
Charleston, South Carolina
This modification administratively cancels the change in Paying Office effected by Modification P00004 without changing other provisions
Contract period: 3/7/80 - 3/6/81 (with option to renew 2 more years)
Applied Research Laboratories
Dr. Loyd Hampton, Director

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
December 11-12, 1980

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL):

17. Modification No. 01 - Delivery Order HR-03 / Indefinite
Quantity Activity Contract N00612-80-D-9006
Department of the Navy
Naval Coastal Systems Center
Panama City, Florida
\$10,407 (Travis County) - Increases estimated cost and funding from
\$46,637 to \$57,044 without changing other provisions
Contract period: 3/27/80 - 3/31/81
Research: AN/WQS-1 sonar improvements
Applied Research Laboratories
Dr. Loyd Hampton, Director
18. Modification No. 01 - Delivery Order HR-05 / Indefinite
Quantity Activity Contract N00612-80-D-9006
Department of the Navy
Naval Coastal Systems Center
Panama City, Florida
Extends delivery date from 9/30/80 to 3/31/81 without other changes
Continuation of high definition sonar technology programs
Applied Research Laboratories
Dr. Loyd Hampton, Director
19. Amendment / Modification No. 01 - Task-Delivery Order HR-34
(under Basic Ordering Agreement Contract N61339-76-D-0014)
Department of the Navy
Naval Coastal Systems Center
Panama City, Florida
Extends contract period (7/12/79 - 8/1/80) through 2/2/81
Continuing research: Tri-mode sonar telemetry
Applied Research Laboratories
Dr. Loyd Hampton, Director
20. Purchase Order N61339-80-M-4019
Department of the Navy
Navy Training Equipment Center
Orlando, Florida
\$9,990 (Travis County) - Effective: 9/26/80 - 3/2/81
Project: Development of a nearfield calibration array using thin film
piezoelectric polymer
Applied Research Laboratories
Dr. Loyd Hampton, Director
21. Modification P00001 - Contract N66001-79-C-0362
Department of the Navy
Naval Ocean Systems Center
San Diego, California
Extends contract period (9/25/79 - 7/25/80) through 4/30/81 without
changing other provisions
Research: SACS/FORACS test development
Applied Research Laboratories
Dr. Loyd Hampton, Director

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
December 11-12, 1980

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL):

22. Grant NAG5-114
National Aeronautics and Space Administration
Goddard Space Flight Center
Greenbelt, Maryland
\$350 (Travis County)
Grant period: 10/1/80 - 9/30/81
Research: Doppler line profile measurement of the Jovian Lyman Alpha emission
Dr. Harlan J. Smith, Director, McDonald Observatory
Dr. Edwin S. Barker, Research Scientist, McDonald Observatory
Dr. William D. Cochran, Research Scientist, McDonald Observatory
23. Modification No. 6 - Contract NAS5-25948
National Aeronautics and Space Administration
Goddard Space Flight Center
Greenbelt, Maryland
Updates Exhibit B - Government Furnished Property
Project: Operation and management of the laser ranging equipment at McDonald Observatory
Dr. Eric C. Silverberg, Research Scientist
Dr. Peter J. Shelus, Research Scientist
UT-Austin McDonald Observatory
24. Modification No. 2 - Contract NAS5-25991
National Aeronautics and Space Administration
Goddard Space Flight Center
Greenbelt, Maryland
\$94,000 - Increases incremental funding to \$269,000 (toward the total contract amount of \$27,779) and extends period of performance
Contract period: 12/27/79 - 1/26/83
Research solid earth dynamics using Lageos Range observations
Dr. Byron D. Tapley, W. R. Woolrich Professor in Engineering
Dr. Bob E. Schutz, Associate Professor, Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics
25. Modification No. 2 - Contract NAS8-32905
National Aeronautics and Space Administration
Marshall Space Flight Center, Alabama
Authorizes leave of absence and foreign travel costs for academic year 1980-81
Contract period: 2/15/78 - 2/14/84
Research: Stellar spectroscopy and the space telescope
Dr. David L. Lambert, Professor of Astronomy
26. Contract NAS 8-33980
National Aeronautics and Space Administration
George C. Marshall Space Flight Center
Marshall Space Flight Center, Alabama
\$50,000 (Travis County)
Contract period: 9/15/80 - 9/14/81
Research: Multishaker model testing
Dr. Roy R. Craig, Jr., Professor of Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
December 11-12, 1980

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL):

27. Modification 4S - Contract NAS 9-15217
National Aeronautics and Space Administration
Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center
Houston, Texas
Extends contract period (12/15/76 - 6/30/80) through 10/31/80
Research: Digital data recording system fabrication
Applied Research Laboratories
Dr. Loyd Hampton, Director
28. Modification No. 4S - Contract NAS 9-15567
National Aeronautics and Space Administration
Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center
Houston, Texas
Extends contract period through 12/31/80
Research: Interaction of numerical and dynamical stability
Dr. Victor G. Szebehely, L. B. Meaders Professorship in Engineering
29. Supplement No. 2 - Grant NSG-7557
National Aeronautics and Space Administration
Washington, D.C.
Extends the grant through July 31, 1981
Research: Morphogenetic studies of Martian channels
Dr. Victor R. Baker, Associate Professor of Geological Sciences
30. Grant Accounting Number Changes - Letter dated July 2, 1979
U. S. Department of Commerce
National Telecommunications and Information Administration
Washington, D.C.
Changes accountability of Office of Education Grant OEG-0078-04896
(changed by OE to G007804896) to a new number in Department of
Commerce No. 48-01-04896 to conform to DOC accounting systems
Grant period: 10/1/78 - 9/30/80
Project: Expansion of the non-commercial educational radio broadcast
facilities of KUT-FM
William S. Giorda, Director, Communication Center
31. Extension (letter dated 3/26/80) - Grant No. 48-01-04896
U.S. Department of Commerce
National Telecommunications and Information Administration
Washington, D.C.
Extends grant through 9/30/81
Project: Expansion of the non-commercial educational radio broadcast
facilities of KUT-FM
William S. Giorda, Director, Communication Center
32. Amendment No. 2 - Grant ERD-706-G-79-41 (99-7-13514)
U.S. Department of Commerce
Economic Development Administration - Office of Economic Research
Washington, D.C.
Extends grant period through 1/31/81
Research: Targeting on the underemployed
Dr. Patricia Salinas, Assistant Professor of Architecture

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
December 11-12, 1980

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL):

33. Modification No. 1 - Contract NA79RAC00077
U.S. Department of Commerce
National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration
Environmental Research Laboratories
Boulder, Colorado
\$185,575 additional funds (Travis County) and extends performance for
period 4/1/80 - 12/31/80, for a new total of \$266,920.
Contract period: 3/1/79 - 12/31/80
Research: Offshore Alaska seismic measurements program
Dr. Gary V. Latham, Professor of Marine Studies
Mr. H. James Dorman, Professor of Marine Studies
Geophysics Laboratory at Galveston
UT-Austin Marine Science Institute
34. Grant NA80AA-D-00079
U.S. Department of Commerce
National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration
Rockville, Maryland
\$20,000 (Travis County)
Grant period: 9/1/80 - 4/30/81
Research: Orbit determination for satellite oceanographic applications
Dr. Byron D. Tapley, W. R. Woolrich Professor in Engineering
Dr. Bob E. Schutz, Associate Professor, Aerospace Engineering and
Engineering Mechanics
35. Contract NA80RAC00184
U.S. Department of Commerce
National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration
Boulder, Colorado
\$62,741 (Travis County) - Effective 9/1/80 - 9/1/81
Research: IXTOC OIL: Weathering experiments
Dr. Patrick L. Parker, Professor of Marine Studies
Port Aransas Marine Laboratory
UT-Austin Marine Science Institute
36. Grant G5104028
Department of the Interior
Office of Surface Mining Reclamation and Enforcement (OSM)
Washington, D.C.
\$82,500 (Travis County)
Grant period: 9/30/80 - 6/30/81
Mining and Mineral Resources Research Institute
Dr. W. C. J. van Rensburg, Associate Director
Bureau of Economic Geology
37. Modification No. 13 - Grant No. 21-48-75-07
U.S. Department of Labor
Employment and Training Administration
Washington, D.C.
Extends grant period through 12/31/80
Continuing the Citrus Labor Market Demonstration Project
Dr. Robert W. Glover, Acting Director
Center for the Study of Human Resources

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
December 11-12, 1980

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL):

38. Modification No. 3 - Grant No. 21-48-77-19
U.S. Department of Labor
Employment and Training Administration
Washington, D.C.
\$10,817 (Travis County) - Increases grant total to \$477,409
Current grant period: 3/16/79 - 10/31/80
Feasibility study and demonstration project to establish a one-stop
apprenticeship opportunity
Dr. Robert W. Glover, Acting Director
Center for the Study of Human Resources
39. Modification No. 4 - Grant No. 21-48-77-20
U.S. Department of Labor
Employment and Training Administration
Washington, D.C.
Realigns budget line items within the grant
Adult Performance Level Project: Competency-based High School Diploma
(CETA/CBHS D Program)
Jim C. Cates, Research Associate IV
Department of Education
40. Modification No. 2 - Contract No. 99-0-944-01-1
U.S. Department of Labor
Office of National Programs
Employment and Training Administration
Washington, D.C.
Revises budget to the contract
Contract period: 11/1/79 - 10/31/80
Improving the management system for targeted outreach programs:
Phase II, Demonstration
Dr. Robert W. Glover, Acting Director
Center for the Study of Human Resources
41. Modification No. 8 - Contract DOT-OS-70074
Department of Transportation
Procurement Operations Division
Washington, D.C.
\$98,046 additional funds (Travis County), for a cumulative total of
\$225,570, and extends the period of performance
Contract period: 9/1/77 - 6/15/81
Project: Improving flow management and control via improving shortest
path analysis
Dr. Darwin Klingman, Professor of General Business
42. Subcontract SMS-00067 between The University of Texas at
Austin and Scientific Measurement Systems, Inc., Austin,
Texas (under U.S. Department of Transportation Prime Con-
tract DTFH61-80-C-00067)
- \$18,000 - To be provided by UT-Austin to SMSI from DOT funds to study
application of photon tomography to inspection of bridge weldments for
the period effective 6/10/80 through 9/9/81.
Dr. Karl H. Frank, Assistant Professor of Civil Engineering

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
December 11-12, 1980

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL):

43. Revision No. 02 - Grant G007805142
Department of Education
Grant and Procurement Management Division
Washington, D.C.
\$95,168 additional funds (Travis County) for period 10/1/80 - 9/30/81
and a cumulative total of \$275,883.
Total grant period: 10/1/78 - 9/30/81
Continuing professional education of community college staff through
utilization of learning modules toward increasing student achievement
Dr. John E. Roueche
Professor of Educational Administration

44. Revision No. 01 - Grant G007901915
Department of Education
Washington, D.C.
\$11,800 additional funds (Travis County) for period 8/15/80 - 8/14/81,
and a cumulative total of \$22,070
Total grant period: 8/15/79 - 8/14/81
East Asia Foreign Language and Area Studies Fellowships
Dr. F. Tomasson Jannuzi, Director, Center for Asian Studies

45. Revision No. 01 - Grant G007902712
Department of Education
Washington, D.C.
\$73,477 additional funds (Travis County) for period 8/15/80 - 8/14/81
and a cumulative total of \$144,552.
Total grant period: 8/15/79 - 8/14/81
NDEA Title VI Assistance for the Undergraduate Program in South Asian
Studies at UT-Austin
Dr. F. Tomasson Jannuzi, Director
Center for Asian Studies

46. Revision No. 01 - Grant G007902722
Department of Education
Washington, D.C.
\$136,621 additional funds (Travis County) for period 8/15/80 - 8/14/81
and a cumulative total of \$270,346
Total grant period: 8/15/79 - 8/14/81
Research: Latin American Language and Area Center
Dr. William P. Glade, Director
Institute of Latin American Studies

47. Revision No. 02 - Grant G007902807
Department of Education
Washington, D.C.
\$121,119 (Travis County) for the period 8/15/80 - 8/14/81, and a cumu-
lative total of \$237,974
Total grant period: 8/15/79 - 8/14/81
Middle East Studies Centre and Fellowships Program
Dr. I. R. Manners, Acting Director
Center for Middle Eastern Studies

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
December 11-12, 1980

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL):

48. Revision No. 01 - Grant G007902889
Department of Education
Grant and Procurement Management Division
Washington, D.C.
\$1,337 supplementary funds (Travis County)
Increases funds available to participant D. A. Washburn for dependents allowance and thereby increasing the cumulative grant total to \$52,127 for the current period: 7/1/79 - 12/31/80
Doctoral Dissertation Research Abroad Program (Fulbright-Hays) continuing institutional program coordinated by Vice-President and Dean of Graduate Studies William Livingston

49. Revision No. 01 - Grant G007904029
Department of Education
Washington, D.C.
Extends grant period through 10/31/80
Institute of Museum Services - Special Project Support
Dr. Eric S. McCreedy, Director
Susan Mayer, Lecturer
Becky Reese, Education Curator
UT-Art Museum

50. Grant G008005926
Department of Education
Institute of Museum Services
Washington, D.C.
\$28,965 (Travis County)
Grant period: 10/1/80 - 9/30/81
Institute of Museum Services - Special Project Support
Dr. Eric S. McCreedy, Director
Becky Reese, Education Curator
Susan Mayer, Lecturer
UT-Art Museum

51. Grant G008005013
Department of Education
Bethesda, Maryland
\$98,030 (Travis County)
Grant period: 9/1/80 - 8/31/81
Bilingual Education Fellowship Program
Dr. George M. Blanco, Associate Professor of Curriculum and Instruction

52. Grant G008005896
Department of Education
Washington, D.C.
\$68,604 (Travis County)
Grant period: 9/1/80 - 8/31/81
Research: Evaluating the effectiveness of college writing
Dr. James L. Kinneavy, Professor of English

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
December 11-12, 1980

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL):

53. Grant G008006505
Department of Education
Washington, D.C.
\$40,086 (Travis County)
Grant period: 9/01/80 - 8/31/81
Research: Children's Rights Clinic
Dr. John J. Sampson, Professor of Law
54. Revision No. 2 - Grant NIE-G-78-0227
Department of Education
National Institute of Education
Washington, D.C.
\$98,955 additional funds (Travis County) for period 10/1/80 - 9/30/81
and a cumulative total of \$296,939.
Total grant period: 10/1/78 - 9/30/81
Project for Minorities and Women in Research
Dr. Theresa H. Escobedo, Assistant Professor of Curriculum and
Instruction
55. Revision No. 3 - Grant NIE-G-78-0227
Department of Education
National Institute of Education
Washington, D.C.
Corrects erroneous grant period reflected in Revision No. 2 to
10/1/78 - 9/30/81
Project for Minorities and Women in Research
Dr. Theresa H. Escobedo, Assistant Professor of Curriculum and
Instruction
56. IPA Assignment Agreement (Intergovernmental Personnel Act)
U.S. Environmental Protection Agency
Washington, D.C.
Approximately \$53,333 (Travis County) - Effective 8/31/80 - 8/31/81
To pay salary and fringe benefits for Jurgen Schmandt (A-180-81) while
on assignment with EPA
Project: Generating and utilizing scientific evidence for decision
making purposes
Dr. Jurgen Schmandt, Professor
Lyndon B. Johnson School of Public Affairs
57. Contract No. 68-01-6125
Environmental Protection Agency
Washington, D.C.
\$54,153 (Travis County)
Contract period: 8/25/80 - 8/24/81
Research: Statistical design and analysis of indoor radiation experi-
ments
Dr. Carl N. Morris, Professor of Mathematics

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
December 11-12, 1980

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL):

58. Contract No. 68-02-3474
Environmental Protection Agency
Research Triangle Park, North Carolina
\$26,200 (Travis County)
Contract period: 9/29/80 - 9/28/81
Research: Submodel development and testing for sulfate/nitrate formation in industrial/urban plumes
Dr. James R. Brock, Professor of Chemical Engineering

59. Amendment No. 3 - Grant T900897-02
U.S. Environmental Protection Agency
Office of Water Program Operations
Washington, D.C.
\$9,269 (Travis County) for period 10/1/80 - 9/30/81, for a grant total of \$48,579.
Total grant period: 10/1/78 - 9/30/81
Professional training grant in water pollution control and safety
Dr. Neal E. Armstrong, Professor of Civil Engineering
Dr. Joseph F. Malina, Jr., C. W. Cook Professor in Environmental Engineering

60. Basic Agreement Contract DE-AA02-80CH10053
Between UT-Austin and the U.S. Department of Energy (DOE)
Chicago Operational and Regional Office
Argonne, Illinois

DOE states this basic agreement is to simplify administrative detail and reduce the flow of paper in their relationship with UT-Austin by incorporating the general terms and conditions, the intellectual property provisions, and financial reporting requirements (and any amendments) by reference into future Special Research Contracts (SRC's)

Contract period: Effective 6/1/80 with termination for the convenience of the Government as set out in Article B-IX

61. Amendment M001 - Basic Agreement Contract DE-AA02-80CH10053
Between UT-Austin and the U.S. Department of Energy (DOE)
Argonne, Illinois

DOE amends the Basic Agreement Contract by revising the attachment captioned *Master Terms and Conditions for U.S. Department of Energy Special Research Contracts with UT-Austin* by adding and deleting certain provisions and thereby amend by reference incorporation into future Special Research Contracts (SRC's) issued by the U.S. Department of Energy.

The effective period remains unchanged for this institutional contract agreement.

62. Modification M001 - Contract DE-AC03-79SF10540
U.S. Department of Energy
San Francisco Operations Office
Oakland, California
Extends contract period through 11/30/80
Research: Multiple-effect absorption cycle solar cooling
Dr. Gary C. Vliet, Professor of Mechanical Engineering

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
December 11-12, 1980

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL):

63. Basic Agreement Contract DE-AA05-800R20756
Between UT-Austin and the U.S. Department of Energy (DOE)
Oak Ridge Operations, Oak Ridge, Tennessee
DOE states this basic agreement is to simplify administrative detail and reduce the flow of paper in their relationship with UT-Austin by incorporating the general terms and conditions, the intellectual property provisions, and financial reporting requirements (and any amendments) by reference into future Special Research Contracts (SRC's)
Contract period: Effective 10/1/80 with termination for the convenience of the Government as set out in Article XIII.
64. Modification A027 - Contract DE-AC05-76ER02972
Department of Energy
Oak Ridge Operations, Oak Ridge, Tennessee
\$200,000 additional funds (Travis County) - Increases contract total to \$5,551,963.
Task B = \$149,000 (Tamura) - Theoretical nuclear physics research
Task C = \$ 51,000 (Riley) - Experimental measurements at LAMPF
Extends contract for period: 4/1/80 - 3/31/81
Total project period: 4/1/74 - 3/31/81
Dr. Taro Tamura, Professor of Physics
Dr. Peter J. Riley, Professor of Physics
65. Modification A019 - Contract DE-AC05-76ET53036
Department of Energy
Oak Ridge Operations, Oak Ridge, Tennessee
\$70,000 additional (Travis County) for current period 10/1/79 - 9/30/80, and a contract total of \$9,407,000.
Total contract period: 9/1/73 - 9/30/80
Project: Texas Turbulent Torus Experiment
Dr. William E. Drummond, Professor of Physics
66. Modification A011 - Contract DE-AC05-78ET53043
Department of Energy
Oak Ridge Operations, Oak Ridge, Tennessee
\$250,000 (Travis County) - Increases contract total to \$13,035,000 and extends performance
Contract period: 10/1/77 - 9/30/82
Texas Experimental Tokamak: A fusion plasma research facility (TEXT)
Dr. William E. Drummond, Professor of Physics, and Director
Dr. Kenneth W. Gentle, Professor of Physics, Assistant Director
Fusion Research Center
67. Contract DE-AC18-80FC10222
Department of Energy
Grand Forks Energy Technology Center
Grand Forks, North Dakota
\$58,900 (Travis County); \$30,000 increment through 7/31/81
Contract period: 8/1/80 - 7/31/82
Research: Analysis of sulfur removal by natural sorbents in Western coal ash during fluidized bed combustion
Dr. T. F. Edgar, Associate Professor of Chemical Engineering

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
December 11-12, 1980

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL):

68. Amendment / Modification No. 1 - Contract No. 15249597
U.S. Water Resources Council
Washington, D.C.
\$9,187 additional funds (Travis County); increases total to \$39,187.
and extends period of performance
Contract period: 10/1/80 - 1/31/81
Project: Continuing coordination of water availability for selected
water accounting units with Geological Survey and WRC
Leo R. Beard, Professor of Civil Engineering
69. Modification A003 - Contract DE-AC97-80ET46617
Department of Energy
Columbus Program Office
Richland Operations Office
Columbus, Ohio
\$11,000 additional funds (Travis County) - Increases grant to
\$1,043,491.
Contract period: 10/1/79 - 12/31/80
Research: Evaluating the potential of East Texas interior salt domes
as areas for isolation of nuclear wastes
Dr. C. W. Kreidler, Research Scientist
Bureau of Economic Geology
70. Modification A013 - Contract DE-AS05-76ER03992
Department of Energy
Oak Ridge Operations, Oak Ridge, Tennessee
\$80,000 (Travis County) - Increases total contract to \$1,652,000 and
extends for period 7/1/80 - 12/31/80
Total contract period: 9/1/69 - 12/31/80
Research: Research program in elementary particle theory
Dr. E. C. G. Sudarshan, Professor of Physics
Dr. Y. Ne'eman, Professor of Physics
71. Modification A011 - Contract DE-AS05-76ET28466
U.S. Department of Energy
Oak Ridge Operations, Oak Ridge, Tennessee
\$211,176 (Travis County) - Increases contract total to \$2,081,330 and
extends performance for the period 6/1/80 - 10/31/80
Total contract period: 7/1/76 - 10/31/80
U.S. Gulf Coast Geopressured Geothermal Program, Special Projects and
Coordination Assistance
Dr. Robert Morton, Research Scientist, Bureau of Economic Geology
Dr. Myron H. Dorfman, Professor of Petroleum Engineering
72. Modification A003 - Contract DE-AS05-77ER05528
Department of Energy
Oak Ridge Operations, Oak Ridge, Tennessee
\$99,091 additional funds (Travis County), for a new total of \$204,348,
and extends grant for period 8/1/80 - 7/31/82
Total contract period: 8/1/77 - 7/31/82
Research: Solar-induced organic photochemistry at semiconductor
surfaces
Dr. Marye Anne Fox, Professor of Chemistry

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
December 11-12, 1980

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL):

73. Contract DE-AS05-80ER10720
Department of Energy
Oak Ridge Operations, Oak Ridge, Tennessee
\$117,100 (Travis County)
Contract period: 8/1/80 - 7/31/83
Research: Study of Fischer-Tropsch synthesis through the use of surface intermediate scavengers
Dr. John G. Ekerdt, Assistant Professor of Chemical Engineering

74. Modification A001 - Contract DE-AS07-79ID12057
U.S. Department of Energy
Idaho Operations Office, Idaho Falls, Idaho
\$50,077 (Travis County) - Increases contract total to \$377,279 and provides funds for Task 8 for period 7/1/80 - 10/31/80
Contract period: 7/1/79 - 10/31/80
Research: Geothermal resource assessment for the State of Texas
Dr. Charles M. Woodruff, Jr., Research Scientist
Bureau of Economic Geology

75. Modification A002 - Contract DE-AS07-79ID12057
U.S. Department of Energy
Idaho Operations Office, Idaho Falls, Idaho
\$109,000 (Travis County) toward an anticipated task total of \$257,901 for the period 10/1/80 - 10/31/81 (total current amount obligated \$486,279)
Contract period: 7/1/79 - 10/31/81
Research: Geothermal resource assessment for the State of Texas
Dr. Charles M. Woodruff, Jr., Research Scientist
Bureau of Economic Geology

76. Contract DE-AS19-80BC10345
Department of Energy
Bartlesville Energy Technology Center
Bartlesville, Oklahoma
\$225,390 (Travis County)
Contract period: 9/30/80 - 9/29/81
Research: Enhanced oil recovery processes
Dr. Robert S. Schechter, Ernest Cockrell, Jr. Professorship in Petroleum Engineering
Dr. W. H. Wade, Professor of Chemistry

77. Contract WR 18745658
Water Resources Council
Washington, D.C.
\$15,000 (Travis County)
Contract period: 9/22/80 - 7/31/81
Research: Feasibility of water assessments at county level of detail
Leo R. Beard, Professor of Civil Engineering

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
December 11-12, 1980

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL):

78. Amendment No. 1 - Order No. R6-153-79
Department of Health and Human Services
Office of Human Development Services
Administration for Children, Youth, and Families / Children's Bureau
Dallas Texas
Extends the order through September 30, 1980
Research: To provide a regional workshop relating to child welfare
activities and allow time for follow-up activities
Dr. Michael L. Lauderdale, Associate Professor
School of Social Work
79. Grant No. 90C01979/02
Department of Health and Human Services
Office of Human Development Services
Adoption Opportunities
Administration for Children, Youth, and Families
Washington, D.C.
\$304,000 (Travis County)
Current grant period: 9/30/80 - 9/29/81
Total project period: 9/30/79 - 9/29/84
Region VI Adoption Resource Center
Dr. Michael L. Lauderdale, Associate Professor
School of Social Work
Dr. Ira Iscoe, Professor of Psychology
80. Health Professions Capitation Grant No. 5E03MB16608-11
(Institutional)
Department of Health and Human Services
Public Health Service
Bureau of Health Profession, Health Resources Administration
Hyattsville, Maryland
\$103,878 (Travis County)
Grant period: Funds awarded may be obligated during budget period
10/1/80 - 9/30/81 and succeeding 12-months (i.e., total period of
availability is 10/1/80 through 9/30/82)
Health Professions Capitation Grant Program - Institutional
Dr. James T. Doluisio, Dean (Coordinator), College of Pharmacy
81. Nursing Capitation Grant No. 5 E04 NU02037-04 (Institutional)
Department of Health and Human Services
Public Health Service
Bureau of Health Manpower, Division of Nursing
Hyattsville, Maryland
\$84,756 (Travis County)
Grant period: Funds awarded may be obligated during budget period
7/1/80 - 6/30/81 and succeeding 12-months (i.e., total period of
availability is 7/1/80 - 6/30/82)
Nursing Capitation Grant Program - Institutional
Dr. Billye J. Brown, Dean (Coordinator)
UT-Austin School of Nursing

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
December 11-12, 1980

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL):

82. IPA Assignment Agreement (Intergovernmental Personnel Act)
Department of Health and Human Services
National Institute of Health/National Institute of Neurological and
Communicative Disorders and Stroke
Bethesda, Maryland
Approximately \$25,633 (Travis County) - Effective: 9/1/80 - 5/31/81
To pay salary, fringe benefits, and travel (\$1,000) for Lawrence
Dugger Abraham while on assignment with National Institute of Health
Research: Kinesiology experiments in dynamic muscle mechanics
Dr. Waneen Spirduso, Professor of Physical and Health Education
(Supervisor)
83. REVISED Biotechnology Resource Grant RR00886-06
Department of Health and Human Services
Public Health Service - Division of Research Resources
Bethesda, Maryland
\$15,000 additional funds (Travis County) for a revised total of
\$259,334.
Current grant period: 6/1/80 - 5/31/81
Total project period: 6/1/75 - 5/31/83
Center for Fast Kinetics Research (CFKR)
Dr. Edward L. Powers, Professor of Zoology
84. Grant AG00958-03
Department of Health and Human Services
Public Health Service
National Institute of Aging
Bethesda, Maryland
\$155,199 (Travis County) - Current grant period: 9/1/80 - 8/31/81
Total project period: 6/1/78 - 8/31/82
Research: Reproductive aging in male mice
Dr. Claude Desjardins, Professor of Zoology
Dr. F. H. Bronson, Professor of Zoology
85. Grant AI10087-11
Department of Health and Human Services
Public Health Service
National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases
Bethesda, Maryland
\$51,283 (Travis County)
Current grant period: 9/1/80 - 8/31/81
Total project period: 9/1/76 - 8/31/83
Research: How endotoxin mediators affect metabolic regulation
Dr. L. Joe Berry, Professor of Microbiology
86. Grant AI13584-05
Department of Health and Human Services
National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases
Betheda, Maryland
\$43,311 (Travis County)
Current grant period: 9/1/80 - 8/31/81
Total project period: 9/1/76 - 8/31/82
Research: Structure and action of the antiviral protein pap
Dr. Jon D. Robertus, Associate Professor of Chemistry

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
December 11-12, 1980

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL):

87. Grant AI13940-05
Department of Health and Human Services
Public Health Service
National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases
Bethesda, Maryland
\$22,958 (Travis County)
Current grant period: 9/1/80 - 8/31/81
Total project period: 9/1/78 - 8/31/83
Research: Nutrition and metabolism of microorganisms
Dr. Esmond E. Snell, Professor of Microbiology
88. Grant AI15046-03
Department of Health and Human Services
National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases
Bethesda, Maryland
\$50,505 (Travis County)
Grant period: 9/1/80 - 8/31/81
Total project period: 9/1/78 - 8/31/81
Research: Analysis of a morphogenetic determinant in an embryo
Dr. Klaus O. Kalthoff, Professor of Zoology
89. Grant AM21333-03
Department of Health and Human Services
Public Health Service
National Institute of Arthritis, Metabolism and Digestive Diseases
\$32,022 (Travis County)
Current grant period: 9/1/80 - 8/31/81
Total project period: 9/30/78 - 8/31/81
Research: Copper binding in proteins: Resonance raman study
Dr. William H. Woodruff, Assistant Professor of Chemistry
90. Grant CA26985-01
Department of Health and Human Services
Public Health Service
National Cancer Institute
Bethesda, Maryland
\$33,076 (Travis County)
Current grant period: 8/1/80 - 6/30/81
Total project period: 8/1/80 - 6/30/83
Research: Synthesis of polycyclic antitumor agents
Dr. Stephen A. Monti, Associate Professor of Chemistry
91. Grant HD10969-03
Department of Health and Human Services
Public Health Service
National Institute of Child Health and Human Development
Bethesda, Maryland
\$32,546 (Travis County)
Current grant period: 9/1/80 - 8/31/81
Total project period: 9/29/78 - 8/31/83
Research: The emergency of linguistic intuitions in children
Dr. David T. Hakes, Professor of Psychology

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
December 11-12, 1980

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL):

92. Grant HD13470-02
Department of Health and Human Services
Public Health Service
National Institute of Child Health and Human Development
\$73,302 (Travis County)
Current grant period: 9/1/80 - 8/31/81
Total project period: 9/29/79 - 8/31/83
Research: Hormonal regulation of male reproduction
Dr. Claude Desjardins, Professor of Zoology
93. Grant HD13970-01
Department of Health and Human Services
Public Health Service
National Institute of Child Health and Human Development
Bethesda, Maryland
\$44,671 (Travis County)
Current grant period: 8/1/80 - 7/31/81
Total project period: 8/1/80 - 7/31/83
Research: Maternal mRNA localizations in a determinate egg
Dr. William R. Jeffery, Assistant Professor of Zoology
94. Grant MH33199-02
Department of Health and Human Services
Public Health Service
National Institute of Mental Health
Bethesda, Maryland
\$43,898 (Travis County)
Current grant period: 9/1/80 - 8/31/81
Total project period: 9/25/79 - 8/31/82
Research: Self-disclosure: Roots of intimacy and reciprocity
Dr. Richard L. Archer, Assistant Professor of Psychology
95. Extension (letter dated 8/20/80) - Grant NS08754-11
Department of Health and Human Services
Public Health Service - National Institutes of Health
National Institute of Neurological and Communicative Disorders and
Stroke
Bethesda, Maryland
Revises both current and total project periods as follows:
Current grant period: 12/1/79 - 11/30/81
Total project period: 10/1/75 - 11/30/81
Research: Psychophysics of binaural hearing
Dr. Dennis McFadden, Professor of Psychology
96. Revised Grant NS08754-11
Department of Health and Human Services
Public Health Service
National Institute of Neurological and Communicative Disorders and
Stroke
Bethesda, Maryland
Reduces the grant \$301 due to revision of actual reported unobligated
balance from - 10 year
Current grant period: 12/1/79 - 11/30/81
Total project period: 10/1/75 - 11/30/81
Research: Psychophysics of binaural hearing
Dr. Dennis McFadden, Professor of Psychology

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
December 11-12, 1980

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL):

97. Grant K04 CA00616-01A1 Development Award - Research Career Program

Department of Health and Human Services

Public Health Service

National Cancer Institute

Bethesda, Maryland

\$40,500 (Travis County)

Current grant period: 9/1/80 - 8/31/81

Total project period: 9/1/80 - 8/31/85

Research: General methodology for natural product synthesis

Dr. Stephen F. Martin, Associate Professor of Chemistry (Awardee)

Dr. John M. White, Professor of Chemistry (Sponsor)

98. Amendment No. 1, No. 2, No. 3 and No. 4 - NEH Challenge Grant CE-28543-77-707

National Endowment for the Humanities

Washington, D.C.

Amendment No. 1 - Releases \$50,000 of the original \$62,500 set aside in the initial grant for the first fiscal year ended 9/30/77 and changes the beginning date of the grant from 9/1/77 to 6/1/77.

Amendment No. 2 - Changes Condition (1) to reflect the \$50,000 for the first year and increases by \$12,500 the amount set aside for the following year from \$62,500 to \$75,000 through 9/30/78.

Amendment No. 3 - Amends Conditions (1) and (3) and changes the beginning date of the matching fund-raising period from 9/1/77 to 10/1/76 and extends the date that the final installment should be matched to 6/30/81.

Amendment No. 4 - Releases \$112,000 through 9/30/80 (per amended grant letter dated 10/23/79 - Amendment No. 3)

\$237,000 was docketed as Item No. 107, Page A-53, Board of Regents Meeting September 15-16, 1977; Amendments No. 1 and No. 4 incrementally funds \$162,000 of that total amount, leaving \$75,000 unavailable. The Challenge Grant Program continues in the Office of Graduate Studies, Dr. William S. Livingston, Vice-President and Dean.

99. Grant RP-20113-80-1723

National Endowment for the Humanities

Washington, D.C.

\$6,000 (Travis County)

Grant period: 9/1/80 - 9/30/81

Research: Publications subvention for The Book of Chilam Balam of Tizimin

Mr. John H. Kyle, Director

The University of Texas Press

100. U.S.— France Exchange Award dated 8/20/80

National Science Foundation

Washington, D.C.

\$14,348 (Travis County) - Effective: 1/1/81 - 12/31/81

To pay support for Dr. Marc Azzopardi to study at UT-Austin McDonald Observatory for a 12-month period under the supervision of Dr. G. de Vaucouleurs, Professor of Astronomy

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
December 11-12, 1980

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL):

101. Amendment No. 01 - Grant AST-7919772
National Science Foundation
Washington, D.C.
Approves designation of Thomas G. Barnes as replacement principal investigator for Myron Smith
Research: Observations of nonradial pulsations in Delta Scuti variables
Dr. Thomas G. Barnes, Research Scientist
The University of Texas at Austin McDonald Observatory
102. Grant DEB-8014249
National Science Foundation
Washington, D.C.
\$2,594 (Travis County)
Grant period: 10/1/80 - 3/31/82
Research: Doctoral dissertation in systemic biology
Richard Hillsenbeck (Candidate)
Dr. B. J. Turner, Professor of Botany (Faculty Advisor)
103. Amendment No. 01 - Grant EAR-7724006
National Science Foundation
Washington, D.C.
Extends grant period through 5/31/81
Research: Studies of basic properties of seismic reflection data and improved methods of processing and interpretation
Dr. Milo M. Backus, Walter W. Pratt Professorship in Geological Sciences
Dr. Clark Wilson, Assistant Professor Geological Sciences
104. Amendment No. 01 - Grant ECS-7904037
National Science Foundation
Washington, D.C.
\$32,107 additional funds (Travis County)
Extends grant for period: 9/1/80 - 1/31/82
Research: Image processing by means of hierarchical relaxation shape analysis
Dr. Larry S. Davis, Assistant Professor of Computer Sciences
105. Amendment A01 - Grant IST-7918474
National Science Foundation
Washington, D.C.
Designates Philip Gough as replacement Principal Investigator for Jane Perlmutter
Grant period: 8/1/79 - 1/31/82
Research: Representation, retrieval, and reorganization of conceptual information
Dr. Philip Gough, Professor of Psychology
106. Grant IST-8011614
National Science Foundation
Washington, D.C.
\$56,315 (Travis County)
Grant period: 8/1/80 - 1/31/83
Research: Individual user modeling in computer systems
Dr. Elaine Rich, Assistant Professor of Computer Sciences

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
December 11-12, 1980

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL):

107. Grant MCS-8013685
National Science Foundation
Washington, D.C.
\$50,000 (Travis County)
Grant period: 9/1/80 - 2/28/82
Research: Collaborative research on scientific and technical cooperation in the field of application of computers to management
Harvey J. McMains, Associate Director for Administration
Institute for Constructive Capitalism

108. Grant PCM-8014340
National Science Foundation
Washington, D.C.
\$30,000 (Travis County)
Grant period: 9/1/80 - 2/28/82
Research: The biochemistry of methoxatin - a new coenzyme
Dr. Hugh S. Forrest, Professor of Zoology

109. Grant PFR-8009039
National Science Foundation
Washington, D.C.
\$75,632 (Travis County)
Grant period: 8/1/80 - 1/31/82
Research: U.S. - Japan cooperative earthquake research program full-scale tests of beam-column joints
Dr. James O. Jirsa, Professor of Civil Engineering
Richard E. Klingner, Assistant Professor of Civil Engineering

110. Grant SER-8013928
National Science Foundation
Instructional Scientific Equipment Program
Washington, D.C.
\$16,594 (Travis County) - Effective: 10/15/80 - 9/30/83
Project: Laboratory approaches in biopsychology
Dr. Michael Gabriel, Associate Professor of Psychology

111. Amendment No. 01 - Grant SPI-7925157
National Science Foundation
Washington, D.C.
Extends grant period through 11/30/80
Project: Biology student science training program for high-ability secondary school students
Dr. Irwin Spear, Professor of Botany

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
 AMENDMENTS TO THE 1979-80 OPERATING BUDGET
 BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING - DECEMBER 11-12, 1980

The term "rate" for academic personnel is the full-time nine-month base rate; for all other personnel it is the full-time twelve-month rate, the appointee receiving a proportionate amount depending upon the fraction of time for which he is appointed and the period of his appointment. Source of funds for payment of salaries, unless otherwise shown, is the departmental salaries account, including the Available University Fund.

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>

CENTER FOR TEACHING EFFECTIVENESS

Transfer of Funds

1. Amount of Transfer - \$38,000

To: Center for Teaching Effectiveness - Summer Program for New Faculty

From: Unallocated Academic Development Fund

Additional funds were needed to cover costs of the week-long summer program for newly appointed faculty members.
 (RBC# 5477)

ORGANIZED RESEARCH

Humanities Research Center

Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

2. Amount of Transfer - \$5,539

To: Maintenance and Operation

From: Wages

Reallocation of funds to provide for operating expenses.
 (RBC# 5480)

SPECIAL ITEMS

McDonald Observatory

Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

3. Amount of Transfer - \$9,847

To: Administrative and Professional Salaries - \$880.
 Classified Personnel - \$3,467
 Maintenance and Operation - \$5,500

From: Wages - \$8,786

Computer Rental and Purchased Services - \$1,061

Reallocation of funds to provide for expenses incurred.
 (RBC# 5479)

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS</u>				
<u>Zoology</u>				
Appointment				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
4. William R. Jeffrey	8/1 - 8/31	100	9	\$ 21,900
Source of Funds: U. S. DHHS Grant				
Academic Status:				
Assistant Professor (Zoology)				
(RBC# 5482)				
<u>Civil Engineering</u>				
Appointment				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
5. Dan L. Wheat	8/18 - 8/31	100	9	22,500
Source of Funds: Interagency Contract				
(RBC# 5484)				
<u>Adoption Resource Center</u>				
Appointment				
Project Director				
6. Dixie J. Davis	7/28 - 8/31	100	12	30,447
Source of Funds: U. S. Office of Human Development Contract				
(RBC# 5485)				
<u>Bureau of Engineering Research</u>				
Appointment				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
7. Joe O. Ledbetter	8/1 - 8/31	100	9	27,300
Source of Funds: U. S. Department of Energy Contract				
Academic Status:				
Professor (Civil Engineering)				
(RBC# 5486)				
<u>Population Research Center</u>				
Appointment				
Research Associate (Faculty)				
8. Allen J. King	8/1 - 8/31	100	9	22,550
Source of Funds: U. S. DHHS Grant				
Academic Status:				
Associate Professor (Economics)				
(RBC# 5474)				
<u>AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES FUNDS</u>				
<u>Texas Union Dining Service</u>				
Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations				
9. Amount of Transfer - \$25,054				
To: Wages				
From: Maintenance and Operation - \$10,000				
Allocation for Budget Adjustments - \$15,054				
Reallocation of funds to provide for the salaries of part-time help employed.				
(RBC# 5472)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
PLANT FUNDS				
<u>Lapse of Prior Year Balances Remaining on Completed or Obsolete Major Repairs and Rehabilitation Projects</u>				
<u>Transfer of Funds</u>				
10. Amount of Transfer - \$329,606.76				
To: Undergraduate Teaching Facilities:				
Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics - \$4.58				
Electrical Engineering - \$50.68				
Physics - \$12.04				
School of Nursing - Special Equipment - \$489.66				
Major Repair and Rehabilitation Projects - Allotment Account - \$329,049.80				
From: Equipment for Computer Sciences Undergraduate System Programming Laboratory			\$	213.23
Equipment for Microbiology Department Undergraduate Laboratory				2,151.12
Undergraduate Teaching Facilities - Botany Lab - Equipment				1,352.66
Department of Microbiology Fermentation Facility				2,029.53
Department of Microbiology Equipment - Esmond Snell				2,659.65
Equipment for Undergraduate Library Audio Library				105.86
Reserve for Equipment and Improvements to General Purpose Classrooms				223.40
Equipment for Undergraduate Psychology				156.66
Radio Drama Project - KUT-FM Studio 1A				886.50
Art Building Addition - Equipment				46,668.31
Drama Building Addition - Equipment				3,940.10
Undergraduate Teaching Facilities - Chemistry				75.45
Undergraduate Teaching Facilities - Home Economics				11,418.92
Undergraduate Teaching Facilities - Zoology				972.94
Texas Union Furnishings & Equipment				243.50
NSF Cause Program Equipment - Chemistry				3,469.80
Undergraduate Teaching Facilities - Biological Sciences				1,782.96
Undergraduate Teaching Facilities - Botany				18.00
Undergraduate Teaching Facilities - Computer Sciences				60.71
Undergraduate Teaching Facilities - Geological Sciences				7,381.70
Undergraduate Teaching Facilities - Home Economics				25,490.31
Undergraduate Teaching Facilities - Microbiology				5,314.59

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>PLANT FUNDS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Lapse of Prior Year Balances Remaining on Completed or Obsolete Major Repairs and Rehabilitation Projects (Continued)</u>				
<u>Transfer of Funds</u>				
10. Amount of Transfer - \$329,607 (Continued)				
From: Undergraduate Teaching Facilities - Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics			\$	9.38
Aerospace Engineering and Mechanical Engineering - Matching Funds				9.38
Chemical Engineering - Matching Funds				8.66
Home Economics - Special Equipment and Laboratory Expenses				200,377.60
Remodeling Undergraduate Instructional Laboratories Petroleum Engineering				12,215.15
Joint Repair to South Terrace and Steps, Main Building				210.45
Supplemental Lighting in Burdine Auditorium				160.24
(RBC# 548)			TOTAL:	<u>\$329,606.76</u>

1980 SUMMER SESSION BUDGET AMENDMENTS

First Term (6 Weeks): June 1, 1980 - July 15, 1980

Second Term (6 Weeks): July 16, 1980 - August 31, 1980

Nine Weeks Courses: June 1, 1980 - July 31, 1980

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Appointment</u>	<u>Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
<u>CHEMISTRY</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
<u>Visiting Professor</u>				
1. Robert J. Madix (Non-tenure) (RBC# 5476)	8/3 - 8/17	100	\$28,350	\$ 1,500

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1980-81 OPERATING BUDGET

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING - DECEMBER 11-12, 1980

The term "rate" for academic personnel is the full-time nine-month base rate; for all other personnel it is the full-time twelve-month rate, the appointee receiving a proportionate amount depending upon the fraction of time for which he is appointed and the period of his appointment. Source of funds for payment of salaries, unless otherwise shown, is the departmental salaries account, including the Available University Fund.

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>GENERAL ADMINISTRATION AND STUDENT SERVICES</u>				
<u>Office of the President and Chemistry</u>				
<u>Change of Status</u>				
1. Stephen A. Monti (Tenure)				
Office of the President				
Assistant to the President				
To:	9/1 - 5/31	100	12	\$ 42,000
From:	9/1 - 5/31	50	12	42,000
Source of Funds: Transfer from Unallocated Classified Personnel				
Chemistry				
Professor				
To:	9/1 - 5/31	--	9	31,500
From:	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	31,500
(RBC# 63, 63A, 63B)				
<u>Office of the Vice President for Business Affairs</u>				
<u>Salary Increase</u>				
Equal Employment Opportunity Officer				
2. Peggy A. Kruger				
To:	9/1 - 9/30	100	12	25,500
	10/1 - 8/31	100	12	27,500
From:	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	<u>25,500</u>
Rate Increase			<u>12</u>	<u>2,000</u>
(RBC# 1360)				
<u>Office of Accounting</u>				
<u>Salary Increase</u>				
Assistant Director of Accounting				
3. Charles D. Harrison				
To:	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	29,000
From:	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	28,300
1979-80 Salary Rate			12	<u>26,900</u>
Rate Increase			<u>12</u>	<u>2,100</u>
(RBC# 1289)				

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>GENERAL ADMINISTRATION AND STUDENT SERVICES (Continued)</u>				
<u>Purchasing Office</u>				
<u>Salary Increase</u>				
Director				
4. John D. Brewer				
To:	9/1 - 9/30	100	12	\$ 26,000
	10/1 - 8/31	100	12	28,000
From:	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	<u>26,000</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 1400, 1401)			<u>12</u>	<u>2,000</u>
<u>Office of the Dean of Students</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Assistant Dean of Students				
5. Lou A. Keating (RBC# 665)	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	23,000
<u>Salary Increase</u>				
Associate Dean of Students				
6. David H. McClintock				
To:	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	28,650
From:	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	27,650
1979-80 Salary Rate			12	<u>26,200</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 401)			<u>12</u>	<u>2,450</u>
<u>Salary Increase and Change of Status</u>				
7. John D. Ragle				
To: Coordinator	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	17,580
From: Student Development Specialist II	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	16,440
1979-80 Salary Rate			12	<u>15,108</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 875)			<u>12</u>	<u>2,472</u>
<u>Assistant Dean of Students</u>				
8. Sharon H. Justice				
To: Assistant Dean of Students	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	24,000
From: Associate Dean of Students	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	23,150
1979-80 Salary Rate			12	<u>21,650</u>
Rate Increase			<u>12</u>	<u>2,350</u>
Dr. Justice's title in the Original 1980-81 Budget was listed as Associate Dean of Students, in error. (RBC# 400)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>GENERAL ADMINISTRATION AND STUDENT SERVICES (Continued)</u>				
<u>Office of the Dean of Students (Continued)</u>				
<u>Change of Status</u>				
9. Richard L. Heller				
To: Assistant Dean of Students	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	\$ 21,400
From: Coordinator	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	20,350
To amend to Original 1980-81 Budget to reflect title and rate established 8/1/80 (RBC# 208)				
<u>Resignation</u>				
Associate Dean of Students				
10. Margaret J. Barr	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	26,750
Date of Resignation (RBC# 525)				
<u>Office of the Dean of Students and Educational Psychology</u>				
<u>Salary Increase</u>				
11. James C. Hurst (Tenure)				
Office of the Dean of Students Dean of Students and Assistant Vice President for Student Affairs				
To:	9/1 - 9/30	100	12	37,333
	10/1 - 8/31	100	12	39,000
From:	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	37,333
Rate Increase			<u>12</u>	<u>1,667</u>
Educational Psychology Professor				
To:	9/1 - 9/30	---	9	28,000
	10/1 - 5/31	---	9	29,250
From:	9/1 - 5/31	---	9	28,000
Rate Increase			<u>9</u>	<u>1,250</u>
(RBC# 1274, 1254, 1255)				
<u>Counseling-Psychological Services Center and Educational Psychology</u>				
<u>Salary Increase</u>				
12. David J. Drum (Non-tenure)				
Counseling-Psychological Services Center Director				
To:	9/1 - 9/30	100	12	35,347
	10/1 - 8/31	100	12	37,000
From:	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	35,347
Salary Rate Increase			<u>12</u>	<u>1,653</u>
Educational Psychology Lecturer				
To:	9/1 - 9/30	---	9	26,510
	10/1 - 5/31	---	9	27,750
From:	9/1 - 5/31	---	9	26,510
Academic Rate Increase			<u>9</u>	<u>1,240</u>
(RBC# 1252, 1253, 1264)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>GENERAL ADMINISTRATION AND STUDENT SERVICES (Continued)</u>				
<u>Office of Admissions</u>				
<u>Salary Increase</u>				
Associate Director of Admissions				
13. Augustine Garza				
To:	9/1 - 9/30	100	12	\$ 23,122
	10/1 - 8/31	100	12	25,200
From:	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	<u>23,122</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 1188, 1187)			<u>12</u>	<u>2,078</u>
<u>Office of Student Financial Aid</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Associate Director				
14. Michael A. Novak	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	29,000
Source of Funds:				
General Budget Funds (65%), and				
Current Restricted Funds, -				
Office of Student Financial Aid -				
Administrative Allowance				
Account (35%)				
(RBC# 177, 178, 179, 180)				
<u>GENERAL INSTITUTIONAL EXPENSE</u>				
<u>Special Events Center</u>				
<u>Salary Increase</u>				
Director				
15. William D. Justice				
To:	9/1 - 9/30	100	12	35,734
	10/1 - 8/31	100	12	37,500
From:	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	<u>35,734</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 1344)			<u>12</u>	<u>1,766</u>
<u>Resignation</u>				
Assistant Director				
16. Joel Preston	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	24,467
Date of Resignation (RBC# 885)	9/14/80			
<u>Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations</u>				
17. Amount of Transfer - \$33,689				
To: Classified Personnel				
From: Administrative and Professional Salaries \$23,540				
Maintenance and Operation - \$10,149				
(RBC# 1433, 1392)				

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>GENERAL INSTITUTIONAL EXPENSE (Continued)</u>				
<u>Office of Institutional Studies</u>				
Salary Increase				
Assistant Director				
18. David C. Bodenman				
To:	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	\$ 21,500
From:	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	20,500
1979-80 Salary Rate			12	<u>19,200</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 243)			<u>12</u>	<u>2,300</u>
<u>OFFICE OF THE VICE PRESIDENT AND DEAN OF GRADUATE STUDIES</u>				
Transfer of Funds				
19. Amount of Transfer - \$37,228				
To:	Office of the Vice President and Dean of Graduate Studies			
	- Administrative and Professional Salaries (\$3,228)			
	- Classified Personnel (\$5,000)			
	- Maintenance and Operations (\$19,600)			
	- Computer Rental and Purchased Services (\$2,400)			
	- Travel - Out-of-State Recruitment (\$7,000)			
From:	Unallocated			
	- Classified Personnel (\$8,228)			
	- Maintenance and Operation (\$22,000)			
	- Travel (\$7,000)			
(RBC# 10, 1149, 1388)				
<u>SCHOOL OF ARCHITECTURE</u>				
Appointment				
Lecturer				
20. F. Stefan Bertram (Non-tenure) (RBC# 973)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	21,000
Lecturer				
21. Natalie DuBlois (Non-tenure) (RBC# 1022)	9/1 - 1/15	67	9	30,000
Assistant Professor				
22. Michael Jordan (Non-tenure) (RBC# 663)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	19,500
Appointment and Salary Increase				
Lecturer				
23. William Connor (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 1/15	33	9	23,400
1979-80 Academic Rate			9	<u>22,800</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 236)			<u>9</u>	<u>600</u>
Salary Increase				
Assistant Professor				
24. Larry A. Doll (Non-tenure)				
To:	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	20,078
From:	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	19,078
1979-80 Academic Rate			9	<u>17,868</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 298)			<u>9</u>	<u>2,210</u>

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SCHOOL OF ARCHITECTURE (Continued)</u>				
<u>Change of Status</u>				
Professor				
25. Jorge L. Divino				
To:	9/3 - 5/31	50	9	\$ 26,490
From:	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	26,490
(RBC# 957)				
<u>Resignation</u>				
Lecturer				
26. David C. Ekroth (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	21,100
Date of Resignation	8/31/80			
(RBC# 222)				
<u>School of Architecture and Civil Engineering</u>				
<u>Appointment and Salary Increase</u>				
Adjunct Professor				
27. Walter E. George (Non-tenure)				
School of Architecture	9/1 - 5/31	33	9	23,600
Civil Engineering	9/1 - 1/15	37.5	9	23,600
1979-80 Academic Rate			9	<u>23,000</u>
Rate Increase			<u>9</u>	<u>600</u>
(RBC# 216, 1311)				
<u>COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS</u>				
<u>Office of the Dean</u>				
<u>Interdepartmental Transfer</u>				
28. Amount of Transfer - \$17,580				
To: Office of the Dean - Classified Personnel				
From: Office of the Vice President for Academic Affairs and Research - Classified Personnel				
(RBC# 999)				
<u>American Studies and English</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Lecturer				
29. Hartwig Isernhagen (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	23,000
Sources of Funds:				
American Studies (1/2), and English (1/2)				
(RBC# 920, 921)				
<u>Center for Middle Eastern Studies</u>				
<u>Appointment and Salary Increase</u>				
30. Victorine Abboud (Non-tenure)				
Assistant Professor	9/1 - 5/31	33	9	17,400
Research Associate (Faculty) - Office of Education Contract Funds	9/1 - 5/31	67	9	17,400
1979-80 Academic Rate			9	<u>15,000</u>
Rate Increase			<u>9</u>	<u>2,400</u>
(RBC# 623, 993)				

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Classics</u>				
Change of Status				
Associate Professor				
31. John H. Kroll (Tenure)				
To:	9/1 - 1/15	100	9	\$ 21,500
	1/16 - 5/31	LWOP		
From:	9/1 - 5/31	LWOP	9	(21,500)
(RBC# 748)				
Leave of Absence				
Assistant Professor				
32. Nancy E. Priest (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	16,700
Term of Leave	9/1 - 1/15			
(RBC# 1102)				
<u>Economics</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
33. Randolph M. Lyon (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	18,500
(RBC# 1077)				
Salary Increase and Leave of Absence				
Professor				
34. Douglas Dacy (Tenure)				
To:	9/1 - 1/15	100	9	29,200
	1/16 - 5/31	LWOP	9	(29,200)
From:	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	29,000
1979-80 Academic Rate			9	<u>28,200</u>
Rate Increase			<u>9</u>	<u>1,000</u>
(RBC# 36, 767)				
Change of Status				
35. Bobbie L. Horn (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 8/31	100	9	16,500
Correct Title, Only				
To: Instructor				
From: Assistant Professor				
(RBC# 35)				
<u>English</u>				
Appointment				
Instructor				
36. Jeanell B. Bolton (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 1/15	100	9	13,000
(RBC# 1166)				
Visiting Professor				
37. Jerome Charyn (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	30,000
(RBC# 959)				
Instructor				
38. Mary R. Pollock (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	13,000
(RBC# 679)				

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>English (Continued)</u>				
Appointment				
Instructor				
39. Dalia R. Daniel (Non-tenure) (RBC# 1178)	9/1 - 1/15	100	9	\$ 13,500
Instructor				
40. Hugh Grady (Non-tenure) (RBC# 930)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	13,000
Instructor				
41. Carolyn Gray (Non-tenure) (RBC# 927)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	14,000
Instructor				
42. Mary H. Cross (Non-tenure) (RBC# 929)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	13,000
Instructor				
43. Joseph J. Johnson (Non-tenure) (RBC# 1060)	9/1 - 1/15	100	9	13,000
Instructor				
44. Kay Keys (Non-tenure) (RBC# 911)	9/1 - 1/15	100	9	13,000
Assistant Professor				
45. Peter LaSalle (Non-tenure) (RBC# 1072)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	16,900
Assistant Professor				
46. Richard M. Murphy (Non-tenure) (RBC# 674)	9/1 - 5/31	75	9	14,500
Appointment and Salary Increase				
Instructor				
47. Kirk Hampton (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	13,500
1979-80 Academic Rate			9	<u>13,000</u>
Rate Increase			<u>9</u>	<u>500</u>
(RBC# 924)				
Instructor				
48. Thomas T. Barker (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	13,500
1979-80 Academic Rate			9	<u>13,000</u>
Rate Increase			<u>9</u>	<u>500</u>
(RBC# 978)				
Instructor				
49. Robert Baker (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	13,500
1979-80 Academic Rate			9	<u>13,000</u>
Rate Increase			<u>9</u>	<u>500</u>
(RBC# 975)				

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>English (Continued)</u>				
Appointment and Salary Increase				
Assistant Professor				
50. David Beer (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 1/15	100	9	\$ 14,000
1979-80 Academic Rate			9	<u>13,500</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 971)			<u>9</u>	<u>500</u>
Assistant Professor				
51. Michael W. Adams (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	14,500
1979-80 Academic Rate			9	<u>14,000</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 996)			<u>9</u>	<u>500</u>
Instructor				
52. David W. Coe (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	13,500
1979-80 Academic Rate			9	<u>13,000</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 966)			<u>9</u>	<u>500</u>
Instructor				
53. Jane Archer (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	14,000
1979-80 Academic Rate			9	<u>13,500</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 995)			<u>9</u>	<u>500</u>
Instructor				
54. Ray Cook (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	13,500
1979-80 Academic Rate			9	<u>13,000</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 960)			<u>9</u>	<u>500</u>
Visiting Professor				
55. Archie Green (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	30,600
1979-80 Academic Rate			9	<u>30,000</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 574)			<u>9</u>	<u>600</u>
Assistant Professor				
56. Thomas D. Kelly (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 1/15	100	9	14,000
1979-80 Academic Rate			9	<u>13,500</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 1066)			<u>9</u>	<u>500</u>
Instructor				
57. Alice F. Korach (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	13,500
1979-80 Academic Rate			9	<u>13,000</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 907)			<u>9</u>	<u>500</u>

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>English (Continued)</u>				
<u>Salary Increase</u>				
<u>Assistant Professor</u>				
58. Stephen P. Witte (Non-tenure)				
To:	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$ 18,500
From:	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	17,700
1979-80 Academic Rate			9	<u>16,500</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 139)			<u>9</u>	<u>2,000</u>
<u>Ethnic Studies:</u>				
<u>African and Afro-American</u>				
<u>Appointment and Salary Increase</u>				
<u>Assistant Professor</u>				
59. Funsho M. Akingbala (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	15,765
1979-80 Academic Rate			9	<u>15,000</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 545)			<u>9</u>	<u>765</u>
<u>French and Italian</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
<u>Assistant Professor</u>				
60. Norma J. Murphy (Non-tenure) (RBC# 1211)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	14,000
<u>Assistant Professor</u>				
61. Jacques M. Julien (Non-tenure) (RBC# 918)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	18,500
<u>Assistant Professor</u>				
62. John J. Guzzardo (Non-tenure) (RBC# 934)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	14,000
<u>Instructor</u>				
63. Marie-Helene Duren (Non-tenure) (RBC# 1265)	9/1 - 1/15	100	9	12,000
<u>Appointment and Salary Increase</u>				
<u>Assistant Professor</u>				
64. Brian M. Duren (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	14,800
1979-80 Academic Rate			9	<u>14,000</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 956)			<u>9</u>	<u>800</u>
<u>Assistant Professor</u>				
65. Robert G. Pucci (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	14,800
1979-80 Academic Rate			9	<u>14,000</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 887)			<u>9</u>	<u>800</u>

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>French and Italian (Continued)</u>				
Resignation				
Assistant Professor				
66. Bernice Malvin (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$ 18,100
Date of Resignation	8/31/80			
(RBC# 672)				
Associate Professor				
67. Josette M. Bigelow (Tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	19,158
Date of Resignation	8/31/80			
(RBC# 981)				
<u>Geography</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
68. J. Richard Jones (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	19,000
(RBC# 1062)				
<u>Germanic Languages</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
69. Katherine M. Arens (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	16,000
(RBC# 986)				
Lecturer				
70. Hans J. Froehlich (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 11/30	100	9	30,000
(RBC# 1186)				
Appointment and Salary Increase				
Instructor				
71. Linn D. Johnk (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	11,300
1979-80 Academic Rate			9	<u>11,000</u>
Rate Increase			<u>9</u>	<u>300</u>
(RBC# 1059)				
Leave of Absence				
Associate Professor				
72. Baerbel Becker-Cantarino (Tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	22,250
Term of Leave	9/1 - 1/15			
(RBC# 552)				
<u>Government</u>				
Appointment				
Professor				
73. Charles F. Cnudde (Tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	40,000
(RBC# 561)				
Associate Professor				
74. Rodolfo de la Garza (Tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	25,000
(RBC# 947)				

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Government (Continued)</u>				
<u>Appointment and Salary Increase</u>				
<u>Instructor</u>				
75. Paul Anaejionu (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$ 11,000
1979-80 Academic Rate			9	8,934
Rate Increase (RBC# 548)			<u>9</u>	<u>2,066</u>
<u>Instructor</u>				
76. Alessandra Lippucci (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 1/15	100	9	11,561
1979-80 Academic Rate			9	<u>11,000</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 587)			<u>9</u>	<u>561</u>
<u>Change of Status</u>				
77. James D. Austin (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	14,000
Correct Title, Only				
To: Instructor				
From: Assistant Professor				
Mr. Austin's academic rank was in error as printed in the Original 1980-81 Budget (RBC# 988)				
<u>Leave of Absence</u>				
<u>Assistant Professor</u>				
78. John S. Hendricks (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	18,500
Term of Leave (RBC# 578)	9/1 - 5/31			
<u>Resignation</u>				
<u>Associate Professor</u>				
79. Lawrence C. Dodd (Tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	25,600
Date of Resignation (RBC# 565)	8/31/80			
<u>History</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
<u>Professor</u>				
80. Sheila M. Fitzpatrick (Tenure) (RBC# 1031)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	25,000
<u>Assistant Professor</u>				
81. John E. Lamphear, Jr. (Non-tenure) (RBC# 586)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	18,500

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>History (Continued)</u>				
Change of Status				
82. Joe B. Frantz (Tenure)				
To: Professor - General Budget Funds	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$ 39,081
From: Walter Prescott Webb Chair in History				
General Budget Funds	9/1 - 5/31	60	9	39,081
Current Restricted Funds- Walter Prescott Webb Chair in History	9/1 - 5/31	40	9	39,081
Source of Funds: Transfer from Unallocated Faculty Salaries (RBC# 1034, 1035, 616)				
<u>Linguistics</u>				
Appointment				
Visiting Associate Professor				
83. John E. Lackstrom (Non-tenure) (RBC# 1071)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	22,000
Leave of Absence				
Assistant Professor				
84. Robert W. Bley-Vroman (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	17,500
Term of Leave (RBC# 556)	9/1 - 5/31			
<u>Oriental and African Languages and Literatures</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
85. Irving J. Mandelbaum (Non-tenure) (RBC# 590)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	15,500
Appointment and Salary Increase				
Instructor				
86. Aman Attieh (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 1/15	100	9	14,689
1979-80 Academic Rate			9	<u>14,189</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 989)			<u>9</u>	<u>500</u>
<u>Philosophy</u>				
Appointment				
Visiting Professor				
87. Michael J. Loux (Non-tenure) (RBC# 1375)	12/1 - 12/10	100	9	28,467
Visiting Associate Professor				
88. Charles A. Krecz (Non-tenure) (RBC# 910)	9/1 - 1/15	50	9	18,000

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Philosophy (Continued)</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
<u>Visiting Professor</u>				
89. Gustav Bergmann (Non-tenure) (RBC# 1370)	11/1 - 11/10	100	9	\$ 37,494
<u>Visiting Professor</u>				
90. David M. Armstrong (Non-tenure) (RBC# 1007)	9/1 - 1/15	50	9	36,000
<u>Assistant Professor</u>				
91. Daniel A. Bonevac (Non-tenure) (RBC# 558)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	15,000
<u>Change of Status</u>				
92. Carolyn A. McMullen	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	14,000
<u>Correct Title, Only</u>				
<u>To: Instructor</u>				
<u>From: Assistant Professor</u> (RBC# 591)				
<u>Psychology</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
<u>Visiting Professor</u>				
93. Earl C. Butterfield (Non-tenure) (RBC# 1371)	9/21 - 9/30	100	9	28,284
<u>Resignation</u>				
<u>Psychology Computer Specialist</u>				
94. James A. Dibble	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	22,071
<u>Date of Resignation</u> (RBC# 1181)				
<u>8/31/80</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
<u>Professor</u>				
95. Manuel Ramirez, III (Tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	33,000
<u>Source of Funds: Transfer</u> <u>from Unallocated Faculty</u> <u>Salaries</u> (RBC# 597, 7)				
<u>Professor</u>				
96. Leslie B. Cohen (Tenure) (RBC# 962)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	33,000
<u>Adjunct Assistant Professor</u>				
97. Erin D. Bigler (Non-tenure) (RBC# 555)	9/1 - 5/31	33	9	18,000
<u>Lecturer</u>				
98. James A. Bannerol (Non-tenure) (RBC# 551)	9/1 - 1/15	33	9	21,000

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Psychology (Continued)</u>				
<u>Appointment and Salary Increase</u>				
Instructor				
99. Laura Hubbs-Tait (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$ 13,000
1979-80 Academic Rate			9	<u>12,000</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 583)			<u>9</u>	<u>1,000</u>
Leave of Absence				
Assistant Professor				
100. Wendy I. Domjan (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	16,550
Term of Leave (RBC# 566)	9/1 - 1/15			
Resignation				
Assistant Professor				
101. Jane Perlmutter (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	16,200
Date of Resignation (RBC# 595)	8/31/80			
<u>Psychology, Measurement and Evaluation Center, and Institute for Human Development</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
102. Carole K. Holahan (Non-tenure)				
Psychology Lecturer	9/1 - 1/15	28	9	16,875
Measurement and Evaluation Center Associate Director	9/1 - 1/15	50	9	16,875
Institute for Human Development Research Associate (Faculty)	9/1 - 1/15	5	9	16,875
Source of Funds: Institute's Wages Account (RBC# 321, 580, 581)				
<u>Slavic Languages</u>				
<u>Resignation</u>				
Professor				
103. James M. Holquist (Tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	28,500
Date of Resignation (RBC# 582)	1/15/81			
Assistant Professor				
104. Katerina Clark (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	20,000
Date of Resignation (RBC# 560)	1/15/81			

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Slavic Languages, and French and Italian</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
L. D., Marie and Edwin Gale Professor in Judaic Studies				
105. Seth L. Wolitz (Tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$ 35,000
Sources of Funds: Slavic Languages (1/2), and French and Italian (1/2) (RBC# 1139, 1140)				
<u>Sociology</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Associate Professor				
106. Lawrence E. Cohen (Tenure) (RBC# 562)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	25,000
Instructor				
107. Robert L. Kaufman (Non-tenure) (RBC# 584)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	14,500
Appointment and Salary Increase				
Assistant Professor				
108. Lester R. Kurtz (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	15,500
1979-80 Academic Rate			9	<u>14,500</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 585)			<u>9</u>	<u>1,000</u>
Assistant Professor				
109. Randy D. Hodson (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	15,500
1979-80 Academic Rate			9	<u>14,500</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 658)			<u>9</u>	<u>1,000</u>
Resignation				
Assistant Professor				
110. Alberto Palloni (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	18,400
Date of Resignation (RBC# 677)		8/31/80		
<u>Spanish and Portuguese</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Assistant Professor				
111. Gonzalo Diaz-Migoyo (Non-tenure) (RBC# 955)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	21,000
Appointment and Salary Increase				
Instructor				
112. Stephanie Merrim (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	14,500
1979-80 Academic Rate			9	<u>12,200</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 673)			<u>9</u>	<u>2,300</u>

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Spanish and Portuguese (Continued)</u>				
<u>Appointment and Salary Increase</u>				
Instructor				
113. Miriam B. Echeverria (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$ 14,500
1979-80 Academic Rate			9	<u>13,200</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 642)			<u>9</u>	<u>1,300</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES</u>				
<u>Office of the Dean</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Associate Dean				
114. Austin M. Gleeson	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	\$ 32,000
	6/1 - 8/31	100		
Concurrent Employment:				
Physics				
Professor	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	32,000
(RBC# 1043, 1044, 1045, 1046)				
<u>Resignation</u>				
Associate Dean				
115. F. W. de Wette	9/1 - 5/31	50	12	50,667
	6/1 - 8/31	100		
Date of Resignation				
	8/31/80			
Concurrent Employment:				
Physics				
Professor	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	38,000
(RBC# 227, 228, 229, 230)				
<u>Astronomy</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Assistant Professor				
116. Sidney B. Parsons (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 1/15	50	9	19,053
	1/16 - 5/31	100		
Concurrent Employment:				
Astronomy - NSF Grant Funds				
Research Scientist	9/1 - 1/15	25	12	26,268
(RBC# 879, 878, 593)				
Instructor				
117. Robert W. Leach (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	11,529
Concurrent Employment:				
McDonald Observatory				
Postdoctoral Research Associate	9/1 - 1/15	50	12	15,372
(RBC# 903)				
<u>Appointment and Salary Increase</u>				
Assistant Professor				
118. Mary K. Hemenway (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	33	9	16,668
1979-80 Academic Rate			9	<u>15,000</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 923)			<u>9</u>	<u>1,668</u>

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES (Continued)</u>				
<u>Astronomy (Continued)</u>				
Appointment and Salary Increase				
Assistant Professor				
119. Sydney W. Falk (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$ 19,884
1979-80 Academic Rate			9	<u>18,920</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 646)			<u>9</u>	<u>964</u>
<u>Botany</u>				
Appointment				
Visiting Associate Professor				
120. Uzi Plitmann (Non-tenure) (RBC# 886)	9/1 - 1/15	50	9	24,000
<u>Chemistry</u>				
Appointment				
Visiting Professor				
121. Clifford L. Meints (Non-tenure) (RBC# 1205)	9/1 - 1/15	100	9	26,000
Visiting Professor				
122. Donald E. Lewis (Non-tenure) (RBC# 1074)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	28,984
Lecturer				
123. Taylor B. Jones (Non-tenure) (RBC# 1064)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	19,000
Assistant Professor				
124. Richard A. Jones (Non-tenure) (RBC# 1063)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	20,000
Resignation				
W. T. Doherty Professor in Chemistry			Total Salary	
125. Henry F. Shaefer, III (Tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	<u>9 Mos.</u>
Academic Rate - \$38,000				<u>43,000</u>
Date of Resignation (RBC# 864, 865)	8/31/80			
<u>Computer Sciences</u>				
Appointment				
Adjunct Assistant Professor				
126. Philip Y. Chang (Non-tenure) (RBC# 961)	9/1 - 1/15	33	9	18,000
Associate Professor				
127. Abraham Silberschatz (Tenure) (RBC# 1118)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	26,000
Assistant Professor				
128. Mohamad G. Gouda (Non-tenure) (RBC# 1189)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	24,000

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES (Continued)</u>				
<u>Computer Sciences (Continued)</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
129. Donald S. Fussell (Non-tenure) (RBC# 1037)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$ 22,000
Appointment and Salary Increase				
Lecturer				
130. Forest Carl-Mitchell (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 1/15	25	9	16,668
Concurrent Employment:				
Computation Center				
Systems Analyst II	9/1 - 1/15	75	12	22,224
1979-80 Academic Rate - equivalent			9	<u>15,327</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 1015)			<u>9</u>	<u>1,341</u>
Adjunct Assistant Professor				
131. Patrick N. Lawrence (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 1/15	33	9	21,000
1979-80 Academic Rate			9	<u>19,000</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 191)			<u>9</u>	<u>2,000</u>
Lecturer				
132. David R. Kincaid (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	33	9	21,600
1979-80 Academic Rate			9	<u>19,500</u>
Rate Increase			<u>9</u>	<u>2,100</u>
Concurrent Employment:				
Computation Center				
Research Scientist (Faculty)	9/1 - 5/31	67	12	27,350
	6/1 - 8/31	100		
(RBC# 1291)				
Assistant Professor				
133. Lawrence W. Hunter (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 1/15	100	9	22,266
1979-80 Academic Rate			9	<u>20,556</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 660)			<u>9</u>	<u>1,710</u>
Specialist - Computer Programmer				
134. Joyce R. Brennan (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	75	9	13,000
1979-80 Academic Rate			9	<u>11,500</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 33)			<u>9</u>	<u>1,500</u>
Change of Status				
Lecturer				
135. Nell B. Dale (Non-tenure)				
To:	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	21,000
From:	9/1 - 5/31	---	9	21,000
(RBC# 766)				

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES (Continued)</u>				
<u>Geological Sciences</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
136. William D. Carlson (Non-tenure) (RBC# 1016)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$ 19,500
Lecturer				
137. Charles W. Kreidler (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 1/15	33	9	25,000
Concurrent Employment:				
Bureau of Economic Geology Research Scientist	9/1 - 1/15 1/16 - 8/31	67 100	12	32,000
(RBC# 1374)				
Assistant Professor				
138. Gary A. Kocurek (Non-tenure) (RBC# 1070)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	20,000
Remove from Budget				
Professor Emeritus				
139. William C. Bell	9/1 - 5/31	---	--	---
Deceased - Remove from Budget (RBC# 246)				
<u>Geological Sciences and Bureau of Economic Geology</u>				
Appointment, Salary Increase, and Change of Status				
140. William E. Galloway (Non-tenure)				
Appointment:				
Geological Sciences Lecturer	9/1 - 1/15	17	9	27,000
Change of Status and Salary Increase:				
Bureau of Economic Geology Research Scientist	To:	9/1 - 9/30 10/1 - 1/15 1/16 - 8/31	83 83 100	12 12 12
	From:	9/1 - 8/31	100	12
Rate Increase				<u>12</u>
(RBC# 1417, 1418, 1419, 1420)				<u>900</u>
<u>Home Economics</u>				
Appointment				
Professor				
141. Barry C. Starcher (Tenure) (RBC# 1120)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	30,000
Assistant Professor				
142. Carol Akkerman (Non-tenure) (RBC# 251)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	18,300

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES (Continued)</u>				
<u>Home Economics (Continued)</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Lecturer				
143. James L. Hill, Jr. (Non-tenure) (RBC# 657)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$ 17,000
Instructor				
144. Rebecca A. Parks (Non-tenure) (RBC# 1217)	9/1 - 9/16	100	9	12,500
<u>Appointment and Salary Increase</u>				
Instructor				
145. Charlotte M. Brantley (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 1/15	100	9	12,540
1979-80 Academic Rate			9	<u>12,000</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 242)			<u>9</u>	<u>540</u>
Assistant Professor				
146. Eugenia B. Hobday (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	14,700
1979-80 Academic Rate			9	<u>14,000</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 200)			<u>9</u>	<u>700</u>
<u>Resignation</u>				
Specialist - Dietetics				
147. Helen D. Emerson (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	16,778
Date of Resignation (RBC# 945)	8/31/80			
<u>Home Economics and Vocational Teacher Training</u>				
<u>Appointment and Salary Increase</u>				
148. Judith A. Hetherly (Non-tenure)				
Home Economics				
Instructor	9/1 - 1/15	83	9	17,200
Research Scientist (Faculty) - Interagency Contract Funds				
	9/1 - 5/31	17	9	17,200
Vocational Teacher Training				
Teacher Educator	1/16 - 5/31	83	9	17,200
1979-80 Salary Rate			9	<u>16,500</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 135, 205, 472)			<u>9</u>	<u>700</u>
<u>Marine Studies</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Assistant Professor				
149. Judith L. Land (Non-tenure) (RBC# 1275)	9/1 - 1/15	50	9	18,000

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES (Continued)</u>				
<u>Mathematics</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Visiting Associate Professor				
150. Darwin E. Peek (Non-tenure) (RBC# 1097)	9/1 - 1/15	33	9	\$ 24,600
Assistant Professor				
151. Robert C. Neveln (Non-tenure) (RBC# 1378)	9/1 - 1/15	50	9	18,000
Visiting Professor				
152. Daniel R. McMillan, Jr. (Non-tenure) (RBC# 488)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	32,000
Instructor				
153. Steven L. Levin (Non-tenure) (RBC# 1073)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	14,000
Visiting Associate Professor				
154. Abraham A. Klein (Non-tenure) (RBC# 1068)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	27,000
Visiting Associate Professor				
155. Kenneth D. Johnson (Non-tenure) (RBC# 1061)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	26,000
Visiting Associate Professor				
156. Richard G. Haydon (RBC# 925)	9/1 - 1/15	50	9	22,000
Visiting Professor				
157. Georges J. Duvaut (Non-tenure) (RBC# 1183)	9/1 - 9/12	67	9	31,860
Instructor				
158. Karen A. Ames (Non-tenure) (RBC# 992)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	14,000
Assistant Professor				
159. Ronald W. Butler (Non-tenure) (RBC# 1013)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	17,500
Assistant Professor				
160. Jan F. Bjornstad (Non-tenure) (RBC# 982)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	19,500
<u>Change of Status</u>				
<u>Lecturer</u>				
161. Genelle J. Beck (Non-tenure)				
To:	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	16,100
From: (RBC# 132)	9/1 - 5/31	---	9	16,100

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES (Continued)</u>				
<u>Physics</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Assistant Professor				
162. Kenneth Mednick (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 1/15	50	9	\$ 16,000
Concurrent Employment:				
<u>Physics</u>				
Postdoctoral Research Associate (RBC# 1083)	9/1 - 12/31	50	12	14,376
<u>Appointment and Salary Increase</u>				
Assistant Professor				
163. Mitchael Gorman (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 1/15	50	9	14,000
1979-80 Academic Rate - equivalent			9	<u>11,718</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 1047)			<u>9</u>	<u>2,282</u>
<u>Change of Status</u>				
<u>Professor</u>				
164. Robert N. Little, Jr.				
To:	9/3 - 5/31	50	9	30,000
From: (RBC# 483, 168)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	30,000
<u>Physics and Center for Energy Studies</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
165. Steven Weinberg (Non-tenure)				Total Salary
Physics -				<u>9 Mos.</u>
Visiting Professor	9/1 - 5/31	61	9	85,000
Source of Funds: Transfer from Unallocated Faculty Salaries				
Center for Energy Studies - Texas Atomic Energy Research Foundation Funds				
Research Scientist	9/1 - 1/15	39	9	85,000
Academic Rate - \$52,000 (RBC# 1132, 618, 1131)				
<u>Physics and Institute for Fusion Studies</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
166. Marshall N. Rosenbluth (Tenure)				Total Salary
Physics				<u>9 Mos.</u>
Professor	9/3 - 5/31	50	9	72,000
Source of Funds: Transfer from Unallocated Faculty Salaries				
Institute for Fusion Studies				
Research Scientist (Faculty)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	72,000
Sources of Funds:				
General Budget Funds	6/1 - 8/31	100		
U. S. Department of Energy Contract	9/1 - 8/31	50		
	6/1 - 8/31	50		
Academic Rate - \$52,000 (RBC# 602, 684, 685, 686, 619)				

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES (Continued)</u>				
<u>Physics and Institute for Fusion Studies (Continued)</u>				
Appointment				
167. Herbert L. Berk (Tenure)				
Physics Professor	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	\$ 40,000
Source of Funds: Transfer from Unallocated Faculty Salaries				
Institute for Fusion Studies Research Scientist (Faculty)				
- General Budget Funds	9/1 - 8/31	50	9	40,000
- U. S. Department of Energy Contract Funds	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	40,000
(RBC# 626, 627, 628, 974, 619)				
<u>Zoology</u>				
Appointment and Salary Increase				
Instructor				
168. John D. Marrelli (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	15,200
1979-80 Academic Rate				
			9	<u>14,400</u>
Rate Increase				
			<u>9</u>	<u>800</u>
(RBC# 129)				
Change of Status				
Lecturer				
169. Walter K. Long (Non-tenure)				
To:	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	31,000
From:	9/1 - 5/31	---	9	31,000
(RBC# 775)				
<u>COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION</u>				
<u>Office of the Dean</u>				
Appointment and Salary Increase				
Assistant Director of Placement				
170. Mary L. Hernandez	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	14,189
1979-80 Salary Rate				
			12	<u>13,500</u>
Rate Increase				
			<u>12</u>	<u>689</u>
(RBC# 207)				
Resignation				
Placement Director				
171. Joseph C. Ondrey	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	24,000
Date of Resignation				
	8/31/80			
(RBC# 494)				
Assistant to the Dean				
172. Gerald G. Amundson	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	13,808
Date of Resignation				
	8/31/80			
(RBC# 249)				

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION (Cont'd)</u>				
<u>Accounting</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Adjunct Associate Professor				
173. Gary M. Cadenhead (Non-tenure) (RBC# 1170)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$ 27,500
Assistant Professor				
174. John C. Anderson (Non-tenure) (RBC# 1004)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	26,500
Lecturer				
175. Gustavo Garcia (Non-tenure) (RBC# 1041)	9/1 - 1/15	25	9	23,000
<u>Appointment and Salary Increase</u>				
<u>Instructor</u>				
176. James R. Dietrich (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	23,500
1979-80 Academic Rate			9	<u>22,400</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 638)			<u>9</u>	<u>1,100</u>
<u>Change of Status</u>				
Arthur Anderson and Company Alumni				
Professor of Accounting				
177. Kermit D. Larson				
To:	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	37,000
From:	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	44,500
Professor Larson has elected to utilize the \$7,500 income from the Arthur Anderson Professorship which he was scheduled to receive as salary for other expenses in connection with his teaching and research and will be paid salary on his academic rate of \$37,000. (RBC# 192, 193)				
178. Marc I. Kellner (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	23,500
Correct Title, Only				
To: Instructor				
From: Assistant Professor (RBC# 75)				
179. H. Perrin Carsombke	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	23,600
To: Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)				
From: Associate Professor (Tenure)				
Dr. Carsombke's rank and tenure status were in error as printed in the Original 1980-81 Budget (RBC# 73)				

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION (Cont'd)</u>				
<u>Finance</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
<u>Lecturer</u>				
180. Edward A. Benson (Non-tenure) (RBC# 1303)	9/1 - 1/15	100	9	\$ 20,000
<u>Instructor</u>				
181. Beverly L. Hadaway (Non-tenure) (RBC# 1050)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	22,500
<u>Lecturer</u>				
182. James A. Nolen, Jr. (Non-tenure) (RBC# 889)	9/1 - 1/15	100	9	16,500
<u>Appointment and Salary Increase</u>				
<u>Lecturer</u>				
183. Joseph R. Ewers (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	27,150
1979-80 Academic Rate			9	<u>25,200</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 71)			<u>9</u>	<u>1,950</u>
<u>Visiting Associate Professor</u>				
184. Wayne Y. Lee (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	28,000
1979-80 Academic Rate			9	<u>25,850</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 79)			<u>9</u>	<u>2,150</u>
<u>Visiting Associate Professor</u>				
185. John D. Martin (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	28,500
1979-80 Academic Rate			9	<u>26,400</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 88)			<u>9</u>	<u>2,100</u>
<u>Lecturer</u>				
186. William E. Avera (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	25,733
1979-80 Academic Rate			9	<u>24,600</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 85)			<u>9</u>	<u>1,133</u>
<u>Leave of Absence</u>				
<u>Associate Professor</u>				
187. Christopher Barry (Tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	27,400
Term of Leave (RBC# 1261)	9/1 - 5/31			
<u>Resignation</u>				
<u>Assistant Professor</u>				
188. Samuel Boverman (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	21,500
Date of Resignation (RBC# 67)	8/31/80			

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION (Cont'd)</u>				
<u>General Business</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
<u>Specialist</u>				
189. James M. Myers (Non-tenure) (RBC# 89)	9/1 - 5/31	25	9	\$ 16,000
<u>Assistant Professor</u>				
190. Paula C. Murray (Non-tenure) (RBC# 492)	9/1 - 1/15	50	9	20,000
<u>Assistant Professor</u>				
191. Mohan R. Limaye (Non-tenure) (RBC# 482)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	20,300
<u>Specialist</u>				
192. Martha E. Hultz (Non-tenure) (RBC# 475, 476)	9/1 - 1/15 1/16 - 5/31	25 50	9	16,000
<u>Visiting Associate Professor</u>				
193. Joyce J. Elam (Non-tenure) (RBC# 463)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	24,000
<u>Specialist - Data Processing</u>				
194. Richard L. Byars (Non-tenure) (RBC# 460)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	17,000
<u>Assistant Professor</u>				
195. Robert A. Prentice (Non-tenure) (RBC# 497)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	22,000
<u>Assistant Professor</u>				
196. Agha I. Ali (Non-tenure) (RBC# 990)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	20,000
<u>Assistant Professor</u>				
197. Mark B. Bader (Non-tenure) (RBC# 980)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	23,500
<u>Appointment and Salary Increase</u>				
<u>Specialist</u>				
198. Donna C. Bryant (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 1/15	50	9	12,612
1979-80 Academic Rate			9	<u>12,000</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 630)			<u>9</u>	<u>612</u>
<u>Visiting Professor</u>				
199. Peter Mevert (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	27,000
1979-80 Academic Rate			9	<u>25,000</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 490)			<u>9</u>	<u>2,000</u>

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION (Cont'd)</u>				
<u>General Business (Continued)</u>				
Salary Increase and Change of Status				
Adjunct Assistant Professor				
200. Adrian M. Overstreet (Non-tenure)				
To:	9/1 - 1/15	--	9	\$ 16,096
	1/16 - 5/31	25	9	16,896
From:	9/1 - 5/31	--	9	<u>16,096</u>
Rate Increase			<u>9</u>	<u>800</u>
(RBC# 93)				
Transfer of Funds				
201. Amount of Transfer - \$40,000				
To: General Business - Faculty Salaries				
From: Dean's Reserve for Faculty Salaries				
(RBC# 54)				
<u>Management</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
202. William W. Cooper (Tenure)				
Foster Parker Professor in Finance and Management	9/1 - 5/31	31	9	Total Salary
General Budget Funds (\$13,500)				9 Mos.
Current Restricted - Foster Parker Professorship Funds (\$5,500)				<u>59,500</u>
Senior Research Fellow	9/1 - 5/31	69	9	59,500
Current Restricted - Kozmetsky Endowment Income Funds (\$40,500)				
Academic Rate - \$54,000				
(RBC# 1172, 1173, 1174)				
Assistant Professor				
203. Joseph J. Brennan (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	20,500
(RBC# 1293, 1169)				
Appointment and Salary Increase				
Adjunct Professor				
204. Leo Osterhaus (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 1/15	50	9	20,370
1979-80 Academic Rate			9	<u>19,400</u>
Rate Increase			<u>9</u>	<u>970</u>
(RBC# 676)				
Adjunct Assistant Professor				
205. Jimmy L. Mitchell (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 1/15	30	9	21,000
1979-80 Academic Rate			9	<u>20,000</u>
Rate Increase			<u>9</u>	<u>1,000</u>
(RBC# 896)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION (Cont'd)</u>				
<u>Management (Continued)</u>				
<u>Appointment and Salary Increase</u>				
<u>Lecturer</u>				
206. George C. Eddy (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 1/15	100	9	\$ 21,105
1979-80 Academic Rate			9	<u>20,100</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 643)			<u>9</u>	<u>1,005</u>
<u>Lecturer</u>				
207. Raymond L. Cook (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 1/15	100	9	21,000
1979-80 Academic Rate			9	<u>20,000</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 632)			<u>9</u>	<u>1,000</u>
<u>Adjunct Associate Professor</u>				
208. Walter E. Driskill (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 1/15	30	9	21,000
1979-80 Academic Rate			9	<u>20,000</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 641)			<u>9</u>	<u>1,000</u>
<u>Adjunct Associate Professor</u>				
209. George S. Dawkins (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 1/15	50	9	21,000
1979-80 Academic Rate			9	<u>20,000</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 635)			<u>9</u>	<u>1,000</u>
<u>Marketing Administration</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
<u>Instructor</u>				
210. Thomas L. Pilon (Non-tenure) (RBC# 883, 891)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	20,500
<u>Visiting Associate Professor</u>				
211. I. David Ford (Non-tenure) (RBC# 1032)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	26,000
<u>Leave of Absence</u>				
<u>Professor</u>				
212. Grady D. Bruce, Jr. (Tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	31,500
Term of Leave (RBC# 109)	9/1 - 5/31			
<u>Marketing Administration and Center for Middle Eastern Studies</u>				
<u>Leave of Absence</u>				
<u>Professor</u>				
213. Hossein Askari (Tenure)				
Marketing Administration	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	31,900
Center for Middle Eastern Studies	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	31,900
Term of Leave (RBC# 107, 549)	9/1 - 5/31			

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF COMMUNICATION</u>				
<u>Office of the Dean</u>				
<u>Resignation</u>				
Associate Dean				
214. Ronald E. Bassett	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	\$ 23,000
	6/1 - 8/31	100		
Date of Resignation	8/31/80			
Concurrent Employment:				
Speech Communication				
Associate Professor	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	23,000
(RBC# 454, 455, 456, 457)				
<u>Advertising</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Assistant Professor				
215. Andrew P. Hardy (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	21,500
(RBC# 210)				
Appointment and Salary Increase				
Lecturer				
216. Mary Hester (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	18,000
1979-80 Academic Rate			9	<u>16,500</u>
Rate Increase			<u>9</u>	<u>1,500</u>
(RBC# 206)				
<u>Journalism</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Lecturer				
217. Robert D. McMullin (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	22,000
(RBC# 489)				
Visiting Professor				
218. Arthur L. Ginsburg (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	35,000
(RBC# 651)				
Associate Professor				
219. David W. Burkett (Tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	25,500
(RBC# 239)				
Instructor				
220. Brenda Bell (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	15,000
(RBC# 1161)				
<u>Resignation</u>				
<u>Specialist</u>				
221. William E. Anderson (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	25	9	17,880
Date of Resignation	8/31/80			
(RBC# 754)				
<u>Radio/TV/Film</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Specialist				
222. Ernest M. Howard (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 1/15	50	9	12,000
(RBC# 1196)				

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>COLLEGE OF COMMUNICATION</u> (Continued)				
<u>Radio/TV/Film</u> (Continued)				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
223. Rita A. Atwood (Non-tenure) (RBC# 451)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	18,700
Assistant Professor				
224. Sanford D. Gray (Non-tenure) (RBC# 932)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	20,000
Instructor				
225. Jan L. Krawitz (Non-tenure) (RBC# 478)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	18,000
Leave of Absence				
Associate Professor				
226. William E. Mackie (Tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	23,500
Term of Leave (RBC# 484)	9/1 - 5/31			
<u>Speech Communication</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
227. Patricia D. Witherspoon (Non-tenure) (RBC# 1249)	9/1 - 5/31	--	9	18,750
Assistant Professor				
228. Lynn C. Miller (Non-tenure) (RBC# 892)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	16,800
Assistant Professor				
229. Madeline Maxwell (Non-tenure) (RBC# 1082)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	18,500
Appointment and Salary Increase				
Assistant Professor				
230. Carla Buford (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	16,200
1979-80 Academic Rate			9	<u>14,000</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 240)			<u>9</u>	<u>2,200</u>
Change of Status				
Lecturer				
231. Jym M. McKay (Non-tenure)				
To:	9/1 - 5/31	67	9	20,500
From: (RBC# 487)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	20,500
Resignation				
Assistant Professor				
232. Lee Hudson (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	19,800
Date of Resignation (RBC# 474)	8/31/80			

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF EDUCATION</u>				
<u>Curriculum and Instruction</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
<u>Specialist</u>				
233. Jenefred H. Davies (Non-tenure) (RBC# 1180)	9/1 - 1/15	50	9	\$ 10,000
<u>Specialist (Student Teaching)</u>				
234. Margaret Paulissen (Non-tenure) (RBC# 1218)	9/1 - 1/15	100	9	15,000
<u>Specialist</u>				
235. Winna N. Jones (Non-tenure) (RBC# 1065)	9/1 - 1/15	50	9	17,500
<u>Assistant Professor</u>				
236. Elaine K. Horwitz (Non-tenure) (RBC# 1057)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	16,300
<u>Specialist</u>				
237. Terry H. Heller (Non-tenure) (RBC# 1271)	9/1 - 1/15	75	9	10,000
<u>Lecturer</u>				
238. George H. Culp (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 1/15	25	9	21,060
<u>Concurrent Employment:</u>				
<u>Computation Center</u>				
Research Scientist Associate V	9/1 - 1/15	75	12	28,080
	1/16 - 8/31	100		
(RBC# 235)				
<u>Associate Professor</u>				
239. Gloria Contreras (Tenure) (RBC# 1018)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	20,000
<u>Assistant Professor</u>				
240. Nancy L. Dixon (Non-tenure) (RBC# 1024)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	16,000
<u>Specialist</u>				
241. Barbara B. Anderson (Non-tenure) (RBC# 1157)	9/1 - 1/15	25	9	12,000
<u>Specialist</u>				
242. Eleanor D. Blair (Non-tenure) (RBC# 1262)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	8,500
<u>Appointment and Salary Increase</u>				
<u>Specialist</u>				
243. Barbara J. Dodds (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	12,000
1979-80 Academic Rate			9	<u>10,000</u>
Rate Increase			<u>9</u>	<u>2,000</u>
(RBC# 70)				

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>COLLEGE OF EDUCATION (Continued)</u>				
<u>Curriculum and Instruction (Continued)</u>				
<u>Appointment and Salary Increase</u>				
Assistant Professor				
244. James D. Ellis (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 1/15	100	9	\$ 16,050
1979-80 Academic Rate			9	<u>15,000</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 221)			<u>9</u>	<u>1,050</u>
Assistant Professor				
245. Carol Kasworm (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	18,000
1979-80 Academic Rate			9	<u>16,500</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 664)			<u>9</u>	<u>1,500</u>
Assistant Professor				
246. Alba A. Ortiz (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 1/15	50	9	25,000
1979-80 Academic Rate			9	<u>24,000</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 1214)			<u>9</u>	<u>1,000</u>
Assistant Professor				
247. Ruben D. Olivarez (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	21,622
Source of Funds: Transfer from Unallocated Faculty Salaries				
1979-80 Academic Rate			9	<u>21,022</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 1213, 5)			<u>9</u>	<u>600</u>
<u>Change of Status</u>				
248. Geneva Pilgrim				
To: Professor Emeritus	9/1 - 5/31	--	--	---
From: Professor (RBC# 761)	9/1 - 1/15	33	9	28,860
<u>Resignation</u>				
Associate Professor				
249. J. Stephen Hazlett (Tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	25,000
Date of Resignation (RBC# 125)	8/31/80			
Assistant Professor				
250. Johnnie R. Mills (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	16,000
Date of Resignation (RBC# 1279)	8/31/80			

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF EDUCATION (Continued)</u>				
<u>Curriculum and Instruction, and Linguistics</u>				
Leave of Absence				
Professor				
251. John C. Bordie (Tenure)				
Curriculum and Instruction	9/1 - 5/31	67	9	\$ 28,500
Linguistics	9/1 - 5/31	33	9	28,500
Term of Leave (RBC# 559, 771)	9/1 - 5/31			
<u>Educational Administration</u>				
Appointment				
Adjunct Associate Professor				
252. Betty W. Phillips (Non-tenure) (RBC# 1099)	1/16 - 5/31	33	9	15,500
<u>Educational Psychology</u>				
Appointment				
Adjunct Associate Professor				
253. Dorothy A. Fruchter (Non-tenure) (RBC# 944)	9/1 - 5/31	--	9	18,000
Lecturer				
254. Carolyn M. Evertson (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	--	9	22,572
Concurrent Employment: Research and Development Center for Teacher Education Project Director (RBC# 1028)	9/1 - 11/30	100	12	34,320
Leave of Absence				
Assistant Professor				
255. Philip M. Powell (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	18,400
Term of Leave (RBC# 174)	9/1 - 5/31			
<u>Physical and Health Education</u>				
Appointment				
Instructor				
256. Sheila H. Pederson (Non-tenure) (RBC# 1096)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	13,750
Adjunct Associate Professor				
257. Guy S. Parcel (Non-tenure) (RBC# 21)	9/1 - 5/31	--	9	23,625
Adjunct Professor				
258. Philip Nader (Non-tenure) (RBC# 23)	9/1 - 5/31	--	9	39,708
Instructor				
259. Stephen P. Meisser (Non-Tenure) (RBC# 1087)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	16,000

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>COLLEGE OF EDUCATION (Continued)</u>				
<u>Physical and Health Education (Continued)</u>				
Appointment				
Specialist - Physical Activity				
260. Lawrence J. Merry (Non-tenure) (RBC# 1085)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$ 11,250
Adjunct Assistant Professor				
261. Alfred C. Lindsey (Non-tenure) (RBC# 80)	9/1 - 5/31	--	9	16,000
Specialist				
262. Frieda K. Jackson (Non-tenure) (RBC# 1373)	9/1 - 1/15	12.5	9	11,000
Specialist - Physical Activity				
263. Nancy L. Hensler (Non-tenure) (RBC# 1054)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	11,250
Assistant Professor				
264. David C. Griffey (Non-tenure) (RBC# 655)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	19,000
Assistant Professor				
265. Nell H. Gottlieb (Non-tenure) (RBC# 1048)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	18,000
Appointment and Salary Increase				
Specialist				
266. Jeffrey Ameer (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	11,036
1979-80 Academic Rate			9	<u>10,500</u>
Rate Increase			<u>9</u>	<u>536</u>
(RBC# 250)				
Specialist				
267. Michael G. Blalock (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	11,599
1979-80 Academic Rate			9	<u>11,036</u>
Rate Increase			<u>9</u>	<u>563</u>
(RBC# 244)				
Specialist - Student Teaching				
268. Ann M. Calvert (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	11,221
1979-80 Academic Rate			9	<u>10,645</u>
Rate Increase			<u>9</u>	<u>576</u>
(RBC# 68)				
Instructor				
269. Margery J. Hauck (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	12,550
1979-80 Academic Rate			9	<u>12,000</u>
Rate Increase			<u>9</u>	<u>550</u>
(RBC# 209)				

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>COLLEGE OF EDUCATION (Continued)</u>				
<u>Physical and Health Education (Continued)</u>				
Appointment and Salary Increase				
Specialist - Student Teaching				
270. Patricia M. James (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	\$ 11,225
1979-80 Academic Rate			9	<u>10,645</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 74)			<u>9</u>	<u>580</u>
Leave of Absence				
Assistant Professor				
271. Lawrence D. Abraham (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	19,550
Term of Leave (RBC# 252)	9/1 - 5/31			
Resignation				
Associate Professor				
272. Jack T. Daniels (Tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	20,922
Date of Resignation (RBC# 461)	8/31/80			
Assistant Professor				
273. Thomas L. McKenzie (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	20,250
Date of Resignation (RBC# 769)	8/31/80			
Specialist				
274. Raymond Nofi (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	11,384
Date of Resignation (RBC# 763)	8/31/80			
<u>Special Education</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
275. Anne L. Corn (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	16,000
(RBC# 319)				
<u>COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING</u>				
<u>Office of the Dean</u>				
Resignation				
Director of the Bureau of Engineering				
Teaching				
276. Wallace T. Fowler	9/1 - 5/31	--	9	26,900
	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	26,900
Date of Resignation	8/31/80			
Concurrent Employment:				
Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics				
Professor	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	26,900
(RBC# 647,648)				

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING (Continued)</u>				
<u>Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics</u>				
Appointment				
Adjunct Associate Professor				
277. Paul McClure (Non-tenure) (RBC# 1318)	10/1 - 10/31	75	9	\$ 24,000
Adjunct Professor				
278. Richard H. Lyon (Non-tenure) (RBC# 1276)	9/1 - 9/19	100	9	40,000
Assistant Professor				
279. Stelios Kyriakides (Non-tenure) (RBC# 479)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	23,000
Visiting Associate Professor				
280. Atlee M. Cunningham, Jr. (Non-tenure) (RBC# 1307)	11/1 - 11/30	75	9	24,000
<u>Chemical Engineering</u>				
Appointment				
Adjunct Professor				
281. Eugene T. Beynon (Non-tenure) (RBC# 333)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	25,000
Appointment and Salary Increase				
Adjunct Professor				
282. Robert S. Dickes (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 1/15	25	9	29,200
1979-80 Academic Rate			9	<u>27,800</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 226)			<u>9</u>	<u>1,400</u>
<u>Civil Engineering</u>				
Appointment				
Adjunct Professor				
283. Frank G. Bryant (Non-tenure) (RBC# 1305)	9/1 - 1/15	25	9	36,000
Assistant Professor				
284. Howard M. Liljestrand (Non-tenure) (RBC# 481)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	22,000
Appointment and Salary Increase				
Lecturer				
285. Kirby W. Perry (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 1/15	75	9	22,100
1979-80 Academic Rate			9	<u>21,000</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 1325)			<u>9</u>	<u>1,100</u>
Lecturer				
286. Clayford T. Grimm (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 1/15	50	9	25,000
1979-80 Academic Rate			9	<u>22,900</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 1313)			<u>9</u>	<u>2,100</u>

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING (Continued)</u>				
<u>Civil Engineering (Continued)</u>				
Appointment and Salary Increase				
Specialist				
287. James H. Little (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 1/15	37.5	9	\$ 20,000
1979-80 Academic Rate			9	<u>19,000</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 1317)			<u>9</u>	<u>1,000</u>
<u>Civil Engineering and Center for Transportation Research</u>				
Appointment and Salary Increase				
288. Alvin H. Meyer (Non-tenure)				
Civil Engineering				
Visiting Associate Professor	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	24,000
Research Engineer (Faculty) - U. S. Air Force Contract Funds	9/1 - 12/31	25	9	24,000
Center for Transportation Research - Government Contract Funds				
Research Engineer (Faculty)	9/1 - 12/31	25	9	24,000
1979-80 Academic Rate			9	<u>21,600</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 1206, 1207, 1321)			<u>9</u>	<u>2,400</u>
<u>Electrical Engineering</u>				
Appointment				
Lecturer				
289. Loyd W. Dreher (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 1/15	100	9	24,000
(RBC# 954)				
Lecturer				
290. Shafique Jagtiani (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 1/15	67	9	24,000
(RBC# 1316)				
Appointment and Salary Increase				
Lecturer				
291. William A. Gordon, Jr. (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 1/15	33	9	21,600
1979-80 Academic Rate			9	<u>21,000</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 931)			<u>9</u>	<u>600</u>
Lecturer				
292. Otto M. Friedrich, Jr. (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 1/15	67	9	23,766
1979-80 Academic Rate			9	<u>22,613</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 469)			<u>9</u>	<u>1,153</u>

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING (Continued)</u>				
<u>Electrical Engineering and Fusion Research Center</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
293. George L. Cardwell, III (Non-tenure)				
Electrical Engineering Lecturer	9/1 - 1/15	100	9	\$ 27,072
Fusion Research Center - U. S. Department of Energy Contract	9/1 - 1/15	--	12	36,100
1979-80 Academic Rate			9	<u>25,388</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 318, 631)			<u>9</u>	<u>1,684</u>
<u>Mechanical Engineering</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
<u>Lecturer</u>				
294. David T. Blackstock (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 1/15	40	9	26,643
Concurrent Employment: Applied Research Laboratories Research Scientist (RBC# 1165)	9/1 - 8/31	60	12	35,524
<u>Specialist</u>				
295. Wade J. McCarty (Non-tenure) (RBC# 1376)	9/1 - 1/15	25	9	20,000
<u>Visiting Associate Professor</u>				
296. Robert E. Keith (Non-tenure) (RBC# 912)	9/1 - 1/15	50	9	23,850
<u>Instructor</u>				
297. Melba Hanson (Non-tenure) (RBC# 1193)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	23,000
<u>Specialist</u>				
298. Lisa A. Grosskopf (Non-tenure) (RBC# 1049)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	13,000
<u>Assistant Professor</u>				
299. Michael E. Crawford (Non-tenure) (RBC# 1020)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	24,000
<u>Appointment and Salary Increase</u>				
<u>Research Engineer</u>				
300. Thomas L. Baure	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	27,996
1979-80 Salary Rate (equivalent)			12	<u>26,000</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 983)			<u>12</u>	<u>1,996</u>

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING (Continued)</u>				
<u>Mechanical Engineering (Continued)</u>				
Appointment and Salary Increase				
Assistant Professor				
301. John W. Davidson (Non-Tenure)	9/1 - 1/15	25	9	\$ 20,385
1979-80 Academic Rate			9	<u>18,117</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 1179)			<u>9</u>	<u>2,268</u>
302. W. James Hadden (Non-tenure)				
Assistant Professor	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	22,000
Research Engineer (Faculty) - Mechanical Engineering Revolving Funds	9/1 - 9/7	50	9	22,000
1979-80 Academic Rate			9	<u>21,000</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 1191, 1350)			<u>9</u>	<u>1,000</u>
Associate Professor				
303. James R. Holmes	9/1 - 1/15	50	9	16,500
1979-80 Academic Rate			9	<u>15,540</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 473)			<u>9</u>	<u>960</u>
Specialist				
304. Dorothy J. Krueger (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	13,000
1979-80 Academic Rate			9	<u>11,129</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 299)			<u>9</u>	<u>1,871</u>
Assistant Professor				
305. Anil Mitra (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 1/15	100	9	21,000
1979-80 Academic Rate			9	<u>19,000</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 1209)			<u>9</u>	<u>2,000</u>
Salary Increase				
Lecturer				
306. Wendell M. Deen (Non-tenure)				
To:	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	25,000
From:	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	24,000
1979-80 Academic Rate			9	<u>24,000</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 37)			<u>9</u>	<u>1,000</u>

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING (Continued)</u>				
<u>Mechanical Engineering (Continued)</u>				
<u>Change of Status</u>				
Professor				
307. Billy H. Amstead				
To:	9/1 - 1/15	50	9	\$ 30,000
From:	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	30,000
(RBC# 756, 1156)				
<u>Petroleum Engineering</u>				
<u>Transfer of Funds</u>				
308. Amount of Transfer - \$22,910				
To:	Petroleum Engineering - Classified Personnel			
From:	Unallocated Classified Personnel			
(RBC# 1455)				
<u>Petroleum Engineering and Center for Energy Studies</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
309. Henry F. Dunlap (Non-tenure)				
Petroleum Engineering				
Adjunct Professor	9/1 - 1/15	40	9	21,000
Center for Energy Studies - U. S. Department of Energy Contract Funds				
Research Engineer (Faculty)	9/1 - 10/31	60	9	21,000
(RBC# 951, 972)				
<u>COLLEGE OF FINE ARTS</u>				
<u>Office of the Dean</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Acting Dean				
310. Stanley N. Werbow	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	53,500
Source of Funds: Transfer from Unallocated Classified Personnel				
Concurrent Employment:				
Germanic Languages	9/1 - 5/31	--	9	40,000
(RBC# 101, 102, 4)				
<u>Art</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Assistant Professor				
311. Larry D. McEntire (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	17,000
(RBC# 28)				
Professor Emeritus				
312. John W. Guerin	9/1 - 5/31	--	--	---
(RBC# 31)				
Assistant Professor				
313. Mark Coodman (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	17,000
(RBC# 466)				

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>COLLEGE OF FINE ARTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Art (Continued)</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Assistant Professor				
314. Bruce Cunningham (Non-tenure) (RBC# 1021)	9/1 - 1/15	100	9	\$ 19,000
Assistant Professor				
315. John R. Clarke (Non-tenure) (RBC# 963)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	19,300
<u>Appointment and Salary Increase</u>				
Assistant Professor				
316. Olive M. Ayhens (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 1/15	100	9	14,000
1979-80 Academic Rate			9	<u>12,000</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 452)			<u>9</u>	<u>2,000</u>
Assistant Professor				
317. William Hoey (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 1/15	100	9	14,469
1979-80 Academic Rate			9	<u>13,780</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 659)			<u>9</u>	<u>689</u>
Visual Arts Curator				
318. Nancy O. Iverson	9/1 - 5/31	45	12	12,576
1979-80 Salary Rate			12	<u>11,981</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 34)			<u>12</u>	<u>595</u>
Instructor				
319. Janet E. Kastner (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	12,600
1979-80 Academic Rate			9	<u>12,000</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 30)			<u>9</u>	<u>600</u>
Assistant Professor				
320. Tomas L. Pantin (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	16,800
1979-80 Academic Rate			9	<u>16,000</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 29)			<u>9</u>	<u>800</u>
Leave of Absence				
Professor				
321. Robert L. Levers, Jr. (Tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	24,000
Term of Leave (RBC# 747)	9/1 - 1/15			

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>COLLEGE OF FINE ARTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Art (Continued)</u>				
<u>Resignation</u>				
Assistant Professor				
322. Richard R. Brettell (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$ 18,500
Date of Resignation (RBC# 764)	8/31/80			
Associate Professor				
323. Alice S. Pryor (Tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	16,923
Date of Resignation (RBC# 680)	8/31/80			
Lecturer				
324. Arthur Eisenberg (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	19,975
Date of Resignation (RBC# 768)	8/31/80			
<u>Art Teaching Gallery and University</u>				
<u>Art Collections</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Assistant Director				
325. Forrest McGill	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	23,652
1979-80 Salary Rate			12	<u>23,000</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 184)			<u>12</u>	<u>652</u>
<u>Drama</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Assistant Professor				
326. Steven P. Knight (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	16,000
(RBC# 1069)				
Instructor				
327. Richard Jaris (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	15,000
(RBC# 914)				
Lecturer				
328. Barrie Ingham (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	20,000
(RBC# 919)				
Assistant Professor				
329. Paul J. Gaffney (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	16,500
(RBC# 1038)				
Assistant Professor				
330. Barry V. Daniels (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	18,000
(RBC# 952)				
Specialist				
331. Gaye N. Bowen (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 1/15	50	9	18,000
(RBC# 1167)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF FINE ARTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Drama (Continued)</u>				
<u>Resignation</u>				
<u>Instructor</u>				
332. Mathew J. Grant (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$ 14,000
Date of Resignation (RBC# 467)	8/31/80			
<u>Drama and Ethnic Studies:</u>				
<u>African and Afro-American</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
<u>Instructor</u>				
333. Mohammad B. Abdallah (Non-tenure)				
Drama	9/1 - 5/31	75	9	13,000
Ethnic Studies: African and Afro-American (RBC# 1002, 1155)	9/1 - 5/31	25	9	13,000
<u>Music</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
<u>Lecturer</u>				
334. Norma Newton (Non-tenure) (RBC# 1093)	9/1 - 5/31	33	9	27,000
<u>Assistant Professor</u>				
335. Betty P. Mallard (Non-tenure) (RBC# 1079)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	15,000
<u>Assistant Professor</u>				
336. Richard Lawn (Non-tenure) (RBC# 904)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	18,375
<u>Lecturer</u>				
337. Judith N. Cinsburg (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	18,000
Source of Funds: Transfer from Unallocated Faculty Salaries (RBC# 617, 465)				
<u>Lecturer</u>				
338. Bruce R. Foote (Non-tenure) (RBC# 942)	9/1 - 5/31	67	9	22,500
<u>Assistant Professor</u>				
339. Roger C. Bryant (Non-tenure) (RBC# 241)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	15,000
<u>Lecturer</u>				
340. Michael Pollock (Non-tenure) (RBC# 1219)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	24,000
<u>Lecturer</u>				
341. Harvey Pittell (Non-tenure) (RBC# 880)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	26,000

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>COLLEGE OF FINE ARTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Music (Continued)</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
<u>Instructor</u>				
342. Jerry W. Junkin (Non-tenure) (RBC# 913)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$ 14,000
<u>Piano Technician</u>				
343. Charles K. Ball (RBC# 984)	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	20,000
<u>Lecturer</u>				
344. Franz Bibo (Non-tenure) (RBC# 1164)	9/1 - 1/15	100	9	30,000
<u>Assistant Professor</u>				
345. Mark Bernat (Non-tenure) (RBC# 1012)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	17,000
<u>Appointment and Salary Increase</u>				
<u>Associate Professor</u>				
346. Max Rabinovitsj (Tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	27,500
1979-80 Visiting Associate Professor			9	<u>26,000</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 498)			<u>9</u>	<u>1,500</u>
<u>Change of Status</u>				
<u>Professor</u>				
347. Vincent R. Dinino				
To:	9/3 - 5/31	50	9	36,656
From: (RBC# 639,640)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	36,656
<u>Associate Professor</u>				
348. Nelson G. Patrick				
To:	9/3 - 5/31	50	9	26,500
From: (RBC# 1095)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	26,500
<u>Leave of Absence</u>				
<u>Professor</u>				
349. John C. Perry (Tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	32,000
Term of Leave (RBC# 762)	9/1 - 5/31			
<u>Resignation</u>				
<u>Associate Professor</u>				
350. Albert G. Regni (Tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	24,750
Date of Resignation (RBC# 751)	8/31/80			

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>COLLEGE OF FINE ARTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Music (Continued)</u>				
<u>Resignation</u>				
Associate Professor				
351. Jean M. Barr (Tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$ 20,000
Date of Resignation (RBC# 108)	8/31/80			
Associate Professor				
352. Doris Y. Cross (Tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	22,100
Date of Resignation (RBC# 110)	8/31/80			
<u>Music and Longhorn Band</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
353. Glenn A. Richter (Tenure)				
Music				
Associate Professor	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	26,250
Longhorn Band				
Director, Longhorn Band (RBC# 499, 500)	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	26,250
<u>College of Fine Arts Performing Arts Center</u>				
<u>Salary Increase</u>				
<u>Director</u>				
354. Clinton E. Norton				
To:	9/1 - 9/30	100	12	33,754
	10/1 - 8/31	100	12	35,504
From:	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	33,734
Rate Increase (RBC# 493)			<u>12</u>	<u>1,750</u>
<u>Assistant Director, Performing Arts Services</u>				
355. Jerry S. Harris				
To:	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	22,980
From:	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	20,784
1979-80 Salary Rate			12	<u>21,120</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 576)			<u>12</u>	<u>1,860</u>
<u>College of Fine Arts Performing Arts Center and Drama</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
356. John R. Wood (Non-tenure)				
College of Fine Arts Performing Arts Center				
Production Manager	9/1 - 5/31	64	9	20,625
	6/1 - 8/31	100		
Drama				
Lecturer (RBC# 197, 198, 199)	9/1 - 5/31	36	9	20,625

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-Time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>LBJ SCHOOL OF PUBLIC AFFAIRS</u>				
Appointment				
Lecturer				
357. James K. Monts (Non-Tenure) (RBC# 1210)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$18,000
Lecturer				
358. Hoyt H. Purvis (Non-Tenure) (RBC# 1103)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	31,000
Lecturer				
359. David O. Porter (Non-Tenure) (RBC# 175)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	23,000
Appointment and Salary Increase				
Adjunct Professor				
360. Kent Mathewson (Non-Tenure)	9/1 - 1/15	---	9	36,000
1979-80 Academic Rate			9	<u>34,000</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 186)			<u>9</u>	<u>2,000</u>
Assistant Professor				
361. Robert W. Clover (Non-Tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	30	9	22,018
1979-80 Academic Rate			9	<u>20,387</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 653)			<u>9</u>	<u>1,631</u>
Salary Increase and Change of Status				
362. Robert H. Wilson (Non-Tenure)				
To: Assistant Professor	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	19,900
Assistant Dean	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	19,900
	6/1 - 8/31	100		
From: Assistant Professor	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	18,881
1979-80 Academic Rate			9	<u>17,500</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 840, 614, 1138)			9	<u>2,400</u>
Leave of Absence				
Assistant Professor				
363. Mathew D. Berman (Non-Tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	18,796
Term of Leave (RBC# 245)	9/1 - 5/31			
Associate Professor				
364. Victor L. Arnold (Tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	27,500
Term of Leave (RBC# 247)	9/1 - 5/31			
<u>SCHOOL OF LAW</u>				
Appointment				
Professor				
365. Thomas O. McGarity (Tenure) (RBC# 670)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	33,000

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-Time Salary	
			Nos. Mos.	Rate
SCHOOL OF LAW (Continued)				
Appointment				
Adjunct Professor				
366. Frank Hubert, Jr. (Non-Tenure) (RBC# 1197)	1/16 - 5/31	17	9	\$36,000
Adjunct Professor				
367. Erica B. Grubb (Non-Tenure) (RBC# 656)	9/1 - 1/15	50	9	33,500
Adjunct Professor				
368. Herman C. Gotcher, Jr. (Non-Tenure) (RBC# 654)	9/1 - 1/15	20	9	25,000
Adjunct Professor				
369. Thomas C. Gates (Non-Tenure) (RBC# 1268)	9/1 - 5/31	7	9	30,000
Adjunct Professor				
370. Frank Foerster (Non-Tenure) (RBC# 941)	9/1 - 1/15	10	9	25,000
Professor				
371. Louise Weinberg (Tenure) (RBC# 695)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	36,500
Appointment and Salary Increase				
Assistant Professor				
372. Lawrence J. Goffney, Jr. (Non-Tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	33,500
1979-80 Academic Rate			9	<u>33,000</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 215)			<u>9</u>	<u>500</u>
Change of Status				
373. Keith E. Morrison	9/1 - 5/31	---	--	---
To: Professor Emeritus				
From: Professor (RBC# 182)	9/1 - 5/31	33	9	52,000
374. Robert O. Dawson (Tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	<u>Total Salary</u> <u>Nine Months</u> 50,000
Change Title:				
To: Daugherty Chair and William B. Wynne Professor				
From: William B. Wynne Professor				
Source of Funds: General Budget (\$22,000) Current Restricted - Law School Foundation (\$21,000) - Toreador Trust Fund (\$7,000)				
Academic Rate - \$44,000 (RBC# 948, 949, 950)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-Time Salary No. Mos.</u>	<u>Full-Time Salary</u>
				<u>Rate</u>
<u>SCHOOL OF LAW (Continued)</u>				
Leave of Absence				
Professor				
375. Patricia A. Cain (Tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$ 33,500
Term of Leave (RBC# 1171)	1/16 - 5/31			
Resignation				
John B. Connally Chair				
376. Jerre S. Williams (Tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	<u>Total Salary</u> <u>Nine Months</u> 56,500
Academic Rate - \$48,500				
Date of Resignation (RBC# 126, 127)	8/31/80			
<u>GRADUATE SCHOOL OF LIBRARY AND INFORMATION SCIENCES</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
377. Maurice C. Leatherbury (Non-Tenure) (RBC# 666)	9/1 - 1/15	25	9	18,000
Assistant Professor				
378. Barbara F. Immroth (Non-Tenure) (RBC# 661)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	17,000
Assistant Professor				
379. Edward A. Eaton, III (Non-Tenure) (RBC# 1027)	9/1 - 1/15	25	9	18,000
Visiting Professor				
380. Edward S. Fox (Non-Tenure) (RBC# 943)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	24,896
Resignation				
Professor				
381. William R. Holman (Tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	28,249
Date of Resignation (RBC# 1272)	8/31/80			
<u>SCHOOL OF NURSING</u>				
Appointment				
Instructor				
382. Linda C. Ogburn (Non-Tenure) (RBC# 888)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	14,000
Instructor				
383. Denise Nichols (Non-Tenure) (RBC# 1094)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	14,000
Instructor				
384. Gayle Lyons (Non-Tenure) (RBC# 898)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	15,000
Instructor				
385. Corinne Grimes (Non-Tenure) (RBC# 928)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	13,600

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>SCHOOL OF NURSING (Continued)</u>				
Appointment				
Associate Professor				
386. Celeste Dye (Tenure) (RBC# 1026)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$25,000
Instructor				
387. Mary L. Adams (Non-Tenure) (RBC# 994)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	13,000
Appointment and Salary Increase				
Instructor				
388. Carole Crawford (Non-Tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	16,300
1979-80 Academic Rate			9	<u>15,300</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 968)			<u>9</u>	<u>1,000</u>
Instructor				
389. Llewellyn Prater (Non-Tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	14,300
1979-80 Academic Rate			9	<u>13,500</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 881)			<u>9</u>	<u>800</u>
Instructor				
390. Elizabeth Abel (Non-Tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	14,300
1979-80 Academic Rate			9	<u>13,500</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 991)			<u>9</u>	<u>800</u>
Leave of Absence				
Specialist				
391. Ann R. Klinger (Non-Tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	17,700
Term of Leave (RBC# 909)	1/16 - 5/31			
Assistant Professor				
392. Patricia A. Dodds (Non-Tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	18,800
Term of Leave (RBC# 953)	9/1 - 5/31			
Resignation				
Specialist				
393. Anna M. Mendez (Non-Tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	16,817
Date of Resignation (RBC# 897)	8/31/80			
<u>COLLEGE OF PHARMACY</u>				
Appointment				
Clinical Assistant Professor				
394. Luther R. Parker (Non-Tenure) (RBC# 115)	9/1 - 5/31	33	9	13,800

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>COLLEGE OF PHARMACY (Continued)</u>				
Appointment				
Adjunct Associate Professor				
395. Carl M. Metzler (Non-Tenure) (RBC# 1088)	9/1 - 5/31	--	--	---
Assistant Professor				
396. James P. Kehrer (Non-Tenure) (RBC# 114)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$18,000
Clinical Assistant Professor				
397. Brock G. Guernsey (Non-Tenure) (RBC# 19)	9/1 - 5/31	9	9	16,667
Clinical Assistant Professor				
398. William A. Clementi (Non-Tenure) (RBC# 969)	9/1 - 5/31	80	9	15,000
Clinical Assistant Professor				
399. Michael E. Burton (Non-Tenure) (RBC# 16)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	18,000
Appointment and Salary Increase				
Clinical Assistant Professor				
400. James C. Hughes	9/1 - 5/31	30	9	14,666
1979-80 Academic Rate			9	<u>13,333</u>
Rate Increase			<u>9</u>	<u>1,333</u>
(RBC# 112)				
Change of Status				
401. Ronald P. Evens	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	20,920
To: Clinical Associate Professor (Non-Tenure)				
From: Associate Professor (Tenure)				
Title and Tenure status were in error in Original 1980-81 Budget. (RBC# 15)				
Resignation				
Associate Professor				
402. Steven W. Leslie (Tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	26,975
Date of Resignation	8/31/80			
(RBC# 757)				
Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations				
403. Amount of Transfer \$7,384				
To: Visiting Lecturers and Consultants				
From: Faculty Salaries (RBC# 1343)				

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>SCHOOL OF SOCIAL WORK</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
404. Rosemary McCaslin (Non-Tenure) (RBC# 486)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$20,000
Adjunct Assistant Professor				
405. Edward C. King, Jr. (Non-Tenure) (RBC# 1067)	9/1 - 1/15	33	9	18,000
Assistant Professor				
406. Catherine M. Allen (Non-Tenure) (RBC# 1003)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	18,000
Appointment and Salary Increase				
Specialist (Field Supervisor)				
407. Deena H. Mersky (Non-Tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	16,119
1979-80 Academic Rate			9	<u>14,328</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 1086)			<u>9</u>	<u>1,791</u>
Specialist (Field Supervisor)				
408. Roy M. Hanson (Non-Tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	15,075
1979-80 Academic Rate			9	<u>13,860</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 1052)			<u>9</u>	<u>1,215</u>
Specialist (Field Supervisor)				
409. Eunice C. Garcia (Non-Tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	17,820
Sources of Funds: U.S. DHHS Grant	9/1 - 4/15			
General Budget Funds	4/16 - 5/31			
1979-80 Academic Rate			9	<u>16,938</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 1039, 1040)			<u>9</u>	<u>882</u>
Specialist (Field Supervisor)				
410. Dennis Frcaney (Non-Tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	16,668
1979-80 Academic Rate			9	<u>15,327</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 1036)			<u>9</u>	<u>1,341</u>
Specialist (Field Supervisor)				
411. Charlotte B. Cooper (Non-Tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	15,075
1979-80 Academic Rate			9	<u>13,860</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 1019)			<u>9</u>	<u>1,215</u>

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>SCHOOL OF SOCIAL WORK (Continued)</u>				
Salary Increase				
Assistant Professor				
412. Sadye L. Logan (Non-Tenure)				
To:	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$18,660
From:	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	17,660
1979-80 Academic Rate			9	<u>16,390</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 189)			<u>9</u>	<u>2,270</u>
Salary Increase and Change of Status				
413. Mary E. Cunningham (Non-Tenure)				
To: Assistant Dean and Assistant Professor	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	21,000
From: Assistant Professor	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	19,980
1979-80 Academic Rate			9	<u>18,710</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 233, 234)			<u>9</u>	<u>2,290</u>

UNALLOCATEDVisiting Lecturers and ConsultantsTransfer of Funds

414. Amount of Transfer - \$173,000

1980-81 allocations of Visiting Lecturers and Consultants, including Travel, funds were made to the Dean's Offices of Colleges and Schools, as follows:

School of Architecture	\$21,000
College of Liberal Arts	39,000
College of Natural Sciences	30,000
College of Business Administration	19,000
College of Communication	8,000
College of Education	10,000
College of Engineering	12,000
College of Fine Arts	16,000
LBJ School of Public Affairs	1,000
School of Law	6,000
Graduate School of Library and Information Sciences	1,000
School of Nursing	4,000
College of Pharmacy	3,000
School of Social Work	<u>3,000</u>
Total Allocation	<u>\$173,000</u>

(RBC# 12)

COMMUNICATION CENTERSalary Increase

415. William S. Giorda

To: Director	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	31,530
From: Associate Director	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	27,615
1979-80: Director			12	<u>30,000</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 652)			<u>12</u>	<u>1,530</u>

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>AIR FORCE SCIENCE</u>				
Appointment				
Professor				
416. Ed. D. Davis (Non-Tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100		Salary Paid by U.S. Air Force
(RBC# 634)				
Assistant Professor				
417. Mark S. Jacob (Non-Tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100		Salary Paid by U.S. Air Force
(RBC# 662)				
<u>MILITARY SCIENCE</u>				
Appointment				
Professor				
418. M. David Ernest (Non-Tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100		Salary Paid by U.S. Army
(RBC# 567)				
<u>NAVAL SCIENCE</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
419. Douglas R. Enderle (Non-Tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100		Salary Paid by U.S. Navy
(RBC# 946)				
Resignation				
Associate Professor				
420. Herbert L. Currie (Non-Tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100		Salary Paid by U.S. Navy
Date of Resignation	8/31/80			
(RBC# 1263)				
Assistant Professor				
421. Allen K. Bettisworth (Non-Tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100		Salary Paid by U.S. Navy
Date of Resignation	8/31/80			
(RBC# 459)				
Appointment				
Associate Professor				
422. Charles L. Armstrong (Non-Tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100		Salary Paid by U.S. Navy
(RBC# 1260)				
<u>OFFICE OF THE GENERAL FACULTY</u>				
Transfer of Funds				
423. Amount of Transfer - \$12,930				
To: Office of the General Faculty - Special Equipment				
From: Unallocated Special Equipment				
(RBC# 274)				

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>CENTER FOR TEACHING EFFECTIVENESS</u>				
Appointment				
Consultant				
424. Charles R. Kline, Jr.	9/1 - 5/31	20	9	\$24,500
Concurrent Employment:				
Curriculum and Instruction				
Associate Professor (RBC# 1200)	9/1 - 5/31	80	9	24,500
<u>TEXAS SWIMMING CENTER</u>				
Salary Increase				
Director, Texas Swimming Center				
425. Steven S. Berizzi				
To:	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	20,000
From:	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	18,918
1979-80 Salary Rate			12	<u>18,000</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 553)			<u>12</u>	<u>2,000</u>
<u>LIBRARY</u>				
Appointment				
Professional Librarian, Inter-Library Service				
426. Christina M. Hanson (RBC# 211)	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	16,400
Binding Historian				
427. John P. Chalmers (RBC# 1452)	10/6 - 8/31	100	12	25,000
Appointment and Salary Increase				
Professional Librarian, Technical Services/Reference Librarian				
428. Mary M. Gilbert	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	13,605
1979-80 Salary Rate			12	<u>12,612</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 573)			<u>12</u>	<u>993</u>
Professional Librarian, Undergraduate Library				
429. Karen K. Jackson	9/1 - 9/30	50	12	13,255
1979-80 Salary Rate			12	<u>12,612</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 532)			<u>12</u>	<u>643</u>
Professional Librarian, Reference Service				
430. Suellen Fortine	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	14,189
1979-80 Salary Rate			12	<u>13,500</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 217, 218)			<u>12</u>	<u>689</u>
Professional Librarian, Reference Librarian				
431. Carol C. Fonken	9/1 - 5/31	100	12	13,955
1979-80 Salary Rate			12	<u>12,612</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 571)			<u>12</u>	<u>1,343</u>

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>LIBRARY (Continued)</u>				
Salary Increase				
Professional Librarian				
432. Daniel W. Martin				
To:	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	\$16,000
From:	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	15,791
1979-80 Salary Rate			12	<u>15,025</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 187)			<u>12</u>	<u>975</u>
Librarian, Reference Services				
433. Mark E. Cain				
To:	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	15,204
From:	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	14,508
1979-80 Salary Rate			12	<u>13,800</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 303)			<u>12</u>	<u>1,404</u>
Professional Librarian				
434. Ellen S. Dunlap				
To:	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	15,555
From:	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	14,355
1979-80 Salary Rate			12	<u>13,658</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 462)			<u>12</u>	<u>1,897</u>
Head Librarian, Engineering Library				
435. Susan B. Ardis				
To:	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	17,400
From:	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	16,700
1979-80 Salary Rate			12	<u>16,700</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 780)			<u>12</u>	<u>700</u>
Professional Librarian, Mexican-American Studies Librarian				
436. Elvira Chavarria				
To:	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	14,763
From:	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	13,663
1979-80 Salary Rate			12	<u>13,000</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 786)			<u>12</u>	<u>1,763</u>

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>LIBRARY (Continued)</u>				
Salary Increase				
Librarian Archivist, Barker Texas History Center				
437. Don E. Carleton				
To:	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	\$24,400
From:	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	23,000
1979-80 Salary Rate			12	<u>23,000</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 784, 785)			<u>12</u>	<u>1,400</u>
Salary Increase and Change of Status				
438. Leroy W. Nellis				
To: Librarian, Assistant Director for Administrative Services	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	27,600
From: Librarian, Assistant to the Director, Staff and Fiscal Services	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	26,600
1979-80 Salary Rate			12	<u>25,200</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 90, 91, 92)			<u>12</u>	<u>2,400</u>
439. Sylvia B. Fatzer				
To: Acting Head of Reference Services	9/1 - 12/31	100	12	20,400
Librarian, Reference Department	1/1 - 8/31	100	12	18,400
From: Librarian, Reference Department	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	18,400
1979-80: Acting Head of Reference Department Services			12	<u>19,000</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 220)			<u>12</u>	<u>1,400</u>
<u>Law Library</u>				
Salary Increase				
Professional Librarian				
440. Barbara S. Bridges				
To:	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	16,000
From:	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	15,815
1979-80 Salary Rate			12	<u>15,048</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 985)			<u>12</u>	<u>952</u>
Resignation				
Professional Librarian				
441. Ann B. Hambleton				
Date of Resignation (RBC# 1270)	8/31/80			17,205

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>ORGANIZED RESEARCH</u>				
<u>Cell Research Institute</u>				
Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations				
442. Amount of Transfer				\$9,009
To: Classified Personnel				
From: Maintenance and Operation (\$5,155)				
Wages (\$3,854)				
(RBC# 410)				
<u>Center for Relativity and Institute for Theoretical Physics</u>				
Appointment				
Research Fellow				
443. Angelo M. Anile				
Center for Relativity	9/1 - 10/23	67.5	12	\$17,300
Institute for Theoretical Physics	9/1 - 10/23	32.5	12	17,300
(RBC# 1005, 1006)				
<u>Humanities Research Center</u>				
Appointment				
Research Consultant				
444. Richard E. Poole	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	32,000
(RBC# 842)				
Conservator				
445. Don Etherington	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	35,000
(RBC# 797)				
Appointment and Salary Increase				
Assistant to the Director				
446. John R. Payne	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	24,173
1979-80 Salary Rate			12	<u>23,000</u>
Rate Increase			<u>12</u>	<u>1,173</u>
(RBC# 594)				
Salary Increase and Change of Status				
447. Carlton M. Lake				
To: Executive Curator	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	37,000
From: Curator - French Collection	9/1 - 8/31	--	--	---
1979-80 Salary Rate			12	<u>35,100</u>
Rate Increase			<u>12</u>	<u>1,900</u>
Concurrent Employment: Art, French and Italian				
Adjunct Professor	9/1 - 5/31	--	--	---
(RBC# 841)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>ORGANIZED RESEARCH (Continued)</u>				
<u>Institute for Fusion Studies</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
<u>Research Associate</u>				
448. John R. Cary	9/29 - 8/31	100	12	\$30,000
Sources of Funds: General Budget ($\frac{1}{2}$) and U.S. Department of Energy Contract ($\frac{1}{2}$) (RBC# 1347, 1346)				
<u>Research Associate</u>				
449. Patrick H. Diamond	9/23 - 8/31	100	12	26,400
Sources of Funds: General Budget ($\frac{1}{2}$) and U.S. Department of Energy Contract ($\frac{1}{2}$) (RBC# 1348, 1349)				
<u>Research Associate</u>				
450. Daniel E. Barnes	9/4 - 8/31	100	12	37,000
Sources of Funds: General Budget ($\frac{1}{2}$), and U.S. Department of Energy Contract ($\frac{1}{2}$) (RBC# 782, 783)				
<u>Research Fellow</u>				
451. James D. Meiss	9/22 - 8/31	100	12	24,000
Sources of Funds: General Budget ($\frac{1}{2}$) and U.S. Department of Energy Contract ($\frac{1}{2}$) (RBC# 1319, 1320)				
<u>Transfer of Funds</u>				
452. Amount of Transfer - \$358,500				
To: Administrative and Professional Salaries - \$230,000 Classified Personnel - \$30,000 Wages - \$5,000 Maintenance and Operation - \$43,500 Travel - \$30,000 Special Equipment - \$20,000				
From: Program Development, including Travel (RBC# 62, 61, 60, 59, 58, 57)				
<u>Institute for Human Development</u>				
<u>Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations</u>				
453. Amount of Transfer - \$11,800				
To: Administrative and Professional Salaries				
From: Wages (RBC# 1300)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>PHYSICAL PLANT</u>				
<u>University Police</u>				
<u>Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations</u>				
454. Amount of Transfer - \$54,336				
To: Classified Personnel				
From: Maintenance and Operation (RBC# 1364)				
<u>Building Maintenance - Utilities</u>				
<u>Interdepartmental Transfer</u>				
455. Amount of Transfer - \$48,780				
To: Building Maintenance - Utilities - Classified Personnel				
From: Construction and Maintenance - Building Maintenance - Classified Personnel (RBC# 106)				
<u>SPECIAL ITEMS</u>				
<u>University of Texas Press</u>				
<u>Salary Increase</u>				
<u>Business Manager, U.T. Press</u>				
456. Thomas J. Ardis				
To:	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	\$28,500
From:	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	27,650
1979-80 Salary Rate			12	<u>26,280</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 624)			<u>12</u>	<u>2,220</u>
<u>University of Texas Press - Journals</u>				
<u>Appointment and Salary Increase</u>				
<u>Journals Manager</u>				
457. Janet H. Fisher	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	17,000
1979-80 Salary Rate			12	<u>15,000</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 798)			<u>12</u>	<u>2,000</u>
<u>Texas Memorial Museum</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
<u>Research Scientist (Faculty)</u>				
458. Lawrence E. Gilbert	9/1 - 8/31	--	9	22,900
Concurrent Employment: Zoology Associate Professor (RBC# 805)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	22,900

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time No. Mos.	Salary Rate
<u>SPECIAL ITEMS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Bureau of Economic Geology</u>				
<u>Appointment and Salary Increase</u>				
<u>Research Scientist</u>				
459. David K. Hobday				
General Budget Funds	9/1 - 11/30	75	12	\$29,800
Government Contract Funds - Payroll Clearing Account	9/1 - 8/31	25	12	29,800
1979-80 Salary Rate			12	<u>27,800</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 201, 202)			<u>12</u>	<u>2,000</u>
<u>Appointment and Salary Increase</u>				
<u>Research Scientist</u>				
460. Clara L. Ho				
General Budget Funds	9/1 - 11/30	50	12	33,800
Government Contract Funds - Payroll Clearing Account	9/1 - 8/31	50	12	33,800
1979-80 Salary Rate			12	<u>31,500</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 203, 204)			<u>12</u>	<u>2,300</u>
<u>Salary Increase</u>				
<u>Research Scientist (Faculty)</u>				
461. William R. Kaiser				
To:	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	33,900
From:	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	29,600
1979-80 Salary Rate			12	<u>32,000</u>
Rate Increase			<u>12</u>	<u>1,900</u>
Academic Status: Lecturer (Geological Sciences) (RBC# 477)				
<u>Research Scientist</u>				
462. Christopher Henry				
To:	9/1 - 9/30	100	12	26,500
	10/1 - 8/31	100	12	27,200
From:	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	<u>26,500</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 1451)			<u>12</u>	<u>700</u>
<u>Resignation</u>				
<u>Research Scientist</u>				
463. Robert G. Loucks	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	26,700
Date of Resignation (RBC# 188)	8/31/80			

Item, Department, Name Title	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>SPECIAL ITEMS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Center for Energy Studies</u>				
Change of Status and Resignation				
Research Scientist				
464. Lorna M. Aldrich				
To:	9/1 - 11/12	100	12	\$31,548
From:	9/1 - 8/31	50	12	31,548
Date of Resignation (RBC# 546)	11/12/80			
Resignation				
Research Scientist				
465. Sally C. Lopreato	9/1 - 8/31	LWOP	12	(26,850)
Date of Resignation (RBC# 1075)	8/31/80			
<u>LBJ School of Public Affairs</u>				
Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations				
466. Amount of Transfer - \$34,408				
To: Classified Personnel - \$8,988				
Wages - \$15,000				
Visiting Lecturers and Consultants - \$10,420				
From: Faculty Salaries (RBC# 64, 65, 1299)				
<u>Marine Science Institute</u>				
Change of Status				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
467. Carl H. Oppenheimer	9/1 - 5/31	72	9	36,000
To: Marine Science Institute				
From: Marine Science Institute - Port Aransas				
Source of Funds: Transfer from Marine Science Institute - Port Aransas - Administrative and Professional Salaries				
Concurrent Employment:				
Marine Studies				
Professor	9/1 - 5/31	28	9	36,000
Microbiology				
Professor	9/1 - 5/31	--	9	36,000
(RBC# 118, 118A, 118B)				
<u>Marine Science Institute - Galveston</u>				
Change of Status				
Research Scientist				
468. Toshimatusu Matsumoto				
To:	9/1 - 2/28	100	12	35,632
From:	9/1 - 8/31	--	12	35,632
Academic Status:				
Professor (Marine Studies)				
(RBC# 1081)				

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS</u>				
<u>Psychology</u>				
Change of Status				
469. Martin S. Banks				
To: Social Science Research Associate (Faculty) - NIH Career Development Award	9/1 - 6/30	100	9	\$19,000
From: Assistant Professor - General Budget Funds (RBC# 550, 781)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	19,000
<u>Physics</u>				
Appointment and Salary Increase				
Research Scientist (Non-Faculty)				
470. Wilfred J. Braithwaite	9/1 - 3/31	75	9	21,000
Source of Funds: U.S. Department of Energy Contract				
1979-80 Salary Rate - 9 Mos.			9	<u>19,042</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 1168, 317)			9	<u>1,958</u>
Research Associate				
471. Michael H. Profitt	9/1 - 10/31	78	12	27,326
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
1979-80 Salary Rate			12	<u>26,000</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 1221)			12	<u>1,326</u>
<u>General Business</u>				
Appointment				
Senior Research Fellow				
472. Fred W. Clover	9/1 - 1/15	100	9	38,600
Source of Funds: U.S. Department of Transportation Grant (RBC# 1312)				
<u>School of Social Work</u>				
Salary Increase				
Project Director				
473. Penelope Caragonne	9/1 - 6/30	100	12	23,122
Source of Funds: U.S. Office of Human Development				
1979-80 Salary Rate			12	<u>22,000</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 1014)			12	<u>1,122</u>

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>School of Social Work (Continued)</u>				
Appointment and Salary Increase				
Specialist - Field Supervisor				
474. Jane C. Jatinen	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$16,668
Source of Funds: Interagency Contract				
1979-80 Academic Rate			9	<u>15,327</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 702)			<u>9</u>	<u>1,341</u>
<u>Center for Particle Theory</u>				
Appointment and Salary Increase				
Research Scientist (Non-Faculty)				
475. Chinn-Chann Chiang	9/1 - 12/31	90	12	22,400
Source of Funds: U.S. Department of Energy Contract				
1979-80 Salary Rate			12	<u>20,000</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 1017)			<u>12</u>	<u>2,400</u>
<u>Institute for Biomedical Research</u>				
Appointment				
Research Fellow				
476. Wilson B. Lutz	9/1 - 12/31	100	12	11,016
Source of Funds: U.S. DHHS Grant (RBC# 1076)				
<u>Institute for Fusion Studies and Fusion Research Center</u>				
Appointment and Salary Increase				
Assistant Director				
477. David W. Ross				
Institute for Fusion Studies	9/1 - 8/31	50	12	46,000
Fusion Research Center	9/1 - 8/31	50	12	46,000
Source of Funds: U.S. Department of Energy Contracts				
1979-80 Salary Rate			12	<u>43,850</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 820, 821)			<u>12</u>	<u>2,150</u>
Research Program Manager				
478. James B. Greene				
Institute for Fusion Studies	9/1 - 8/31	50	12	31,720
Fusion Research Center	9/1 - 8/31	50	12	31,720
Source of Funds: U.S. Department of Energy Contracts				
1979-80 Salary Rate			12	<u>29,750</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 806, 807, 808)			<u>12</u>	<u>1,970</u>

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Institute for Theoretical Physics</u>				
Appointment				
Research Fellow - Visiting Faculty				
479. Asher Peres	9/10 - 9/30	97	9	\$27,603
Source of Funds: NSF Grant (RBC# 1098)				
<u>Applied Research Laboratories</u>				
Salary Increase and Change of Status				
480. William G. Foreman				
To: Associate Director	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	28,200
From: Assistant Director	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	<u>25,820</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 1185)			<u>12</u>	<u>2,380</u>
<u>Adoption Resource Center</u>				
Appointment				
Research Associate				
481. Philip A. Mann	9/2 - 9/30	54	9	25,000
Source of Funds: U.S. Office of Human Development Grant (RBC# 1080)				
Appointment and Salary Increase				
Project Director				
482. Dixie J. Davis	9/1 - 7/27	100	12	32,000
Source of Funds: U.S. Office of Human Development Grant				
1979-80 Salary Rate			12	<u>30,447</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 790)			<u>12</u>	<u>1,553</u>
<u>Center for Electromechanics</u>				
Appointment				
Research Engineer				
483. Mircea D. Driga	9/1 - 1/15	LWOP	12	(30,000)
To continue a leave of absence which began in 1978-79. (RBC# 1025)				
<u>Fusion Research Center</u>				
Appointment				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
484. William E. Drummond	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	43,800
Source of Funds: U.S. Department of Energy Contract				
Academic Status: Professor (Physics) (RBC# 773)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time No. Mos.</u>	<u>Salary Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Fusion Research Center (Continued)</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Assistant Director, Research Scientist (Faculty)				
485. Kenneth W. Gentle	9/1 - 5/31 6/1 - 8/31	50 100	9	\$30,500
Source of Funds: U.S. Department of Energy Contract				
Concurrent Employment: Physics Professor (RBC# 802, 803)				
	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	30,500
Research Coordinator				
486. Cliff W. Drummond	9/1 - 12/31	40	12	37,791
Source of Funds: Texas Atomic Energy Research Foundation (RBC# 1182)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
487. Roger D. Bengtson	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	25,600
Source of Funds: U.S. Department of Energy Contract				
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Physics) (RBC# 1162)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
488. Frederick L. Hinton	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	25,400
Source of Funds: U.S. Department of Energy Contract				
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Physics) (RBC# 772)				
<u>Appointment and Salary Increase</u>				
Research Associate				
489. William L. Rowan	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	30,500
Source of Funds: U.S. Department of Energy Contract				
1979-80 Salary Rate				
			12	<u>28,536</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 823)				
			<u>12</u>	<u>1,964</u>
Research Scientist				
490. Richard D. Hazellon	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	44,000
Source of Funds: U.S. Department of Energy Contract				
1979-80 Salary Rate				
			12	<u>42,000</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 812)				
			<u>12</u>	<u>2,000</u>

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Fusion Research Center (Continued)</u>				
<u>Appointment and Salary Increase</u>				
Research Scientist				
491. Alan A. Ware	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	\$55,000
Source of Funds: U.S. Department of Energy Contract				
1979-80 Salary Rate			12	<u>52,800</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 833)			<u>12</u>	<u>2,200</u>
Research Associate				
492. Perry E. Phillips	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	33,000
Source of Funds: U.S. Department of Energy Contract				
1979-80 Salary Rate			12	<u>30,516</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 704)			<u>12</u>	<u>2,484</u>
Research Associate				
493. Daniel A. Hitchcock	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	25,000
Source of Funds: U.S. Department of Energy Contract				
1979-80 Salary Rate			12	<u>22,584</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 579)			<u>12</u>	<u>2,416</u>
<u>Institute for Computing Sciences and Computer Applications</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Research Scientist				
494. Donald T. Good	9/1 - 11/30	100	12	36,000
Source of Funds: U.S. Army Contract				
1979-80 Salary Rate			12	<u>33,655</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 305)			<u>12</u>	<u>2,345</u>
<u>Linguistics Research Center</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
495. Frances R. Karttunen (RBC# 49)	9/1 - 8/31	--	12	15,765
<u>Research and Development Center for Teacher Education</u>				
<u>Appointment and Salary Increase</u>				
Research Scientist				
496. Gary A. Griffen	9/1 - 11/30	100	12	36,785
Source of Funds: U.S. Office of Education Grant				
1979-80 Salary Rate			12	<u>35,000</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 575)			<u>12</u>	<u>1,785</u>

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Research and Development Center for Teacher Education (Continued)</u>				
<u>Appointment and Salary Increase</u>				
Project Director				
497. Gene E. Hall	9/1 - 11/30	100	12	\$37,944
Source of Funds: U.S. Office of Education Contracts				
1979-80 Salary Rate			12	<u>36,072</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 810, 811)			<u>12</u>	<u>1,872</u>
Research Scientist				
498. Susan F. Loucks	9/1 - 11/30	100	12	25,404
Source of Funds: U.S. Office of Education Contract				
1979-80 Salary Rate			12	<u>24,156</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 588)			<u>12</u>	<u>1,248</u>
<u>Resource Center on Child Abuse and Neglect</u>				
<u>Appointment and Salary Increase</u>				
Project Director				
499. Rosalie P.N. Anderson	9/1 - 9/30	72.5	12	27,500
Source of Funds: U.S. Office of Human Development Grant				
1979-80 Salary Rate			<u>12</u>	<u>25,500</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 1158)			<u>12</u>	<u>2,000</u>
<u>Continuing Education-Extended Services Bureau</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Coordinator				
500. Charles E. Harrison	9/1 - 9/30	100	12	22,000
Source of Funds: Federal Emergency Management Agency				
(RBC# 577)				
<u>Bureau of Economic Geology</u>				
<u>Appointment and Salary Increase</u>				
Research Scientist				
501 Marc B. Edwards	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	26,900
1979-80 Salary Rate			12	<u>25,100</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 223)			<u>12</u>	<u>1,800</u>

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Appointment</u>	<u>Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary No. Mos.</u>	<u>Salary Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>LBJ School of Public Affairs</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Research Associate				
502. Jurgen Schmandt	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	\$53,333
Source of Funds: EPA Contract				
Academic Status:				
LBJ School of Public Affairs				
Professor	9/1 - 5/31	LWOP	9	(34,000)
(RBC# 1330, 165)				
<u>Marine Science Institute - Port Aransas</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Research Associate				
503. R. Warren Flint	9/1 - 9/30	100	12	24,384
Source of Funds: TAMU/Floral and Faunal Survey				
1979-80 Salary Rate				
			12	<u>22,474</u>
Rate Increase				
(RBC# 799)			<u>12</u>	<u>1,910</u>
<u>Marine Science Institute - Galveston</u>				
<u>Appointment and Salary Increase</u>				
Research Scientist				
504. Abou-Bakr Ibrahim	9/1 - 12/31	100	12	30,490
Source of Funds: U.S. Department of Commerce Contract				
1979-80 Salary Rate				
			12	<u>28,000</u>
Rate Increase				
			<u>12</u>	<u>2,490</u>
1980-81 Original Budget Salary Rate - \$29,428 (RBC# 399)				
<u>Change of Status</u>				
<u>Research Scientist (Faculty)</u>				
505. Yosio Nakamura				
To: NSF Grant Funds	9/1 - 1/31	100	9	26,724
From: General Budget Funds	9/1 - 8/31	---	9	26,724
Academic Status:				
Professor (Marine Studies) (RBC# 675)				
<u>AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES FUNDS</u>				
<u>Student Health Center</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Physician, General Medicine				
506. Albert E. Meisenbach, III	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	27,600
(RBC# 1084)				

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES FUNDS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Student Health Center (Continued)</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Physician, Specialist, Gynecology				
507. Thompu Kumarasamy (RBC# 1345)	9/1 - 8/31	50	12	\$33,600
Physician, General Medicine				
508. Lydia M. Gonzales (RBC# 214)	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	25,200
<u>Appointment and Salary Increase</u>				
Physician, General Medicine				
509. Jacqueline B. Kelly	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	27,600
1979-80 Salary Rate			12	<u>26,208</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 1359)			<u>12</u>	<u>1,392</u>
<u>Resignation</u>				
Physician, General Medicine				
510. John M. Burkhart	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	27,600
Date of Resignation (RBC# 238)	8/31/80			
Physician, General Medicine				
511. Steven P. Margolin	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	27,600
Date of Resignation (RBC# 1361)	9/30/80			
Physician, General Medicine				
512. William J. Moran	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	27,600
Date of Resignation (RBC# 1090)	8/31/80			
<u>Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations</u>				
513. Amount of Transfer - \$30,360				
To: Administrative and Professional Salaries				
From: Classified Personnel				
Reallocation of funds to provide for the salary of a new psychiatrist in the Health Center. (RBC# 56)				
<u>Division of Recreational Sports</u>				
<u>Salary Increase</u>				
Associate Director				
514. Thomas W. Dison				
To:	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	24,500
From:	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	23,715
1979-80 Salary Rate			12	<u>22,164</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 1290)			<u>12</u>	<u>2,336</u>

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES FUNDS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Division of Recreational Sports (Continued)</u>				
<u>Transfer of Funds</u>				
515. Amount of Transfer - \$5,000				
To: Recreational Sports - Special Equipment				
From: Student Services - Fees - Unallocated				
To purchase sport wheelchairs for mobility impaired students (RBC# 1147)				
<u>Student Publications - The Daily Texan</u>				
<u>Salary Increase</u>				
<u>Superintendent of Publications</u>				
516. Arthur J. Rean, Jr.				
To:	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	\$24,356
From:	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	23,856
1979-80 Salary Rate			12	<u>22,700</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 326)			<u>12</u>	<u>1,656</u>
<u>Advertising Manager</u>				
517. James R. Barger				
To:	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	21,240
From:	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	19,140
1979-80 Salary Rate			12	<u>19,716</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 315)			<u>12</u>	<u>1,524</u>
<u>Intercollegiate Athletics for Men</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
<u>Assistant Swimming Coach</u>				
518. Kris T. Kubick (RBC# 311)	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	10,000
<u>Assistant Track and Field Coach</u>				
519. Teri L. Anderson (RBC# 997)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	14,000
<u>Change of Status</u>				
<u>Assistant Baseball Coach</u>				
520. William L. Bethea				
To:	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	24,000
From:	9/1 - 8/31	75	12	24,000
Source of Funds: Transfer from Intercollegiate Athletics for Men - Allocation for Budget Adjustments (RBC# 1145, 1145A)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES FUNDS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Intercollegiate Athletics for Women</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Volleyball Coach				
521. Michael L. Haley (RBC# 213)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$25,000
<u>Resignation</u>				
Volleyball Coach				
522. Linda C. Lowery	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	16,570
Date of Resignation (RBC# 50)	8/31/80			
<u>Parking and Traffic</u>				
<u>Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations</u>				
523. Amount of Transfer: \$6,310				
To: Classified Personnel				
From: Maintenance, Operation and Equipment				
To provide funds for salary increase for the Police Department commissioned officers. (RBC# 1363)				
<u>Student Publications - General Overhead</u>				
<u>Transfer of Funds</u>				
524. Amount of Transfer - \$16,940				
To: Other Operating Expenses				
From: Reserve for Equipment Replacement				
To purchase a squeeze lens (to reduce the size of the print of <u>The Daily Texan</u> to save newsprint), and other equipment for photography, circulation, and advertising department. (RBC# 1258)				
<u>Division of Housing and Food Service -</u>				
<u>Administrative Salaries and Division Office Expense</u>				
<u>Salary Increase</u>				
Assistant to the Director				
525. Sherry M. Melocki				
To:	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	16,980
From:	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	16,569
1979-80 Salary Rate			12	<u>16,156</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 323)			<u>12</u>	<u>824</u>
<u>Jester Center Halls</u>				
<u>Salary Increase</u>				
Assistant Director, Jester Center Halls				
526. Richard A. Hunter				
To:	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	17,580
From:	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	17,004
1979-80 Salary Rate			12	<u>16,152</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 1058)			<u>12</u>	<u>1,428</u>

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES FUNDS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Longhorn Aquatics and Intercollegiate Athletics for Women</u>				
Salary Increase and Change of Status				
Assistant Swimming Coach				
527. Randall D. Ernst				
To: Longhorn Aquatics	9/1 - 9/30	100	12	\$14,162
	10/1 - 8/31	87	12	16,344
Intercollegiate Athletics for Women	10/1 - 8/31	13	12	16,344
From: Longhorn Aquatics	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	<u>14,162</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 1309, 1310)			<u>12</u>	<u>2,182</u>
<u>Special Events Center</u>				
Salary Increase				
Audience Development Specialist				
528. Diane W. Daniel				
To:	9/1 - 9/30	100	12	18,393
	10/1 - 8/31	100	12	20,000
From:	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	<u>18,393</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 789)			<u>12</u>	<u>1,607</u>
Assistant Director				
529. Lawrence Fontana, III				
To:	9/1 - 9/30	100	12	26,400
	10/1 - 8/31	100	12	27,400
From:	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	25,244
1979-80 Salary Rate			12	<u>26,400</u>
Rate Increase 10/1/80			<u>12</u>	<u>1,000</u>
To amend the 1980-81 Budget to reflect the salary rate established 6/1/80 and to grant a merit increase effective October 1, 1980 (RBC# 800, 801)				
<u>University of Texas Press</u>				
Appointment and Salary Increase				
Marketing Manager				
530. David Cohen	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	26,280
Source of Funds: U.T. Press Revolving Funds				
1979-80 Salary Rate			12	<u>25,000</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 787)			12	<u>1,280</u>

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time No. Mos.	Salary Rate
<u>AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES FUNDS (Continued)</u>				
<u>University of Texas Press (Continued)</u>				
Salary Increase				
Acquisitions Editor				
531. Suzanne Comer				
To:	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	\$16,858
From:	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	16,600
1979-80 Salary Rate			12	<u>16,000</u>
Rate Increase			<u>12</u>	<u>858</u>
Source of Fund: U.T. Press Revolving Fund (RBC# 788)				
Acquisitions Editor				
532. Charles G. Arthur				
To:	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	17,496
From:	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	16,850
1979-80 Salary Rate			12	<u>16,000</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 625)			<u>12</u>	<u>1,496</u>
Associate Director and Designer				
533. George P. Lennox				
To: Auxiliary Enterprises Funds	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	34,680
From: General Budget Funds	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	33,150
1979-80 Salary Rate			12	<u>33,000</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 816, 817)			<u>12</u>	<u>1,680</u>
Acquisitions Editor				
534. Scott F. Lubeck				
To:	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	17,496
From:	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	16,300
1979-80 Salary Rate			12	<u>16,000</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 668)			<u>12</u>	<u>1,496</u>
Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations				
535. Amount of Transfer: \$63,050				
To: U.T. Press Revolving Fund - Administrative and Professional Salaries				
From: U.T. Press Revolving Fund - Other Expenses				
Reallocation of funds for salaries of positions being transferred to the Revolving Fund. (RBC# 1146)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>CURRENT RESTRICTED FUNDS</u>				
<u>Office of the President</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
<u>Administrative Intern</u>				
536. Magdalena Hernandez	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	\$22,000
Source of Funds: Richard J. Gonzalez Fund (RBC# 398)				
<u>Appointment and Salary Increase</u>				
<u>Assistant Coordinator, Centennial Program Activities</u>				
537. Susan W. Clagett	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	23,984
Source of Funds: U.T. Centennial Programs, Including Travel Account				
1979-80 Salary Rate			12	<u>22,821</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 69)			<u>12</u>	<u>1,163</u>
<u>Office of Sponsored Projects</u>				
<u>Appointment and Salary Increase</u>				
<u>Assistant Director</u>				
538. Wayne K. Kuentler	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	23,000
Source of Funds: Current Restricted Funds for the Office of Sponsored Projects.				
1979-80 Salary Rate			12	<u>22,000</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 814)			<u>12</u>	<u>1,000</u>
<u>Center for Middle Eastern Studies</u>				
<u>Appointment and Salary Increase</u>				
<u>Librarian</u>				
539. Basima Bezirgan	9/1 - 7/31	100	12	14,013
Source of Funds: Arab Development Institute - Library Development Account				
1979-80 Salary Rate			12	<u>13,000</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 1163)			<u>12</u>	<u>1,013</u>
<u>Language and Area Center for Latin American Studies</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
<u>Edward Laroque Tinker Visiting Professor</u>				
540. Luciano C. Coutinho	9/1 - 1/15	100	9	36,000
Source of Funds: Edward Laroque Tinker Visiting Professorship in Latin American Studies (RBC# 1176)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>CURRENT RESTRICTED FUNDS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Spanish and Portuguese</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Edward Larocque Tinker Visiting Professor 541. Benedito da Costa Nunes	9/1 - 1/15	100	9	\$36,000
Source of Funds: Edward Larocque Tinker Visiting Professorship (RBC# 1130)				
<u>College of Business Administration - The Institute for Constructive Capitalism</u>				
<u>Resignation</u>				
Research Associate 542. Gail M. Hirsch	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	13,800
Source of Funds: The Sid Richardson Foundation Grant				
Date of Resignation (RBC# 1195) 8/31/80				
<u>Office of the Dean, College of Engineering</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Assistant to the Dean 543. Martin L. Baughman	9/1 - 5/31	25	9	26,300
Source of Funds: Engineering Foundation - Chair of Free Enterprise				
Concurrent Employment: Electrical Engineering Associate Professor (RBC# 1010)				
	9/1 - 5/31	75	9	26,300
<u>Appointment and Salary Increase</u>				
<u>Associate Coordinator - Chair of Free Enterprise</u>				
544. George H. Blank	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	25,224
Source of Funds: Engineering Foundation - Chair of Free Enterprise				
1979-80 Salary Rate				
			12	<u>24,000</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 316)				
			<u>12</u>	<u>1,224</u>
<u>Civil Engineering and Office of the Dean, College of Engineering</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
545. Charles A. Sorber (Tenure)				
Civil Engineering - General Budget Funds				
Associate Professor	9/1 - 5/31	33	9	27,000
Office of the Dean - College of Engineering - Current Restricted Engineering Foundation Funds				
Associate Dean for Professional Education and Career Development (RBC# 1383, 1384)	9/1 - 1/15	67	9	27,000

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>CURRENT RESTRICTED FUNDS (Continued)</u>				
<u>LBJ School of Public Affairs</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Distinguished Visiting Tom Slick				
Professor of World Peace				
546. Roger D. Hansen	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$45,000
Source of Funds: Tom Slick				
Memorial Fund				
(RBC# 1051)				
<u>Continuing Education - Extension and</u>				
<u>Correspondence Studies</u>				
<u>Salary Increase</u>				
Correspondence Supervisor				
547. Mary E. Moore				
To:	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	16,000
From:	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	15,220
1979-80 Salary Rate			12	<u>14,481</u>
Rate Increase			<u>12</u>	<u>1,519</u>
Source of Funds: Current Restricted				
Funds for Extension and Correspondence				
Studies				
(RBC# 183)				
<u>LOAN FUNDS</u>				
<u>Office of Accounting</u>				
<u>Transfer of Funds</u>				
548. Amount of Transfer - \$143,200				
To: Matching Funds for the National Direct Student Loan Program				
From: Auxiliary Enterprises - Administrative - Unallocated				
To provide the University's share for the NDSL Program for 1980-81.				
(RBC# 9)				

1980-81 BUDGET
SALARY RATE INCREASES OF \$2,500 OR MORE INVOLVING APPOINTMENT
TO A DIFFERENT POSITION AND NEW AND DIFFERENT DUTIES

Source of Funds: Departmental Salaries unless otherwise specified

<u>Item No. and Explanation</u>	<u>Present Status</u>	<u>Proposed Status</u>	<u>Effective Dates</u>
1. Kathleen C. Ables Office of the Vice President for Academic Affairs	Administrative Assistant I		
College of Fine Arts Performing Arts Center		Administrative Assistant II	
Salary Rate	\$ 12,792 (1979-80)	\$ 15,372	9/1/80
1980-81 Original Budget - \$13,452 (RBC# 394)			
2. David R. Acuna Petroleum Extension Service	Stores Clerk III	Assistant Stores Supervisor	
Salary Rate	\$ 9,816 (1979-80)	\$ 13,008	9/1/80
Source of Funds: Current Restricted - Petroleum Extension Service Training Aids Account (RBC# 1301)			
3. Docia Alexander (Non-tenure) Physical and Health Education	Teaching Assistant (1/2T)	Social Science Research Associate III (F.T.)	
Academic Rate - 9 Mos.	\$ 7,000 (1979-80)		
Salary Rate - 12 Mos.	\$ 9,333 (equiv.)	\$ 14,376	9/1/80
Sources of Funds: Current Restricted - Clinic Fee for the Handicapped - PHE (62.5%) and Office of Education Contract Funds (37.5%) (RBC# 777, 778, 779)			

<u>Item No. and Explanation</u>	<u>Present Status</u>	<u>Proposed Status</u>	<u>Effective Dates</u>
4. Richard N. Barrick Applied Research Laboratories	Programmer Analyst I	Programmer Analyst II	
Salary Rate	\$ 17,868 (1979-80)	\$ 22,224	9/1/80
Source of Funds: Government Contract - Payroll Clearing Account 1980-81 Original Budget - \$18,804 (RBC# 1302)			
5. Ernest F. Barth, III Center for Earth Sciences and Engineering	Technical Staff Assistant IV	Technical Staff Assistant V	
Salary Rate	\$ 11,964 (1979-80)	\$ 16,440	9/1-10/31
Source of Funds: U. S. Department of Energy Contract (RBC# 302)			
6. Linda Beaupre Library	Acting Assistant Director, Library Services	Acting Assistant Director, Library Services	
Salary Rate	\$ 24,500 (1979-80)	\$ 26,200	9/1/80
		Associate Director for Library Services	
Salary Rate (RBC# 526, 1402, 1403)		\$ 33,000	10/1/80
7. Janet L. Bertero (Non-tenure) School of Nursing	Teaching Assistant (1/2T)	Instructor (F.T.)	
Academic Rate (RBC# 977)	\$ 7,000 (1979-80)	\$ 13,400	9/1/80
8. Wana D. Box McDonald Observatory	Senior Administrative Clerk	Administrative Assistant I	
Salary Rate	\$ 10,836 (1979-80)	\$ 13,452	9/1/80
Source of Funds: McDonald Observatory Revolving Fund 1980-81 Original Budget - \$11,388 (RBC# 1304)			

<u>Item No. and Explanation</u>	<u>Present Status</u>	<u>Proposed Status</u>	<u>Effective Dates</u>
9. Robert E. Boyer (Tenure) Geological Services	Professor (F.T.)	Professor (--T)	
Academic Rate - 9 Mos.	\$ 39,000 (1979-80)	\$ 42,000	9/1/80
Office of the Dean, College of Natural Sciences		Dean (F.T)	
Administrative Rate - 12 Mos.	\$ 52,000 (equiv.)	\$ 56,000	9/1/80
1980-81 Original Budget - Academic Rate - \$41,000 (RBC# 334, 335, 336)			
10. Sarita E. Brown Office of the Vice President and Dean of Graduate Studies	Student Development Specialist II	Assistant to the Dean	
Salary Rate (RBC# 1151)	\$ 11,964 (1979-80)	\$ 15,000	9/1/80
11. James Butera Texas Union - Union Dining Services	Food Service Supervisor III		
Texas Union - Varsity Cafeteria		Food Service Supervisor IV	
Salary Rate	\$ 11,150 (1979-80)	\$ 16,440	9/1/80
Source of Funds: Auxiliary Enterprises - Varsity Cafeteria Salaries 1980-81 Original Budget - \$ 12,168 (RBC# 1306)			
12. David M. Carver Computation Center	Computer Programmer Assistant II	Computer Programmer I	
Salary Rate	\$ 11,196 (1979-80)	\$ 15,900	9/1/80
Source of Funds: Computation Center Revolving Fund 1980-81 Original Budget - \$11,772 (RBC# 237)			

<u>Item No. and Explanation</u>	<u>Present Status</u>	<u>Proposed Status</u>	<u>Effective Dates</u>
13. Mary L. Damhorst (Non-tenure)			
Home Economics	Assistant Instructor (1/4T)	Assistant Professor (3/4T)	
Speech Communication	Assistant Instructor (1/4T)		
Academic Rate (RBC# 564)	\$ 8,934 (1979-80)	\$ 17,500	9/1/80
14. Mary K. Davis			
Office of the Vice President and Dean of Graduate Studies	Senior Administrative Clerk	Administrative Assistant J	
Salary Rate	\$ 10,476 (1979-80)	\$ 13,452	9/1/80
1980-81 Original Budget - \$11,016 (RBC# 791)			
15. Clive B. Dawson			
Computation Center	Computer Programmer III (1/2T)	Manager, Systems Analyst Services (F.T.)	
Salary Rate	\$ 21,840 (1979-80)	\$ 28,080	9/1/80
Source of Funds: Computation Center Revolving Fund			
1980-81 Original Budget - \$22,980 (RBC# 700, 232)			
16. Stephanie F. Diaz			
Student Health Center	Procurement Officer	Senior Procurement Officer	
Salary Rate	\$ 10,836 (1979-80)	\$ 13,908	9/1/80
Source of Funds: Auxiliary Enterprises - Student Health Center Salaries			
1980-81 Original Budget - \$11,388 (RBC# 304)			

<u>Item No. and Explanation</u>	<u>Present Status</u>	<u>Proposed Status</u>	<u>Effective Dates</u>
17. Adrienne D. Dichr School of Law	Senior Secretary	Editor II	
Salary Rate	\$ 9,168 (1979-80)	\$ 14,376	9/1/80
1980-81 Original Budget - \$9,648 (RBC# 637)			
18. Lewis N. DiFelice Computation Center	Computer Programmer I	Systems Analyst I	
Salary Rate	\$ 15,624 (1979-80)	\$ 18,804	9/1/80
Source of Funds Computation Center - Revolving Fund			
1980-81 Original Budget - \$15,900 (RBC# 225)			
19. Sharon E. Dolan Music	Clerical Assistant	Senior Secretary	
Salary Rate	\$ 6,564 (1979-80)	\$ 9,336	9/1/80
(RBC# 1372)			
20. James S. Dyer (Tenure) Management	Professor	Jack G. Taylor Professor	
Academic Rate	\$ 31,500	\$ 35,000	
Jack G. Taylor Professorship		5,000	
Total Salary - 9 Mos.	<u>\$ 31,500</u>	<u>\$ 40,000</u>	9/1/80
Sources of Funds: General Budget, and Current Restricted - CBA Foundation Funds (RBC# 1266, 1267)			
21. Dawn C. East Fusion Research Center	Executive Assistant	Assistant to the Director	
Salary Rate	\$ 21,840 (1979-80)	\$ 25,000	9/1/80
Source of Funds: U. S. Department of Energy Contracts (RBC# 793, 794, 795)			

<u>Item No. and Explanation</u>	<u>Present Status</u>	<u>Proposed Status</u>	<u>Effective Dates</u>
22. Randy E. Ebeling Data Processing Division	Programmer Analyst II	Software Systems Specialist III	
Salary Rate	\$ 20,436 (1979-80)	\$ 24,564	9/1/80
1980-81 Original Budget - \$21,492 (RBC# 224)			
23. Irene A. Eckstrand (Non-tenure) Zoology	Postdoctoral Research Associate (F.T.)	Postdoctoral Research Associate (1/2T)	
Salary Rate - 12 Mos.	\$ 12,372 (1979-80)	\$ 13,009	
Academic Rate - 9 Mos. (RBC# 1184)	\$ 9,279 (equiv.)	Instructor (1/2T) \$ 14,200	9/1-1/15
24. Carol A. Edkins (Non-tenure) English	Assistant Instructor (1/2T)	Instructor (F.T.)	
Academic Rate (RBC# 644)	\$ 9,663 (1979-80)	\$ 13,000	9/1-1/15
25. Sandra A. Eveland Linguistics Research Center	Social Science Research Associate IV (1/2T)	Social Science Research Associate V (1/2T)	
Salary Rate	\$ 16,152 (1979-80)	\$ 21,492	9/1-10/20
Source of Funds: U. S. Air Force Contract (RBC# 395)			
26. Bruce H. Fairchild (Non-tenure) Finance	Assistant Instructor (1/4T)	Adjunct Assistant Professor (2/3T)	
Academic Rate (RBC# 1029)	\$ 8,500 (1979-80)	\$ 21,000	9/1-1/15

<u>Item No. and Explanation</u>	<u>Present Status</u>	<u>Proposed Status</u>	<u>Effective Dates</u>
27. Barbara Fisher Drama	Technical Staff Assistant III	Draper	
Salary Rate	\$ 9,480 (1979-80)	\$ 14,376	9/1/80
1980-81 Original Budget - \$9,972 (RBC# 570)			
28. David Gaines (Non-tenure) American Studies	Assistant Instructor		
English		Instructor	
Academic Rate	\$ 9,781 (1979-80)	\$ 13,000	9/1/80
(RBC# 650)			
29. Samir A. Ghazi Bureau of Economic Geology	Research Scientist Assistant I (1/2T)	Research Scientist Assistant III (1/2T)	
Salary Rate	\$ 10,836 (1979-80)	\$ 13,452	9/1-12/31
Source of Funds: Government Contract - Payroll Clearing Account (RBC# 1042)			
30. Susan W. Cragg (Non-tenure) Government	Assistant Instructor	Instructor	
Academic Rate	\$ 8,500 (1979-80)	\$ 11,000	9/1/80
(RBC# 933)			
31. John Griffin Geological Sciences	Laboratory Research Assistant II (3/4T)		
Bureau of Economic Geology		Computer Programmer Assistant II (3/4T)	
Salary Rate	\$ 7,500 (1979-80)	\$ 11,772	9/1-9/30
Source of Funds: Government Contract - Payroll Clearing Account (RBC# 809)			

<u>Item No. and Explanation</u>	<u>Present Status</u>	<u>Proposed Status</u>	<u>Effective Dates</u>
32. Clifton M. Grubbs, Jr. (Tenure) Economics	Professor	Sue Killam Professor in the Foundations of Economics	
Academic Rate	\$ 33,500	\$ 33,500	
Killam Professorship		7,000	
Total Salary - 9 Mos.	<u>\$ 33,500</u>	<u>\$ 40,500</u>	9/1/80
Sources of Funds: General Budget Funds and Current Restricted Funds - Sue Killam Professorship in the Foundations of Economics (RBC# 935, 936)			
33. Rebecca L. Haire Marketing Administration	Senior Secretary	Administrative Assistant I	
Salary Rate	\$ 8,868 (1979-80)	\$ 13,452	9/1/80
(RBC# 396)			
34. Timmy R. Hamilton Intercollegiate Athletics for Men	Recreational Sports Specialist (74%T)	Assistant Track Coach (47.5%T)	
Salary Rate - 12 Mos.	\$ 10,140 (1979-80)		
Salary Rate - 9 Mos.	\$ 7,605 (equiv.)	\$ 24,992	9/1-5/31
Source of Funds: Auxiliary Enterprises Funds			
Physical and Health Education	Specialist (1/4T)	Specialist (1/4T)	
Academic Rate - 9 Mos.	\$ 10,000 (1979-80)	\$ 10,510	9/1-5/31
(RBC# 1314, 926)			
35. Loyd D. Hampton Applied Research Laboratories	Associate Director and Research Scientist	Director	
Salary Rate	\$ 41,250 (1979-80)	\$ 47,000	9/1/80
Source of Funds: Government Contract - Payroll Clearing Account 1980-81 Original Budget - \$43,354 (RBC# 212)			

<u>Item No. and Explanation</u>	<u>Present Status</u>	<u>Proposed Status</u>	<u>Effective Dates</u>
36. Donna S. Hankey Petroleum Extension Service	Artist II	Artist III	
Salary Rate	\$ 11,772 (1979-80)	\$ 14,376	9/1/80
Source of Funds: Current Restricted Funds- Petroleum Extension Training Aids 1980-81 Original Budget - \$9,648 (RBC# 1315)			
37. Frank D. Hoage Texas Union Dining Service	Food Service Supervisor III	Food Service Manager	
Salary Rate	\$ 11,580 (1979-80)	\$ 16,440	9/1/80
Source of Funds: Auxiliary Enterprises Funds 1980-81 Original Budget - \$12,168 (RBC# 527)			
38. Arthur C. Holly Applied Research Laboratories	Research Engineer Associate III	Research Engineer Associate IV	
Salary Rate	\$ 20,436 (1979-80)	\$ 23,760	9/1/80
Source of Funds: Government Contract - Payroll Clearing Account 1980-81 Original Budget - \$20,784 (RBC# 306)			
39. Pepper Hoops Cell Research Institute	Research Scientist Assistant III	Research Scientist Associate I	
Salary Rate	\$ 13,668 (1979-80)	\$ 16,440	9/1/80
Source of Funds: NSF Grant (RBC# 813)			

<u>Item No. and Explanation</u>	<u>Present Status</u>	<u>Proposed Status</u>	<u>Effective Dates</u>
40. Jon K. Houghton Petroleum Extension Service	Artist II	Artist III	
Salary Rate	\$ 11,580 (1979-80)	\$ 14,376	9/1/80
Source of Funds: Current Restricted - Petroleum Extension Training Aids Account 1980-81 Original Budget - \$12,168 (RBC# 1273)			
41. Keren A. Johnson (Non-tenure) Marketing Administration	Assistant Instructor	Instructor	
Academic Rate	\$ 8,500 (1979-80)	\$ 15,000	9/1/80
(RBC# 915)			
42. Michael Kennedy College of Business Administration - Institute for Con- structive Capitalism	Research Fellow	Senior Research Fellow	
Salary Rate	\$ 33,000	\$ 40,000	9/1-2/28
Source of Funds: Current Restricted - Sid Richardson Foundation Grant (RBC# 1199)			
43. Mary K. King Office of Accounting	Administrative Secretary		
Longhorn Band		Administrative Assistant I	
Salary Rate	\$ 10,836 (1979-80)	\$ 13,452	9/1/80
1980-81 Original Budget - \$11,388 (RBC# 908)			
44. Michael C. Krause Center for Energy Studies	Graduate Research Assistant I (52.5%T)		
Mechanical Engineering		Nuclear Technical Specialist II (F.T.)	
Salary Rate	\$ 9,816 (1979-80)	\$ 14,376	9/1/80
(RBC# 905)			

<u>Item No. and Explanation</u>	<u>Present Status</u>	<u>Proposed Status</u>	<u>Effective Dates</u>
45. V. Lakshminarasimhan Management	Teaching Assistant (1/2T)		
Academic Rate - 9 Mos.	\$ 8,000 (1979-80)		
Population Research Center		Social Science Research Associate III (1/2T)	
Salary Rate - 12 Mos.	\$ 10,667 (equiv.)	\$ 13,452	9/1/80
Source of Funds: U. S. DHHS Grant (RBC# 1352)			
46. Upmanu Lall Civil Engineering	Graduate Research Assistant I (1/2T)		
Center for Research in Water Resources		Graduate Research Assistant III (1/2T)	
Salary Rate	\$ 10,476 (1979-80)	\$ 13,452	9/1-1/15
Source of Funds: NSF Grant (RBC# 1201)			
47. Donald R. Lee Data Processing Division	Programmer Analyst II	Software Systems Specialist III	
Salary Rate	\$ 21,120 (1979-80)	\$ 24,564	9/1/80
1980-81 Original Budget - \$21,492 (RBC# 190)			
48. Judith S. McCann Texas Union	Student Development Specialist III	Program Director	
Salary Rate	\$ 17,868 (1979-80)	\$ 22,000	9/1/80
Source of Funds: Auxiliary Enterprises Funds 1980-81 Original Budget - \$18,804 (RBC# 185)			

<u>Item No. and Explanation</u>	<u>Present Status</u>	<u>Proposed Status</u>	<u>Effective Dates</u>
49. James E. McConnell Petroleum Extension Service	Training Specialist II	Training Specialist III	
Salary Rate	\$ 14,136 (1979-80)	\$ 17,004	9/1/80
Source of Funds: Current Restricted Funds - Petroleum Extension Training Aids			
1980-81 Original Budget - \$14,868 (RBC# 1278)			
50. Chester M. McKinney, Jr. Applied Research Laboratories	Director (F.T.)	Research Scientist (1/2T)	
Salary Rate	\$ 44,000 (1979-80)	\$ 47,000	9/3/80
Source of Funds: Government Contract - Payroll Clearing Account (RBC# 819)			
51. David A. McMurrey (Non-tenure) English	Assistant Instructor (1/2T)	Instructor (F.T.)	
Academic Rate (RBC# 890)	\$ 9,000 (1979-80)	\$ 13,000	9/1-1/15
52. Bernadyne Macha (Non-tenure) Applied Research Laboratories	Editor I		
Salary Rate - 12 Mos.	\$ 12,792 (1979-80)		
English		Instructor	
Academic Rate - 9 Mos. (RBC# 589)	\$ 9,594 (equiv.)	\$ 13,000	9/1/80

<u>Item No. and Explanation</u>	<u>Present Status</u>	<u>Proposed Status</u>	<u>Effective Dates</u>
53. Stephen P. Magee (Tenure)			
Finance	Professor	Margaret and Eugene McDermott Professorship in Banking and Finance	
Academic Rate - 9 Mos. McDermott Professorship	\$ 34,200	\$ 38,000 10,000	
Total Salary - 9 Mos.	<u>\$ 34,200</u>	<u>\$ 48,000</u>	9/1/80
Sources of Funds: General Budget, and Current Restricted - Margaret and Eugene McDermott Professor- ship in Banking and Finance (RBC# 1078, 1202)			
54. Swadesh M. Mahajan			
Fusion Research Center	Research Scientist Associate IV	Research Associate	
Salary Rate	\$ 24,972 (1979-80)	\$ 28,500	9/1/80
Source of Funds: U. S. Department of Energy Contract (RBC# 322,818)			
55. Stephen J. Marinaro (Non-tenure)			
Music	Teaching Assistant (1/4T)	Assistant Professor (1/2T)	
Academic Rate (RBC# 895)	\$ 8,408 (1979-80)	\$ 15,000	9/1/80
56. Anne M. Maschka			
History	Senior Clerk (80%T)	Social Science Research Associate II (F.T.)	
Office of the Dean, College of Liberal Arts			
Salary Rate (RBC# 1204)	\$ 8,016 (1979-80)	\$ 11,016	9/1-10/31

<u>Item No. and Explanation</u>	<u>Present Status</u>	<u>Proposed Status</u>	<u>Effective Dates</u>
57. Preston B. Mewhinney, Jr. Center for Earth Sciences and Engineering	Technical Staff Assistant IV	Technical Staff Assistant V	
Salary Rate	\$ 11,964 (1979-80)	\$ 16,440	9/1-10/31
Source of Funds: U. S. Department of Energy Contract (RBC# 307)			
58. Christine L. Miller Applied Research Laboratories	Laboratory Research Assistant I	Unit Record Equipment Operator I	
Salary Rate	\$ 6,564 (1979-80)	\$ 9,648	9/1-12/31
Source of Funds: Government Contract - Payroll Clearing Account (RBC# 1353)			
59. Harry R. Miller (Non-tenure) Finance	Teaching Assistant (1/4T)	Instructor (F.T.)	
Academic Rate	\$ 7,000 (1979-80)	\$ 18,000	9/1-1/15
(RBC# 1089)			
60. Robert E. Minor, Jr. International Office	Accounting Clerk I (1/2T)		
School of Law		Accounting Clerk III (5/8T)	
Salary Rate	\$ 8,016 (1979-80)	\$ 11,388	9/1/80
Source of Funds: Current Restricted - Law School Foundation Funds (RBC# 893)			
61. Susan E. Mitchell (Non-tenure) Home Economics	Assistant Instructor (1/2T)	Instructor (F.T.)	
Academic Rate	\$ 8,500 (1979-80)	\$ 12,500	9/1/80
(RBC# 1208)			

<u>Item No. and Explanation</u>	<u>Present Status</u>	<u>Proposed Status</u>	<u>Effective Dates</u>
62. Jane N. Mockford LBJ School of Public Affairs	Computer Programmer Assistant 1 (1/2T)	Computer Programmer I (1/2T)	
Salary Rate (RBC# 402)	\$ 9,168 (1979-80)	\$ 15,900	9/1/80
63. William R. Muehlberger (Tenure) Geological Sciences	Professor	Fred M. Bullard Professor	
Academic Rate Bullard Professorship Total Salary - 9 Mos.	\$ 38,000 <u>\$ 38,000</u>	\$ 38,000 3,000 <u>\$ 41,000</u>	9/1/80
Source of Funds: General Budget and Current Restricted - Fred M. Bullard Professorship (RBC# 1091, 1092)			
64. Dennis R. Myers School of Social Work	Teaching Assistant (1/2T)	Social Science Research Associate III (1/2T)	
Academic Rate - 9 Mos.	\$ 8,000 (1979-80)		
Salary Rate - 12 Mos.	\$ 10,667 (equiv.)	\$ 17,004	9/1-5/31
Source of Funds: School of Social Work - Academic Development Fund (RBC# 1377)			
65. Rodolfo Nava Texas Union Dining Service	Food Service Supervisor III	Food Service Supervisor IV	
Salary Rate	\$ 11,580 (1979-80)	\$ 16,440	9/1/80
Source of Funds: Auxiliary Enterprises Funds (RBC# 1323)			

<u>Item No. and Explanation</u>	<u>Present Status</u>	<u>Proposed Status</u>	<u>Effective Dates</u>
66. Brenda C. Nelson Civil Engineering Center for Research in Water Resources	Senior Secretary	Administrative Secretary	9/1/80
Salary Rate	\$ 8,868 (1979-80)	\$ 11,388	
1980-81 Original Budget - \$9,336 (RBC# 1212)			
67. Deborah J. Overton (Non-tenure) Music	Coach Accompanist	Specialist	9/1/80
Salary Rate - 12 Mos.	\$ 9,816 (1979-80)		
Academic Rate - 9 Mos. (RBC# 1216)	\$ 7,362 (equiv.)	\$ 10,000	
68. Stephen F. Parks Drama	Technical Staff Assistant V	Scenery Supervisor	9/1/80
College of Fine Arts Performing Arts Center			
Salary Rate	\$ 16,152 (1979-80)	\$ 19,440	
1980-81 Original Budget - \$17,004 (RBC# 678)			
69. Donald M. Patterson Fusion Research Center	Research Engineer Associate V	Research Associate	9/1/80
Salary Rate	\$ 27,612 (1979-80)	\$ 31,000	
Source of Funds: U. S. Department of Energy Contract (RBC# 703)			
70. Susan G. Payne Applied Research Laboratories	Programmer Analyst I	Programmer Analyst II	9/1/80
Salary Rate	\$ 19,764 (1979-80)	\$ 22,980	
Source of Funds: Government Contract - Payroll Clearing Account (RBC# 1354)			

<u>Item No. and Explanation</u>	<u>Present Status</u>	<u>Proposed Status</u>	<u>Effective Dates</u>
71. Clark S. Penrod Applied Research Laboratories	Research Scientist Associate IV	Research Scientist Associate V	
Salary Rate	\$ 25,812 (1979-80)	\$ 31,044	9/1/80
Source of Funds: Government Contract - Payroll Clearing Account			
1980-81 Original Budget - \$26,268 (RBC# 309)			
72. Billie E. Perham, Jr. Computation Center	Systems Analyst I	Systems Analyst II	
Salary Rate	\$ 18,480 (1979-80)	\$ 21,492	9/1/80
Source of Funds: Computation Center Revolving Fund			
1980-81 Original Budget - \$19,440 (RBC# 176)			
73. Rowland Pettit (Tenure) Chemistry	Professor	W. T. Doherty Professorship in Chemistry	
Academic Rate	\$ 47,000	\$ 47,000	
Doherty Professorship		5,000	
Total Salary - 9 Mos.	<u>\$ 47,000</u>	<u>\$ 52,000</u>	9/1/80
Sources of Funds: General Budget and Current Restricted - W. T. Doherty Professor- ship in Chemistry (RBC# 495, 496)			
74. Gaines Post, Jr. (Tenure) History	Associate Professor (F.T.)	Associate Professor (1/2T)	
Academic Rate - 9 Mos.	\$ 21,500 (1979-80)	\$ 23,000	9/1/80
History - Commission on the Humanities - Current Restricted - Rockefeller Foundation Funds		Executive Director Commission on Humanities (1/2T)	
Salary Rate - 12 Mos.	\$ 28,667 (equiv.)	\$ 43,000	9/1/80
1980-81 Original Budget Academic Rate - \$23,000 (RBC# 1220)			

<u>Item No. and Explanation</u>	<u>Present Status</u>	<u>Proposed Status</u>	<u>Effective Dates</u>
75. David L. Pound			
Petroleum Extension Service	Artist I	Artist II	
Salary Rate	\$ 11,196 (1979-80)	\$ 14,376	9/1/80
Source of Funds: Current Restricted Funds - Petroleum Extension Service Training Aids Account (RBC# 1326)			
76. Willard K. Pyle			
Chemical Engineering	Research Engineer Assistant III (3/4T)	Research Engineer Associate IV (3/4T)	
Salary Rate	\$ 12,792 (1979-80)	\$ 28,080	9/1-11/30
Source of Funds: University of Missouri Subcontract (RBC# 705)			
77. Mohan V. Rao			
LBJ School of Public Affairs	Computer Programmer Assistant I (5/8T)		
Psychology		Computer Programmer I (1/2T)	
Salary Rate	\$ 9,480 (1979-80)	\$ 15,900	9/1/80
(RBC# 681)			
78. Joanne F. Richards (Non-tenure)			
Drug Dynamics Institute	Postdoctoral Research Associate (F.T.)	Postdoctoral Research Associate (3/8T)	
Salary Rate - 12 Mos.	\$ 11,196 (1979-80)	\$ 11,772	9/1/80
College of Pharmacy		Assistant Professor (1/8T)	
Academic Rate - 9 Mos.	\$ 8,397 (equiv.)	\$ 17,964	9/1/80
(RBC# 1283)			

<u>Item No. and Explanation</u>	<u>Present Status</u>	<u>Proposed Status</u>	<u>Effective Dates</u>
79. Alice P. Richardson Linguistics Speech Communication	Social Science Research Associate III	Social Science Research Associate IV	9/1/80
Salary Rate (RBC# 1108)	\$12,792 (1979-80)	\$20,100	9/1/80
80. Martha E. Richbourg Office of Student Financial Aid	Student Development Specialist III	Assistant Director	9/1/80
Salary Rate 1980-81 Original Budget - \$16,440 (RBC# 598, 599, 600, 601)	\$14,616 (1979-80)	\$19,440	9/1/80
81. Donald T. Rippey (Tenure) Educational Administration	Professor	Professor and Chairman	9/1/80
Academic Rate 1980-81 Original Budget - \$28,000 (RBC# 22)	\$26,200 (1979-80)	\$30,000	9/1/80
82. Susan D. Rodriguez Music	Senior Secretary	Administrative Secretary	9/1/80
Salary Rate (RBC# 1328)	\$ 8,868 (1979-80)	\$11,388	9/1/80
83. Ricardo Romo (Tenure) History and Ethnic Studies: Mexican American	Assistant Professor	Associate Professor	9/1/80
Academic Rate (RBC# 503, 504)	\$20,000 (1979-80)	\$24,500	9/1/80

<u>Item No. and Explanation</u>	<u>Present Status</u>	<u>Proposed Status</u>	<u>Effective Dates</u>
84. Walt W. Rostow (Tenure) History and Economics	Professor	Rex G. Baker, Jr. Professorship of Political Economy	
Academic Rate	\$46,600	\$46,600	
Baker Professorship		7,000	
Total Salary - 9 Mos.	<u>\$46,600</u>	<u>\$53,600</u>	9/1/80
Sources of Funds: General Budget Funds and Current Restricted Funds - Rex G. Baker, Jr. Professorship of Political Economy (RBC# 110, 111, 112)			
85. Paul M. Rybski McDonald Observatory	Research Scientist Associate V	Special Research Associate	
Salary Rate	\$25,812 (1979-80)	\$30,024	9/1/80
Source of Funds: McDonald Observatory - General Budget Funds ($\frac{1}{2}$), and Revolving Funds ($\frac{1}{2}$) 1980-81 Original Budget - \$28,080 (RBC# 403, 404)			
86. John R. Salazar Marine Science Institute	Technical Staff Assistant IV	Technical Staff Assistant V	
Salary Rate (RBC# 1356)	\$13,008	\$16,440	10/01/80
87. Julie P. Sanford Research and Development Center for Teacher Education	Social Science Research Associate III	Social Science Research Associate IV	
Salary Rate	\$12,792 (1979-80)	\$16,440	9/1 - 11/30
Source of Funds: U.S. Office of Education Contract (RBC# 405)			

<u>Item No. and Explanation</u>	<u>Present Status</u>	<u>Proposed Status</u>	<u>Effective Dates</u>
88. Richard L. Shocket Counseling - Psychological Services Center	Social Science Research Associate III (85% T)	Social Science Research Associate IV (75% T)	9/1 - 5/31
Salary Rate (RBC# 533)	\$12,792 (1979-80)	\$16,440	
89. Lawrence M. Smith Institute for Computing Science and Computer Applications	Computer Programmer Assistant II	Systems Analyst II	9/11/80
Salary Rate	\$13,908	\$21,492	
Source of Funds: U.S. Department of Army Contract (RBC# 1237)			
90. Lucinda L. Smith Computation Center	Clerical Assistant (F.T.)		
Office of the Dean, College of Liberal Arts		Social Science Research Associate I ($\frac{1}{2}$ T)	9/1 - 5/31
Salary Rate (RBC# 310)	\$ 6,564 (1979-80)	\$10,308	
91. Maralin E. Smith Electronics Research Center	Offset Press Operator III	Offset Press Supervisor	9/3/80
Salary Rate	\$11,772	\$14,376	
Source of Funds: Current Restricted Funds - Electronics Research Center Printing Costs and Conferences Account (RBC#327)			

<u>Item No. and Explanation</u>	<u>Present Status</u>	<u>Proposed Status</u>	<u>Effective Dates</u>
92. Charles E. Stephenson Center for Earth Sciences and Engineering	Technical Staff Assistant IV	Technical Staff Assistant V	
Salary Rate	\$11,196 (1979-80)	\$16,440	9/1 - 10/31
Source of Funds: U.S. Department of Energy Contract (RBC# 327)			
93. Cynthia E. Straub Astronomy and McDonald Observatory	Administrative Secretary	Administrative Assistant I	
Salary Rate	\$10,836 (1979-80)	\$13,452	9/1/80
Sources of Funds: Astronomy - NASA Contract Funds ($\frac{1}{2}$), and McDonald Observatory - Revolving Fund ($\frac{1}{2}$)			
1980-81 Original Budget - \$11,772 (RBC# 407, 512)			
94. Mahala C. Walser Humanities Research Center	Senior Secretary		
Geography		Administrative Secretary	
Salary Rate	\$ 8,868 (1979-80)	\$11,388	9/1/80
1980-81 Original Budget - \$9,336 (RBC# 1246)			
95. James C. Wiley Fusion Research Center	Research Engineer Associate IV	Research Associate	
Salary Rate	\$23,352 (1979-80)	\$27,000	9/1/80
Source of Funds: U.S. Department of Energy Contract (RBC# 330)			

<u>Item No. and Explanation</u>	<u>Present Status</u>	<u>Proposed Status</u>	<u>Effective Dates</u>
96. Erika O. Wilson Learning Resources Center	Library Assistant II	Library Assistant III	
Salary Rate 1980-81 Original Budget - \$9,024 (RBC# 1137)	\$10,476 (1979-80)	\$13,008	9/1/80
97. Margaret S. Woodruff Linguistics Research Center	Social Science Research Associate IV ($\frac{1}{2}$ T)	Social Science Research Associate V ($\frac{1}{2}$ T)	
Salary Rate Source of Funds: U.S. Air Force Contract (RBC# 409)	\$16,716 (1979-80)	\$21,492	9/1 - 10/20
98. Nick P. Woodward (Non-Tenure) General Business	Lecturer	B.M. (Mack) Rankin, Jr., Fellow in Petroleum Lands Management	
Academic Rate	\$19,800	\$19,800	
Rankin Fellowship		8,000	
Total Salary - 9 Mos.	<u>\$19,800</u>	<u>\$27,800</u>	9/1/80
Source of Funds: General Budget Funds and Current Restricted Funds - B.M. (Mack) Rankin, Jr. Fellowship in Petroleum Lands Management (RBC# 1339, 1340)			
99. James R. Yates (Tenure) Educational Administration and Special Education	Associate Professor (F.T.)	Professor ($\frac{1}{2}$ T)	
Academic Rate	\$25,000 (1979-80)	\$29,500	9/1/80
Office of the Dean, College of Education		Assistant Dean ($\frac{1}{2}$ T) (F.T.)	9/1 - 5/31 6/1 - 8/31
Salary Rate - 12 Months	\$33,333 (equiv.)	\$39,332	9/1/80
1980-81 Original Budget Academic Rate - \$28,000 (RBC# 25, 26, 522, 523, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736)			

<u>Item No. and Explanation</u>	<u>Present Status</u>	<u>Proposed Status</u>	<u>Effective Dates</u>
100. Nelson R. Zarate McDonald Observatory	Research Scientist Assistant II (50% T)		
Astronomy		Computer Programmer II (67.5 % T)	
Salary Rate	\$11,964 (1979-80)	\$18,180	9/1/80
Source of Funds: NASA Contract			
1980-81 Original Budget - \$12,576 (RBC# 707)			

The University of Texas at Austin
 Transfer to Departments from Budgeted
 Available University Fund Allotment Accounts

	Available University Fund for Updating Teaching and Laboratory Equipment 36-0601-0200		Available University Fund for Academic and Research Development Projects 36-0601-0400		Available University Fund for Academic and Research Development 20-9890-9000	
	RBC#	Amount	RBC#	Amount	RBC#	Amount
Architecture	255	\$ 47,242	254	\$ 15,700	13	\$ 7,000
Liberal Arts						
Office of the Dean					13	93,000
American Studies	266	1,690				
Anthropology	266	3,163				
Center for Asian Studies	266	202				
Classics	266	1,600	267	400		
Economics			267	1,300		
English	266	2,800	268	2,160		
Geography	266	2,734				
Germanic Languages	266	1,480	267	1,920		
Government	266	2,400				
History	266	904				
Linguistics	266	7,604	267	7,358		
Ethnic Studies: Mexican American	266	1,524				
Center for Middle Eastern Studies	266	6,687				
Oriental and African Languages and Literatures	266	6,657	267	435		
Philosophy	266	210				
Psychology	266	13,540	267	24,099		
Psychology	1257	15,600	269	18,754		
Slavic Languages	266	2,500				
Sociology	266	2,800				
Spanish and Portuguese Language Laboratory	266	1,150				
Center for Cognitive Science			267	13,345		
Linguistics Research Center			267	13,062	11	25,500

A-175

The University of Texas at Austin
 Transfer to Departments from Budgeted
 Available University Fund Allotment Accounts
 (Continued)

	Available University Fund for Updating Teaching and Laboratory Equipment 36-0601-0200		Available University Fund for Academic and Research Development Projects 36-0601-0400		Available University Fund for Academic and Research Development 20-9890-9000	
	RBC#	Amount	RBC#	Amount	RBC#	Amount
Liberal Arts (Continued)						
Institute of Human Development		\$	267	\$ 1,857		\$
Population Research Center			267	1,630		
Texas Archaeological Research Laboratory			267	3,500		
Texas Archaeological Survey			267	15,000		
Center for Economic Research			267	3,500		
Center for Studies in Texas History			267	864		
Office for Mexican Studies					621	42,592
		<u>\$ 77,746</u>		<u>\$ 109,184</u>		<u>\$ 161,092</u>
Natural Sciences						
Office of the Dean					13	\$ 55,000
Astronomy	286	\$ 25,000	287	\$ 22,500		
Astronomy			288	25,000		
Biological Sciences	286	45,700				
Botany	286	7,000	287	34,000		
Chemistry	286	73,650	287	23,255		
Chemistry			291	6,000		
Chemistry			292	24,000		
Chemistry			293	7,000		
Chemistry			294	15,000		
Computer Sciences	286	24,495	287	15,000		
Geological Sciences	286	35,960	287	20,000		
Geological Sciences	1342	25,000				
Home Economics	286	20,397	287	25,000		
Home Economics	1398	80,420				
Marine Studies			287	21,000		
Mathematics	286	13,550	287	2,200		

A-176

1053

The University of Texas at Austin
 Transfer to Departments from Budgeted
 Available University Fund Allotment Accounts
 (Continued)

	Available University Fund for Updating Teaching and Laboratory Equipment 36-0601-0200		Available University Fund for Academic and Research Development Projects 36-0601-0400		Available University Fund for Academic and Research Development 20-9890-9000	
	RBC#	Amount	RBC#	Amount	RBC#	Amount
Natural Sciences (Continued)						
Microbiology	286	\$ 36,400	287	\$ 26,450		\$
Microbiology			289	105,000		
Physics	286	24,910	287	40,000		
Physics			295	39,000		
Physics			296	35,000		
Physics			297	33,000		
Physics			290	100,000		
Zoology	286	27,000	287	15,748		
Center for Fast Kinetic Research			287	4,725		
Center for Structural Studies			287	23,000		
Laboratory of Electrochemistry					620	15,000
Ilya Prigogine Center for Studies in Statistical Mechanics					2	40,000
		<u>\$ 439,482</u>		<u>\$ 661,878</u>		<u>\$ 110,000</u>
Business Administration						
Office of the Dean		\$		\$	13	\$ 28,000
Accounting			256	11,968		
General Business			256	1,281		
Marketing Administration			256	350		
Multi-Media Laboratory			256	31,050		
Bureau of Business Research			8	200,000		
				<u>\$ 244,649</u>		<u>\$ 28,000</u>
Communication						
Office of the Dean	260	\$ 3,000		\$	13	\$ 14,000
Advertising	260	17,200				
Journalism	260	26,750				
Radio-TV-Film	260	84,800	259	62,300		
Speech Communication			259	66,145		
Communication Center	1457	76,833				
		<u>\$ 208,583</u>		<u>\$ 128,445</u>		<u>\$ 14,000</u>

A-177

1660

The University of Texas at Austin
 Transfer to Departments from Budgeted
 Available University Fund Allotment Accounts
 (Continued)

	Available University Fund for Updating Teaching and Laboratory Equipment 36-0601-0200		Available University Fund for Academic and Research Development Projects 36-0601-0400		Available University Fund for Academic and Research Development 20-9890-9000	
	<u>RBC#</u>	<u>Amount</u>	<u>RBC#</u>	<u>Amount</u>	<u>RBC#</u>	<u>Amount</u>
Education						
Office of the Dean		\$	257	\$ 32,018	13	\$ 27,000
Educational Administration			257	2,284		
Educational Psychology			257	1,425		
Curriculum and Instruction			257	1,445		
Physical and Health Education			257	11,022		
Learning Abilities Center			257	1,257		
Learning Resources Center	258	9,104	257	3,360		
Special Education			257	858		
		<u>\$ 9,104</u>		<u>\$ 53,669</u>		<u>\$ 27,000</u>
Engineering						
Office of the Dean		\$		\$	13	\$ 39,000
Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics	261	65,605	262	12,000		
Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics	1449	9,800	263	25,000		
Chemical Engineering	261	18,500				
Civil Engineering	261	26,550	262	111,500		
Electrical Engineering	261	63,841	262	39,905		
Electrical Engineering			265	25,250		
Mechanical Engineering	261	40,895	262	115,200		
Mechanical Engineering			264	20,795		
Petroleum Engineering	261	3,655	262	28,000		
Center for Aeronautical Research			262	6,310		
Center for Electromechanics			262	32,433		
Center for Transportation Research			262	1,400		
Center for Electromechanics					998	9,898
UT San Antonio/UT Austin Graduate Engineering Program					1399	70,320
		<u>\$ 228,846</u>		<u>\$ 417,793</u>		<u>\$ 119,218</u>

A-178

1661

The University of Texas at Austin
 Transfer to Departments from Budgeted
 Available University Fund Allotment Accounts
 (Continued)

	Available University Fund for Updating Teaching and Laboratory Equipment 36-0601-0200		Available University Fund for Academic and Research Development Projects 36-0601-0400		Available University Fund for Academic and Research Development 20-9890-9000	
	RBC#	Amount	RBC#	Amount	RBC#	Amount
Fine Arts						
Office of the Dean	271	\$ 488	272	\$ 34,078	13	\$ 28,000
Art	271	5,024	272	4,000		
Drama	271	7,500	272	3,000		
Music	271	780	272	20,900		
Longhorn Marching Band	271	4,725				
Music Ensembles	271	2,000				
Art Museum	271	4,100				
Performing Arts Center	271	1,300				
		<u>\$ 25,917</u>		<u>\$ 61,978</u>		<u>\$ 28,000</u>
Lyndon Baines Johnson School of Public Affairs			277	\$ 15,900	13	\$ 4,000
Graduate School of Library Science			270	\$ 9,712	13	\$ 4,000
School of Nursing	273	\$ 29,000			13	\$ 10,000
College of Pharmacy	283	\$ 39,300	285	\$ 45,950	13	\$ 8,000
	280	16,860				
		<u>\$ 56,160</u>		<u>\$ 45,950</u>		<u>\$ 8,000</u>
School of Social Work	279	\$ 7,500			1148	\$ 6,000
					13	5,000
		<u>\$ 7,500</u>				<u>\$ 11,000</u>
School of Law					13	\$ 12,000

A-179

The University of Texas at Austin
 Transfer to Departments from Budgeted
 Available University Fund Allotment Accounts
 (Continued)

081-V

	Available University Fund for Updating Teaching and Laboratory Equipment 36-0601-0200		Available University Fund for Academic and Research Development Projects 36-0601-0400		Available University Fund for Academic and Research Development 20-9890-9000	
	RBC#	Amount	RBC#	Amount	RBC#	Amount
Center for Teaching Effectiveness - Large Class Study					3	\$ <u>8,744</u>
General Libraries			275	\$ <u>76,740</u>		
Humanities Research Center					1	\$ <u>69,000</u>
Animal Resources Center			281	\$ <u>33,890</u>		
Texas Memorial Museum			278	\$ <u>39,150</u>		
Bureau of Economic Geology		\$	276	\$ 20,900		
TENRAC Matching Grant	622	<u>17,768</u>	622	<u>32,232</u>		
		<u>\$ 17,768</u>		<u>\$ 53,132</u>		
McDonald Observatory		\$	282	\$ 7,100		
Millimeter-Wave Radio Telescope Dome	1256	<u>75,000</u>		<u>\$ 7,100</u>		
		<u>\$1,222,348</u>		<u>\$1,974,870</u>		<u>\$ 621,054</u>

The University of Texas at Austin
 Transfers to Departments from Budgeted
 Program Allotment Accounts

A-181

	Available University Fund for Repair Projects 36-0601-0099		General Funds - Major Equipment Replacement 14-9880-9000		General Funds - Physical Plant - Improvements, Remodeling and Major Repairs 14-8612-8100		General Funds - Capital Improvement Projects 36-0265-0000	
	<u>RBC#</u>	<u>Amount</u>	<u>RBC#</u>	<u>Amount</u>	<u>RBC#</u>	<u>Amount</u>	<u>RBC#</u>	<u>Amount</u>
Physical Plant								
Minor Repair and Remodeling Projects	253	\$500,000						
Handicapped - Campus Improvements	332	475,000						
Cornices - Student Services Building	1387	5,910						
Remodeling and Renovation Projects:								
Service Building					1294	6,600		
Music Building East					1298	5,500		
Special Events Center					1389	7,500		
Art Building					1390	5,000		
Art Building					1396	9,500		
President's Office					1434	17,600		
Capital Improvements Projects:								
Dock Repairs - Marine Science Institute - Galveston							1456	51,000
T. S. Painter Hall Ceilings							1454	30,500
		<u>\$980,910</u>				<u>\$ 51,700</u>		<u>\$ 81,500</u>
 Marine Science Institute - Port Aransas Replace Research Vessel Lorene			1259	\$191,400				
		<u>\$980,910</u>		<u>\$191,400</u>		<u>\$ 51,700</u>		<u>\$ 81,500</u>

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN

Other Fiscal Items:Schedule of Additional or Changes in
Funding of Construction Projects

<u>Project Number</u>	<u>Project Title</u>	<u>Account</u>		<u>Amount</u>
		<u>From</u>	<u>To</u>	
102-406	Renovation of Outdoor Sports Facilities	36-9092-3099 (AUF)	36-9093-7099 (GF)	\$ 34,000.00
102-439	Temporary Surge Facilities at Wooldridge	36-9093-7099 (GF)	36-9092-3099 (AUF)	34,000.00

Purpose: Transfer fund
sources between
projects.

Legend: AUF - The Available University Fund
GF - Educational and General Funds

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS
OFFICE OF THE PRESIDENT

November 4, 1980

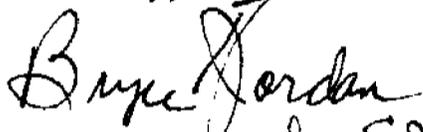
Chancellor E. D. Walker
The University of Texas System
601 Colorado Street
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Chancellor Walker:

The docket for the December 11, 1980 meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

Sincerely,



Bryce Jordan
President



BJ/pc
Attachment

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS
DOCKET FOR DECEMBER 11, 1980 MEETING

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page No.</u>
Use of Textbook Written by Faculty	D-3
Academic and Business Contracts and Agreements	D-3
Contracts and Grants for Research, Development, and Educational Services:	
Non-Governmental	D-5
State and Local Government	D-7
Federal	D-8
Amendments to the 1980/81 Operating Budget (including faculty and staff appointments and changes in status and transfers of funds within existing budget totals)	D-13
Amendments to the 1979/80 Operating Budget (including faculty and staff appointments and changes in status and transfers of funds within existing budget totals)	D-21

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

USE OF TEXTBOOK WRITTEN BY FACULTY

In accordance with Part One, Chapter III, Section 24, of the Rules and Regulations of the Board of Regents of The University of Texas System, I recommend approval of the use of the following faculty authored book as a textbook for the 1980-81 fiscal year:

<u>Title</u>	<u>Author</u>	<u>Cost to Student</u>	<u>Royalty per Author per Volume</u>
<u>Up Against the Corporate Wall</u>	S. Prakash Sethi	0	0

ACADEMIC AND BUSINESS CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS

I recommend ratification of the following:

1. Interagency Contract IAC(80-81)-1501 dated August 28, 1980 with the State Purchasing and General Services Commission, Receiving Agency, signed by Vice President for Business Affairs, E. J. Pederson, whereby The University of Texas at Dallas, Performing Agency, agrees to provide switchboard operator services not to exceed 2.7 operator positions in support of the State Telecommunications System (STS) network during the period September 1, 1980 through August 31, 1981 for an amount not to exceed \$31,499.34.
2. Interagency Contract IAC(80-81)-1413 dated August 18, 1980 with the Texas Department of Health, Receiving Agency, signed by Vice President for Business Affairs, E. J. Pederson, whereby The University of Texas at Dallas, Performing Agency, acting through it Callier Center for Communication Disorders, provides services for otological examination, audiological assessment, hearing aid evaluation, ear piece, hearing aid check, and hearing aid counselling during the period September 1, 1980 through August 31, 1981 for an amount not to exceed \$13,000.00.
3. Vending Machine Agreement with D's Vending Inc., signed by Vice President for Business Affairs, E. J. Pederson, whereby D's Vending Inc. will provide vending machine services to The University of Texas at Dallas for the period August 18, 1980 through August 31, 1981 and will reimburse The University of Texas at Dallas a percentage of the gross receipts sold according to the following schedule:

<u>Product</u>	<u>Unit Sales Price</u>	<u>Commission</u>
Cigarettes	.75	15%
Cold Drink (12 oz. can)	.40	14%
Cold Drink (cup)	.30	25%
Candy	.25	28%
Candy (major brands)	.30	28%
Gum (5 stick)	.20	30%
Mints	.20	30%
Pastry	.40	30%
Chips	.25	30%

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

ACADEMIC AND BUSINESS CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (continued)

4. Lease Agreement dated August 27, 1980 with F & R Investment Properties, signed by Vice President for Business Affairs, E. J. Pederson, whereby The University of Texas at Dallas agrees to lease 3,046 square feet of space at 4550-52 Cedar Springs, Dallas, Texas from F & R Investment Properties for the period October 1, 1980 through June 30, 1983 for an amount not to exceed \$1,568.00 per month.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL)

The following grants and agreements have been executed by the appropriate official, and I recommend ratification:

1. Agency: Bendix Aerospace Systems Division
 Contract No.: SC 1663, Amendment No. 1 (UTD E0504-01)
 Principal
 Investigator: John H. Hoffman
 New Funds: None
 Date: September 17, 1980
 Description: Shuttle Upper Atmosphere Mass Spectrometer
 Inlet System
 County of
 Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
2. Agency: The Hogg Foundation for Mental Health
 Grant No.: UTD 01-81 (UTD E0536-01)
 Principal
 Investigator: Deborah Vandell
 New Funds: \$3,924
 Date: September 10, 1980
 Description: Individual Differences in Sociability: The Effects
 of Mother-Infant Interaction on the Development of
 Social Skills
 County of
 Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
3. Agency: Fikes Foundation
 Grant No.: Letter dated 9-12-80 (UTD E1548-04)
 Principal
 Investigator: Christopher Frederickson
 New Funds: \$341
 Date: September 12, 1980
 Description: Vestibular Research Project
 County of
 Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
4. Agency: Hydro Sonic Systems
 Contract No.: Letter dated 9-8-80 (UTD E1289-01)
 Principal
 Investigator: Jerry W. Crowder
 New Funds: None
 Date: September 1, 1980 through October 31, 1980
 Description: Fly Ash/Sulphur Dioxide Collection
 County of
 Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
5. Agency: The Robert A. Welch Foundation
 Grant No.: AT-480 (UTD E1676-xx)
 Principal
 Investigator: Harold Werbin
 New Funds: \$7,500
 Date: June 1, 1980 through May 31, 1983
 Description: Interaction of Chemical Carcinogens with Chromatin
 County of
 Expenditure: Dallas/Collin

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL) (continued)

6. Agency: The Robert A. Welch Foundation
 Grant No.: AT-503-2-565 (UTD E1304-xx)
 Principal
 Investigator: Donald M. Gray
 New Funds: \$9,000
 Date: June 1, 1980 through May 31, 1983
 Description: The Structure of a DNA: Binding-Protein Complex
 County of
 Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
7. Agency: The Robert A. Welch Foundation
 Grant No.: AT-532-2-578 (UTD E1321xx)
 Principal
 Investigator: Richard A. Caldwell
 New Funds: \$12,000
 Date: June 1, 1980 through May 31, 1983
 Description: Intermediates and Reactivity in (2+2) Photocycloadditions
 County of
 Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
8. Agency: The Robert A. Welch Foundation
 Grant No.: AT-562-2-589 (UTD 1341-xx)
 Principal
 Investigator: Lynn A. Melton
 New Funds: \$7,500
 Date: June 1, 1980 through May 31, 1983
 Description: Laser Excited Two Photon Atomic Fluorescence as
 an Analytical and Physical Probe
 County of
 Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
9. Agency: The Robert A. Welch Foundation
 Grant No.: AT-584-2-599 (UTD E1344-xx)
 Principal
 Investigator: A. Dean Sherry
 New Funds: \$5,000
 Date: June 1, 1980 through May 31, 1982
 Description: Nuclear Magnetic Resonance Investigations of
 Lectin-Cell Interactions
 County of
 Expenditure: Dallas/Collin

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT)

The following grants and agreements have been executed by the appropriate official, and I recommend ratification:

1. Agency: The Association for Higher Education of North Texas
 Grant No.: UTD 02-81 (UTD E1287-02)
 Coordinator: John A. Rodman
 New Funds: \$14,600
 Date: September 2, 1980 through August 31, 1981
 Description: Pre-Award Information Service
 County of
 Expenditure: Dallas/Collin

2. Agency: North Texas State University
 Agreement No.: UTD 38-80 (UTD E0535-01)
 Principal Investigator: William Glaze
 New Funds: \$47,000
 Date: September 1, 1980 through August 31, 1981
 Description: Pilot Scale Evaluation of Biological Activated Carbon for Removal of THM Precursors
 County of
 Expenditure: Dallas/Collin

3. Agency: Texas Education Agency
 Project No.: 11230047 (UTD E1275-02)
 Principal Investigator: George W. Fair
 New Funds: \$60,443
 Date: July 1, 1980 through June 30, 1981
 Description: Handicapped Students in Regular Vocational Education: Impact on Class Interaction and Instructional Variables
 County of
 Expenditure: Dallas/Collin

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL)

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING - DECEMBER 11, 1980

The following contracts, grants and agreements have been signed by the appropriate official upon the recommendation of the respective technical directors and fiscal officers.

Expenditures from these contracts and grants will be made in accordance with regular University operating procedures and contractual limitations. Personnel appointments and changes will be in accordance with University salary rates and approvals. Travel and purchasing conform to established procedures.

1. Agency: NASA/Goddard Space Flight Center
 Contract No.: NAS5-11406, Modification No. 32 (UTD E1678-03)
 Principal
 Investigator: John H. Hoffman
 New Funds: \$21,000
 Date: September 29, 1980 through September 30, 1981
 Description: Atmospheric Magnetic Ion Mass Spectrometer Experiment
 County of
 Expenditure: Dallas/Collin

2. Agency: NASA/Goddard Space Flight Center
 Contract No.: NAS5-11407, Modification No. 35 (UTD E1677-03)
 Principal
 Investigator: William B. Hanson
 New Funds: \$24,000
 Date: September 19, 1980 through January 15, 1981
 Description: Atmospheric Explorer Planar Ion Trap Experiment
 County of
 Expenditure: Dallas/Collin

3. Agency: NASA/Goddard Space Flight Center
 Contract No.: NAS5-11407, Modification No. 36 (UTD 1677-03)
 Principal
 Investigator: William B. Hanson
 New Funds: \$2,000
 Date: October 1, 1980 through September 30, 1981
 Description: Atmospheric Explorer Planar Ion Trap Experiment
 County of
 Expenditure: Dallas/Collin

4. Agency: NASA/Goddard Space Flight Center
 Contract No.: NAS5-25310, Modification No. 7 (UTD E1241-01)
 Principal
 Investigator: William B. Hanson
 New Funds: Decrease \$7,000
 Date: September 3, 1980
 Description: Ion Velocity Instrument/San Marco D/L Spacecraft
 County of
 Expenditure: Dallas/Collin

5. Agency: NASA/Goddard Space Flight Center
 Contract No.: NAS5-25310, Modification No. 8 (UTD E1241-01)
 Principal
 Investigator: William B. Hanson
 New Funds: \$18,000
 Date: September 11, 1980 through January 31, 1981
 Description: Ion Velocity Instrument/San Marco D/L Spacecraft
 County of
 Expenditure: Dallas/Collin

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL) (continued)

6. Agency: NASA/Goddard Space Flight Center
 Contract No.: NAS5-26309 (UTD E0533-01)
 Principal Investigator: David M. Klumpar
 New Funds: \$30,000
 Date: September 15, 1980 through August 31, 1981
 Description: Investigation of the Effects of External Current Systems on the Magsat Data Utilizing Grid Cell Modeling Techniques
 County of Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
7. Agency: NASA/Goddard Space Flight Center
 Grant No.: NGR 44-004-124 (UTD E1463-14)
 Principal Investigator: David Winningham
 New Funds: None
 Date: September 1, 1980 through September 30, 1980
 Description: Sounding Rocket Investigation
 County of Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
8. Agency: NASA/George C. Marshall Space Flight Center
 Contract No.: NAS8-31775, Amentment No. 15 (UTD E1546-03)
 Principal Investigator: John H. Hoffman
 New Funds: None
 Date: September 26, 1980
 Description: ATS 6 and OGO 5 Data Analysis
 County of Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
9. Agency: NASA/George C. Marshall Space Flight Center
 Contract No.: NAS8-31775, Amentment No. 16 (UTD E1546-03)
 Principal Investigator: John H. Hoffman
 New Funds: None
 Date: March 18, 1976 through November 27, 1980
 Description: ATS 6 and OGO 5 Data Analysis
 County of Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
10. Agency: NASA/George C. Marshall Space Flight Center
 Contract No.: NAS8-32831, Amendment No. 15 (UTD E1212-01)
 Principal Investigator: John H. Hoffman
 New Funds: None
 Date: January 17, 1978 through October 31, 1983
 Description: Retarding Ion Mass Spectrometer/Dynamics Explorer
 County of Expenditure: Dallas/Collin

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL) (continued)

11. Agency: NASA/George C. Marshall Space Flight Center
 Contract No.: NAS8-32831, Amentment No. 16 (UTD 1212-01)
 Principal
 Investigator: John H. Hoffman
 New Funds: None
 Date: October 7, 1980
 Description: Retarding Ion Mass Spectrometer/Dynamics Explorer
 County of
 Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
12. Agency: NASA/George C. Marshall Space Flight Center
 Contract No.: NAS8-32831, Modification No. 17 (UTD E1212-01)
 Principal
 Investigator: John H. Hoffman
 New Funds: \$12,927
 Date: October 8, 1980 through Demceber 31, 1980
 Description: Retarding Ion Mass Spectrometer/Dynamics Explorer
 County of
 Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
13. Agency: National Endowment for the Humanities
 Grant No.: EH-20029-80-2058
 Principal
 Investigator: David F. Channell
 New Funds: \$20,000
 Date: January 1, 1981 through December 31, 1982
 Description: Humanistic Values in Modern Society
 County of
 Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
14. Agency: National Institute of Neurological and Communicative
 Disorders and Stroke/DHEW
 Grant No.: 1 K04 NS00548-01 (UTD E0538-01)
 Coordinator: George Moushegian
 New Funds: \$29,833
 Date: October 1, 1980 through September 30, 1981
 Description: Psychoacoustic Bases of Speech Perception
 County of
 Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
15. Agency: National Science Foundation
 Grant No.: CHE-7915228, Amendment No. 01 (UTD E1293-02)
 Principal
 Investigator: Richard A. Caldwell
 New Funds: \$40,000
 Date: October 9, 1980 through June 30, 1982
 Description: Studies of Transient Triplet Biradicals and
 Biradicaloid Geometries
 County of
 Expenditure: Dallas/Collin

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL) (continued)

16. Agency: National Science Foundation
 Grant No.: EAR-7723207, Amendment No. 02 (UTD E1556-02)
 Principal Investigator: Ronald W. Ward
 New Funds: None
 Date: September 1, 1980 through December 31, 1980
 Description: Wide Angle off Line Seismic Observations During Future COCORP Experiments
 County of Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
17. Agency: National Science Foundation
 Grant No.: INT-7903438, Amendment No. 01 (UTD E1277-01)
 Principal Investigator: Brian A. Tinsley
 New Funds: \$10,500
 Date: May 1, 1980 through February 28, 1982
 Description: Cooperative Observations of Optical Emissions Due to Energetic Neutral Atom Precipitation (The Equatorial Aurora)
 County of Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
18. Agency: National Science Foundation
 Grant No.: MCS-8003322 A01 (UTD E0514-01)
 Principal Investigator: Simeon C. Ntafos
 New Funds: None
 Date: September 9, 1980
 Description: A Study of Program Testing and Software Reliability Estimation
 County of Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
19. Agency: Office of Education/DHEW
 Document No.: P007904270 (UTD L8980-01)
 Coordinator: Judith B. Casey
 New Funds: \$1,787 DECREASE
 Date: July 1, 1978 through June 30, 1979
 Description: Basic Educational Opportunity Grant
 County of Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
20. Agency: U.S. Environmental Protection Agency
 Agreement No.: CR806466010 (UTD E0534-01)
 Principal Investigator: Aharon Netzer
 New Funds: \$119,636
 Date: September 15, 1980 through September 14, 1982
 Description: Biological Activated Carbon for Wastewater Treatment
 County of Expenditure: Dallas/Collin

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL) (continued)

21. Agency: U. S. Environmental Protection Agency
 Grant No.: CR806541-01-0 (UTD E1272-01)
 Principal
 Investigator: William H. Glaze
 New Funds: None
 Date: September 1, 1980
 Description: Removal/Pollutant
 County of
 Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
22. Agency: U. S. Environmental Protection Agency
 Grant No.: R806799-01 (UTD E1290-01)
 Principal
 Investigator: Aharon Netzer
 New Funds: None
 Date: October 16, 1980 through November 30, 1980
 Description: Combined City/Industrial Waste Treatment Conference
 County of
 Expenditure: Dallas/Collin

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS
 AMENDMENTS TO THE 1980/81 OPERATING BUDGET
 BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING - DECEMBER 11, 1980

GENERAL ADMINISTRATION AND STUDENT SERVICES

Office of the Vice President for Business Affairs

1. Appoint Cheryl E. Jackson, Assistant to the Vice President for Business Affairs-Unclassified, 100% time for the period 9/15/80 through 8/31/81, annual salary rate \$25,000. Funds for this appointment available from Administrative and Professional Salaries. (D64)

Accounting

2. Reappoint Ira L. Dewitt, Director of Accounting-Unclassified, 100% time for the period 9/01/80 through 8/31/81, annual salary rate \$27,000. Funds for this appointment available from Administrative and Professional Salaries and Maintenance and Operation. (D68)

Purchasing

3. Resign Brian K. Yeoman, Director of Purchasing-Unclassified, effective 8/31/80, annual salary rate \$23,700. (D6)

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION

Dean of Arts and Humanities

4. Reappoint Michael S. Simpson, Associate Dean-Unclassified, zero percent time, annual salary rate \$40,000, for the period 9/01/80 through 5/31/81. (D41)

School of Arts and Humanities

5. Appoint Peter A. Lev, Visiting Assistant Professor without tenure, 100% time for the period 9/01/80 through 5/31/81, academic salary rate \$17,000. Funds for this appointment available from Faculty Salaries. (D29)
6. Reappoint Michael S. Simpson, Professor with tenure, 100% time for the period 9/01/80 through 5/31/81, academic salary rate \$30,000. Funds for this appointment available from Faculty Salaries. (D41)
7. Appoint Peter C. Vollmers, Visiting Assistant Professor without tenure, 100% time for the period 9/01/80 through 5/31/81, academic salary rate \$19,000. Funds for this appointment available from Faculty Salaries. (D43)
8. Reappoint Kazuya Sakai, Associate Professor with tenure, 100% time for the period 9/01/80 through 5/31/81, academic salary rate \$24,000. Funds for this appointment available from Faculty Salaries. (D44)
9. Enter leave-of-absence for Harvey J. Graff, Assistant Professor without tenure, for the period 9/01/80 through 5/31/81, academic salary rate \$17,400. (D45)
10. Resign E. Harvey Jewell, Assistant Professor without tenure, effective 8/31/80, academic salary rate \$17,800. (D46)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1980/81 OPERATING BUDGET (continued)RESIDENT INSTRUCTION (continued)School of Arts and Humanities (continued)

11. Reappoint Carolyn M. Gillespie, Assistant Professor without tenure, 100% time for the period 9/01/80 through 5/31/81, academic salary rate \$16,500. Funds for this appointment available from Faculty Salaries. (D47)
12. Appoint Mary E. Baldwin, Visiting Assistant Professor without tenure, 100% time for the period 9/01/80 through 5/31/81, academic salary rate \$15,300. Funds for this appointment available from Faculty Salaries. (D48)
13. Revise Judith A. Whitbeck from Instructor without tenure to Assistant Professor without tenure for the period 9/01/80 through 5/31/81 with no change in academic salary rate \$16,900. (D50)
14. Reappoint Zsuzsanna Ozsvath, Visiting Assistant Professor without tenure, 100% time for the period 9/01/80 through 5/31/81, academic salary rate \$17,300. Funds for this appointment available from Faculty Salaries. (D67)
15. Appoint Milton A. Cohen, Instructor without tenure, 100% time for the period 9/01/80 through 5/31/81, academic salary rate \$17,000. Funds for this appointment available from Faculty Salaries. (D74)
16. Resign Mateo Pardo, Assistant Professor without tenure, effective 8/31/80, academic salary rate \$18,200. (D80)

School of Human Development

17. Delete Richard J. Salvi, Associate Professor without tenure, for the period 9/01/80 through 5/31/81, academic salary rate \$22,500. (D12)
18. Reappoint Nancy A. Bray, Assistant Professor without tenure, 100% time for the period 9/01/80 through 1/15/81, academic salary rate \$18,600. Funds for this appointment available from Faculty Salaries. (D78)

School of Management and Administration

19. Resign Fuat Firat, Visiting Assistant Professor without tenure, effective 8/31/80, academic salary rate \$21,500. (D9)
20. Revise percent of time for Howard F. Van Zandt, Professor without tenure, from 45% to 50% for the period 9/01/80 through 5/31/81, academic salary rate \$25,400. Additional funds available from Faculty Salaries. (D11)
21. Resign Thomas J. Tschetter, Assistant Instructor without tenure, effective 8/31/80, academic salary rate \$13,500. (D13)
22. Appoint Michael H. Moch, Associate Professor with tenure, 100% time for the period 9/01/80 through 5/31/81, academic salary rate \$29,000. Funds for this appointment available from Faculty Salaries. (D14)
23. Reappoint Alan R. Waters, Visiting Professor without tenure, 100% time for the period 9/01/80 through 1/15/81, academic salary rate \$27,500. Funds for this appointment available from Faculty Salaries. (D15)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1980/81 OPERATING BUDGET (continued)RESIDENT INSTRUCTION (continued)School of Management and Administration (continued)

24. Appoint Shun-Chen Niu, Assistant Professor without tenure, 100% time for the period 9/01/80 through 5/31/80, academic salary rate \$25,000. Funds for this appointment available from Faculty Salaries. (D16)
25. Revise Ross A. Lumley from Assistant Instructor without tenure, academic salary rate \$16,000, to Assistant Professor without tenure, academic salary rate \$22,500, to coincide with promotion effective 6/01/80, for the period 9/01/80 through 5/31/81. Additional funds available from Faculty Salaries. (D17)
26. Reappoint William J. Bradberry, Assistant Instructor without tenure, 100% time for the period 9/01/80 through 5/31/81, academic salary rate \$11,250. Funds for this appointment available from Faculty Salaries. (D18)
27. Reappoint David H. Li, Professor with tenure, 100% time for the period 9/01/80 through 5/31/81, academic salary rate \$33,000. Funds for this appointment available from Faculty Salaries. (D19)
28. Reappoint David C. Emanuel, Assistant Professor without tenure, 100% time for the period 9/01/80 through 5/31/81, academic salary rate \$24,500. Funds for this appointment available from Faculty Salaries. (D20)
29. Appoint Rogene A. Buchholz, Associate Professor with tenure, 100% time for the period 9/01/80 through 5/31/81, academic salary rate \$27,000. Funds for this appointment available from Faculty Salaries. (D26)
30. Enter leave-of-absence for David L. Ford, Jr., Associate Professor with tenure, for the period 9/01/80 through 5/31/81, academic salary rate \$27,600. (D49)
31. Resign Melba Hanson, Instructor without tenure, effective 8/31/80, academic salary rate \$22,500. (D62)
32. Reappoint Victor DeMarco, Assistant Instructor without tenure, 100% time for the period 9/01/80 through 5/31/81, academic salary rate \$13,500. Funds for this appointment available from Faculty Salaries. (D72)

School of Natural Sciences and Mathematics

33. Resign Camille C. Price, Visiting Assistant Professor without tenure, effective 8/31/80, academic salary rate \$21,600. (D1)
34. Resign Peter F. Thall, Assistant Professor without tenure, effective 8/31/80, academic salary rate \$19,500. (D2)
35. Resign Abraham Silberschatz, Associate Professor with tenure, effective 8/31/80, academic salary rate \$25,200. (D3)
36. Resign Zvi M. Kedem, Associate Professor with tenure, effective 8/31/80, academic salary rate \$25,300. (D4)
37. Resign Valdis Berzins, Assistant Professor without tenure, effective 8/31/80, academic salary rate \$21,600. (D5)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1980/81 OPERATING BUDGET (continued)RESIDENT INSTRUCTION (continued)School of Natural Sciences and Mathematics (continued)

38. Appoint John K. Warren, Visiting Assistant Professor without tenure, 100% time for the period 9/01/80 through 5/31/81, academic salary rate \$18,000. Funds for this appointment available from Faculty Salaries. (D27)
39. Appoint Wayne E. Britton, Assistant Professor without tenure, 100% time for the period 9/01/80 through 5/31/81, academic salary rate \$17,000. Funds for this appointment available from Faculty Salaries. (D30)
40. Appoint William J. Kermis, Assistant Professor without tenure, 100% time for the period 9/01/80 through 5/31/81, academic salary rate \$16,000. Funds for this appointment available from Faculty Salaries. (D31)
41. Appoint Sydney G. Davison, Visiting Professor without tenure, 33% time for the period 9/01/80 through 5/31/81, academic salary rate \$38,000. Funds for this appointment available from Faculty Salaries. (D32)
42. Appoint Teofilo F. Gonzalez, Associate Professor with tenure, 100% time for the period 9/01/80 through 5/31/81, academic salary rate \$27,000. Funds for this appointment available from Faculty Salaries. (D33)
43. Appoint Jiann H. Jou, Assistant Professor without tenure, 100% time for the period 9/01/80 through 5/31/81, academic salary rate \$23,500. Funds for this appointment available from Faculty Salaries. (D34)
44. Appoint William H. Glaze, Professor with tenure and Program Head, 100% time for the period 9/01/80 through 5/31/81, academic salary rate \$38,000. Funds for this appointment available from Faculty Salaries. (D35)
45. Appoint Bertha L. Proctor, Assistant Professor without tenure, 100% time for the period 9/01/80 through 5/31/81, academic salary rate \$18,000. Funds for this appointment available from Faculty Salaries. (D36)
46. Resign Joe W. Duran, Assistant Professor without tenure, effective 8/31/80, academic salary rate \$21,500. (D37)
47. Revise Lynn A. Melton, Associate Professor with tenure, from leave-of-absence to 100% time for the period 9/01/80 through 5/31/81, academic salary rate \$22,500. Funds for this appointment available from Faculty Salaries. (D40)
48. Resign Cary A. Rogers, Assistant Professor without tenure, effective 8/31/80, academic salary rate \$17,800. (D51)
49. Appoint George J. Putnicki, Professor without tenure, 100% time for the period 9/01/80 through 5/31/81, academic salary rate \$25,000. Funds for this appointment available from Faculty Salaries. (D52)
50. Revise John Jagger, Professor with tenure, from leave-of-absence to 50% time for the period 9/01/80 through 5/31/81, academic salary rate \$32,100. Funds for this appointment available from Faculty Salaries. (D58)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1980/81 OPERATING BUDGET (continued)RESIDENT INSTRUCTION (continued)School of Natural Sciences and Mathematics (continued)

51. Reappoint Kenneth N. Taylor, Visiting Assistant Professor without tenure, 100% time for the period 9/01/80 through 5/31/81, academic salary rate \$14,714. Funds for this appointment available from Faculty Salaries. (D60)
52. Revise Michael H. Patrick from Associate Professor with tenure, academic salary rate \$23,000, to Professor with tenure, academic salary rate \$25,000, for the period 9/01/80 through 5/31/81. Additional funds available from Faculty Salaries. (D61)
53. Revise academic salary rate for William T. Waller, Associate Professor with tenure, from \$22,800 to \$24,000 for the period 10/01/80 through 5/31/81. Additional funds available from Faculty Salaries. (D63)
54. Appoint Nazim H. Madhavji, Instructor without tenure, 100% time for the period 10/01/80 through 5/31/81, academic salary rate \$23,000. Funds for this appointment available from Faculty Salaries. (D66)
55. Revise academic title for Jiann H. Jou from Assistant Professor without tenure to Instructor without tenure for the period 9/01/80 through 5/31/81 with no change in academic salary rate of \$23,500. (D75)

School of Social Sciences

56. Enter leave-of-absence for David J. Morgan, Associate Professor with tenure, for the period 9/01/80 through 5/31/81, academic salary rate \$21,000. (D10)
57. Revise percent of time for Martin T. Katzman, Professor with tenure, from 100% to 50% time for the period 9/01/80 through 5/31/81, academic salary rate \$30,000. (D21)
58. Delete Richard C. Hula, Assistant Professor without tenure, effective 9/01/80, academic salary rate \$18,800. (D22)
59. Resign Michael N. Green, Visiting Assistant Professor without tenure, effective 8/31/80, academic salary rate \$14,000. (D23)
60. Enter leave-of-absence for Harold Childs, Assistant Professor without tenure, for the period 9/01/80 through 5/31/81, academic salary rate \$18,200. (D24)
61. Enter leave-of-absence for Robert B. Bradley, Assistant Professor without tenure, for the period 9/01/80 through 5/31/81, academic salary rate \$18,300. (D25)
62. Revise Bernard L. Weinstein from Associate Professor with tenure, academic salary rate \$26,000, to Professor with tenure, academic salary rate \$29,500, for the period 9/01/80 through 5/31/81. Additional funds available from Faculty Salaries. (D42)
63. Enter leave-of-absence for Carroll Seron, Assistant Professor without tenure, for the period 9/01/80 through 5/31/81, academic salary rate \$17,800. (D53)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1980/81 OPERATING BUDGET (continued)RESIDENT INSTRUCTION (continued)School of Social Sciences (continued)

64. Appoint Mary E. Sias, Visiting Assistant Professor without tenure, 100% time for the period 9/01/80 through 5/31/81, academic salary rate \$15,000. Funds for this appointment available from Faculty Salaries. (D76)
65. Appoint John D. Uzzell, Visiting Assistant Professor without tenure, 100% time for the period 9/01/80 through 5/31/81, academic salary rate \$18,500. Funds for this appointment available from Faculty Salaries. (D79)

UNIVERSITY LIBRARY

66. Reappoint Edward M. Walters, Director of Libraries-Unclassified, 100% time for the period 9/01/80 through 8/31/81, annual salary rate \$35,000. Funds for this appointment available from Administrative and Professional Salaries. (D73)

CONTRACTS AND GRANTSCallier Center

67. Appoint Richard J. Salvi, Research Scientist-Faculty, 100% time for the period 9/01/80 through 8/31/81, annual salary rate \$30,000. Funds for this appointment available from Contracts and Grants. (D12)

Center for Space Sciences

68. Delete John D. Winningham, Research Scientist-Unclassified, effective 9/01/80, annual salary rate \$30,500. (D8)

Human Development

69. Reappoint Elizabeth J. Ruhe, Project Supervisor-Unclassified, 100% time for the period 9/01/80 through 6/30/81, annual salary rate \$18,480. Funds for this appointment available from Contracts and Grants. (D77)
70. Reappoint Nancy A. Bray, Research Scientist-Faculty, 100% time for the period 1/16/81 through 5/31/81, annual salary rate \$24,800. Funds for this appointment available from Contracts and Grants. (D78)

Natural Sciences and Mathematics

71. Appoint Steven Strazza, Research Associate-Unclassified, 100% time for the period 9/01/80 through 8/31/81, annual salary rate \$13,500. Funds for this appointment available from Contracts and Grants. (D28)
72. Correct annual salary rate for Robert C. Marsh, Research Scientist-Faculty, from \$26,666.67 to \$28,000 for the period 9/01/80 through 8/31/81. Additional funds available from Contracts and Grants. (D38)
73. Revise annual salary rate for Nivat Kriausakul, Research Associate-Unclassified, from \$12,000 to \$12,600 for the period 9/01/80 through 8/31/81. Additional funds available from Contracts and Grants. (D39)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1980/81 OPERATING BUDGET (continued)CONTRACTS AND GRANTS (continued)Natural Sciences and Mathematics (continued)

74. Reappoint Carla W. Gray, Research Scientist-Unclassified, 20% time for the period 9/01/80 through 1/15/81, annual salary rate \$19,433. Funds for this appointment available from Contracts and Grants. (D65)
75. Appoint Robert Little, Research Associate-Unclassified, 100% time for the period 9/01/80 through 8/31/81, annual salary rate \$14,000. Funds for this appointment available from Contracts and Grants. (D83)
76. Reappoint Tetsuro Majima, Research Associate-Unclassified, 100% time for the period 9/01/80 through 8/31/81, annual salary rate \$13,150. Funds for this appointment available from Contracts and Grants. (D84)
77. Revise annual salary rate for Priscilla L. Holmans, Research Associate-Unclassified, from \$14,000 to \$14,720 for the period 9/01/80 through 8/31/81. Additional funds available from Contracts and Grants. (D85)
78. Resign Rakesh C. Sharma, Research Associate-Unclassified, effective 9/30/80, annual salary rate \$13,000. (D86)

AUXILIARY ENTERPRISESStudent Government

79. Reappoint Michael G. Ringley, Student Body President-Unclassified, 25% time for the period 9/01/80 through 4/30/81, annual salary rate \$12,000. Funds for this appointment available from Administrative and Professional Salaries. (D70)
80. Reappoint Mark E. Mooring, Student Body Vice President-Unclassified, 25% time for the period 9/01/80 through 4/30/81, annual salary rate \$9,600. Funds for this appointment available from Administrative and Professional Salaries. (D69)

Student Newspaper

81. Reappoint Sally M. Nance, Student Newspaper Editor-Unclassified, 25% time for the period 9/01/80 through 8/31/81, annual salary rate \$12,000. Funds for this appointment available from Administrative and Professional Salaries. (D71)

Special Student Services Projects

82. Transfer of Funds
 Amount of Transfer - \$34,569
- | | |
|----------------------------|----------|
| From: Student Service Fees | \$34,569 |
| To: Classified Salaries | \$25,914 |
| Maintenance and Operation | 3,000 |
| Staff Benefits | 3,655 |
| Travel | 1,000 |
| Computer Time | 1,000 |

Establish an account entitled "Special Student Services Projects", appoint Sandra L. Budreck as Administrator, and provide funds for its operation. (D7)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1980/81 OPERATING BUDGET (continued)

SERVICE DEPARTMENTSAdministrative Computing Services

83. Appoint Joseph D. Andrews, Director of Administrative Computing Services-
Unclassified, 100% time for the period 10/01/80 through 8/31/81, annual
salary rate \$39,000. Funds for this appointment available from
Administrative and Professional Salaries and Maintenance and Operations.
(D82)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1979/80 OPERATING BUDGET

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING - DECEMBER 11, 1980

GENERAL ADMINISTRATION AND STUDENT SERVICESAccounting

1. Appoint Ira L. Dewitt, Director of Accounting-Unclassified, 100% time for the period 8/18/80 through 8/31/80, annual salary rate \$27,000. Funds for this appointment available from Classified Salaries. (D283)

RESIDENT INSTRUCTIONSchool of Arts and Humanities

2. Revise Joan M. Chandler, Associate Professor with tenure, from 100% time for the period 7/16/80 through 8/31/80 to 100% time for the period 7/01/80 through 8/31/80, academic salary rate \$23,800. Funds for this appointment available from Faculty Salaries. (D280)
3. Revise Paul M. Monaco, Associate Professor with tenure, from 100% time for the period 6/01/80 through 7/15/80 to 100% time for the period 6/01/80 through 7/31/80, academic salary rate \$19,800. Funds for this appointment available from Faculty Salaries. (D281)
4. Reappoint Michael S. Simpson, Professor with tenure, 100% time for the period 8/18/80 through 8/31/80, academic salary rate \$30,000. Funds for this appointment available from Faculty Salaries. (D282)
5. Reappoint Victor L. Worsfold, Assistant Professor without tenure, 100% time for the period 8/14/80 through 8/31/80, academic salary rate \$20,400. Funds for this appointment available from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (D284)
6. Reappoint Linda K. Williamson, Assistant Professor without tenure, 100% time for the period 8/01/80 through 8/31/80, academic salary rate \$15,500. Funds for this appointment available from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (D285)
7. Reappoint Frank R. Rossiter, Associate Professor with tenure, 100% time for the period 8/01/80 through 8/31/80, academic salary rate \$22,400. Funds for this appointment available from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (D286)

CONTRACTS AND GRANTSHuman Development

8. Resign Carl Grube, Project Supervisor-Unclassified, effective 8/08/80, annual salary rate \$18,400. (D287)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT EL PASO
El Paso, Texas

October 30, 1980

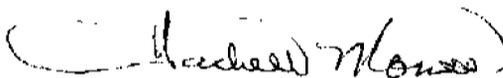
Chancellor E. D. Walker
The University of Texas System
601 Colorado
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Chancellor Walker:

The docket for the December 11-12, 1980 meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in cursive script that reads "Haskell Monroe". The signature is written in dark ink and is positioned above the printed name.

Haskell Monroe
President

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT EL PASO

DOCKET FOR MEETING DECEMBER 11-12, 1980

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page. No.</u>
Business Contract Items	EP-3
Gifts	EP-3
Textbooks and Other Materials prescribed for the Use of Students	EP-4
Contracts and Grants for Research, Development, and Educational Services:	
Non-Governmental	EP-5
State and Local Government	EP-7
Federal	EP-9
Amendments to the 1979-80 Operating Budget (including faculty and staff appointments and changes in status and transfers of funds within existing budget totals)	EP-11
Amendments to the 1980-81 Operating Budget (including faculty and staff appointments and changes in status and transfers of funds within existing budget totals)	EP-13

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT EL PASO
El Paso, Texas

Docket for Meeting December 11-12, 1980

BUSINESS CONTRACT ITEMS

I recommend approval of the following contracts, and contract amendments:

1. Contract with the Western Writers of America, Inc., a non-profit corporation with principal offices at 4513 Cupid Drive, El Paso, Texas, for the University operated Texas Western Press to design, compose, and print ten issues of a publication entitled The Roundup. The Press shall print an estimated 600 copies of each issue with each issue consisting of an average of 24 printed pages. For each issue of The Roundup published, the Western Writers of America, Inc. shall pay the Press \$1,000.00 and in the event that the editor of The Roundup is an employee of the University the Press shall be paid an additional sum of \$130.00 per issue. The term of this contract shall be September 1, 1980 to August 31, 1981.
2. Renewal of contract with the United States Postal Service for the University to operate a contract postal station in the Student Union Building. In return for said operation the University shall be paid \$600.00 per month. The effective date of this renewal is September 1, 1980.
3. Renewal of contract with Economic Geology Publishing Company whereby the University agrees to furnish services for publication of the Journal of Economic Geology. The Publishing Company shall pay the University the amount of \$24,830.00 for the period September 1, 1980 through August 31, 1981. All terms and conditions of the original agreement shall remain unchanged.

GIFTS

The following gifts have been received and I recommend acceptance by the Board:

	<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose and Condition</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1.	Elektra Energy Corporation Mr. Neil E. Rogan 340 North Belt East, Suite 256 Houston, Texas 77060	Elektra Energy Corporation Fund, for research relating to fermentation research and the culture <i>Zyomonanas mobilis</i>	\$ 5,100.00
2.	*Elektra Energy Corporation Mr. Neil E. Rogan 340 North Belt East, Suite 256 Houston, Texas 77060	Elektra Energy Corporation Fund, for research relating to fermentation research and the culture <i>Zyomonanas mobilis</i>	\$ 5,100.00
3.	*Hewlett Packard 4171 North Mesa, Suite C-110 El Paso, Texas 79902	A collection of electrical components for the Department of Electrical Engineering	\$ 5,381.12 (Donor Est.)
4.	The National Fund for Minority Engineering Students Ms. Nydia O. Gouraige, Director of University Relations 220 East 42nd St., Suite 3105 New York, New York 10017	The National Fund for Minority Engineering Students for Incentive Grants	\$ 19,175.00

*No letter of transmittal from donor.

TEXTBOOKS AND OTHER MATERIALS PRESCRIBED FOR THE USE OF STUDENTS

I recommend approval for use during the 1981 school year the following textbook written by a faculty member:

<u>Title</u>	<u>Author</u>	<u>Retail Price</u>	<u>Royalty</u>
Texas Politics: Economics Power and Policy	James W. Lamare, Associate Professor, Political Science	\$ 7.00	15%

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT EL PASO
Grants, Contracts and Amendments (Non-Governmental)
December 11-12, 1980

The following grants, contracts and amendments have been signed by the appropriate official upon the recommendation of the respective technical directors. I recommend approval and ratification of the signatures.

1. Women's Training Grant Agreement No. 8, dated April 28, 1980, whereby the Acting Vice President, Telecommunications, Corporation for Public Broadcasting, 1111 16th Street, N. W., Washington, D. C. 20036, awards \$12,121.00 support for a "News Director, KTEP" for the period January 1, 1980 through December 31, 1981. The University of Texas at El Paso will contribute \$9,945.00 from the CPB Community Service Grant and \$2,176.00 from the KTEP Gift Fund, for a total project cost of \$24,242.00. The majority of the expenditures from this award will be made in El Paso County.
2. Minority Training Grant Agreement No. 15, dated April 28, 1980, whereby the Acting Vice President, Telecommunications, Corporation for Public Broadcasting, 1111 16th Street, N. W., Washington, D. C. 20036, awards \$19,410.00 support of the project entitled "Minority Training Grant: Engineering Assistant" for the period March 1, 1980 through February 29, 1982. The University of Texas at El Paso will contribute \$19,410.00 from the CPB Community Service Grant and the KTEP Gift Fund for a total project cost of \$38,820.00. The majority of the expenditures from this award will be made in El Paso County.
3. Supplemental Grant AH-528-2-574, dated June 22, 1980, by which the Robert A. Welch Foundation, 2010 Bank of the Southwest Building, Houston, Texas 77002, provides an additional sum of \$12,000.00 for support of research entitled "Molecular Reactions and Theoretical Organic Chemistry". The supplemental grant is effective for the period June 1, 1980 through May 31, 1983, at \$4,000.00 per year. The research will be under the direction of Dr. William C. Herndon, Professor and Chairperson, Department of Chemistry. The majority of the expenditures from this award will be made in El Paso County.
4. Supplemental Grant AH-498-1-561, dated June 22, 1980, by which the Robert A. Welch Foundation, 2010 Bank of the Southwest Building, Houston, Texas 77002, provides an additional sum of \$2,500.00 for support of research entitled "EPR Studies of Ion Pairing in Liquid Crystals". The supplemental grant is effective for the period June 1, 1980 through May 31, 1981. The research will be under the direction of Dr. Michael P. Eastman, Associate Professor, in the Department of Chemistry. The majority of the expenditures from this award will be made in El Paso County.
5. Supplemental Grant AH-546-2-584, dated June 22, 1980, by which the Robert A. Welch Foundation, 2010 Bank of the Southwest Building, Houston, Texas 77002 provides an additional sum of \$6,000.00 for support of research entitled "Studies in Organometallic Chemistry". The supplemental grant is effective for the period June 1, 1980 through May 31, 1982, at \$3,000.00 per year. The research will be under the direction of Dr. Keith Pannell, Professor, Department of Chemistry. The majority of the expenditures from this award will be made in El Paso County.
6. Supplemental Grant AH-777-1-730, dated June 22, 1980, by which the Robert A. Welch Foundation, 2010 Bank of the Southwest Building, Houston, Texas 77002, provides an additional sum of \$6,000.00 for support of research entitled "A Chemiluminescent Enzyme and Its Intermediates". The supplemental grant is effective for the period June 1, 1980 through May 31, 1983, at \$2,000.00 per year. The research will be under the direction of Dr. James E. Becvar, Assistant Professor, Department of Chemistry. The majority of the expenditures from this award will be made in El Paso County.

Grants, Contracts and Amendments (Non-Governmental)
(Continued)

7. Supplemental Grant AH-461-2-546, dated June 22, 1980, by which the Robert A. Welch Foundation, 2010 Bank of the Southwest Building, Houston, Texas 77002, provides an additional sum of \$6,000.00 for support of research entitled "Ground-and Excited-State Physical and Chemical Properties of Aromatic and Heteroaromatic Systems". The supplemental grant is effective for the period June 1, 1980 through May 31, 1982, at \$3,000.00 per year. The research will be under the direction of Dr. Cyril Parkanyi, Professor, Department of Chemistry. The majority of the expenditures from this award will be made in El Paso County.
8. Amendment No. 1, dated August 28, 1980, to Agreement No. RP1218-1, whereby the Manager, Contract Administration, Electric Power Research Institute, 3412 Hillview Avenue, P. O. Box 10412, Palo Alto, California 94303, provides an additional \$19,555.00 support for the project entitled "Significance of Uranium in Volcanic Environments", increasing the total contract price from \$124,216.00 to \$143,771.00; and extends the period of performance by one month to September 30, 1980. The majority of the expenditures from this award will be made in El Paso County.
9. Letter, dated September 8, 1980, to Award, whereby the Works Manager, Phelps Dodge Refining Corporation, El Paso Works, P. O. Box 20001, El Paso, Texas 79998, extends the period of performance of the Grant entitled "The Recovery of Byproduct Iron from Purification of Copper Refinery Electrolyte" from August 31, 1980 through October 31, 1980. No additional cost is involved in this extension.
10. Letter, dated September 11, 1980, whereby Stahmann Farms, Incorporated, P. O. Box 550, Las Cruces, New Mexico 88001, awards \$36,478.00 continued support for the project entitled "Ethanol from Sugarbeets" for the period September 1, 1980 through January 15, 1981. The majority of the expenditures from this award will be made in El Paso County.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT EL PASO
Grants, Contracts and Agreements (State and Local Government)
 December 11-12, 1980

I recommend approval of the following contracts and contract amendments:

1. Subcontract (Purchase Order Number 806010), dated July 1, 1980, whereby the Purchasing Director, Contracts and Grants Accounting, Scholes Hall, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, New Mexico 87131, awards \$11,671.00 support of the project entitled "Simulation of Floods and Droughts Using Mixed Distributions" for the period July 1, 1980 through June 30, 1981. The majority of the expenditures from this award will be made in El Paso County.
2. Subcontract (Purchase Order Number 806208), dated July 10, 1980, whereby the Purchasing Director, Contracts and Grants Accounting, Scholes Hall, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, New Mexico 87131, awards \$11,464.00 support of the project entitled "Carbon Monoxide in El Paso - Ciudad Juarez" for the period July 1, 1980 through June 30, 1981. The majority of the expenditures from this award will be made in El Paso County.
3. Postdoctoral Fellowship Subcontract (Purchase Order Number 806803), dated August 8, 1980, whereby the Purchasing Director, Contracts and Grants Accounting, Scholes Hall, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, New Mexico 87131, awards \$10,032.00 support for a Postdoctoral Fellowship for the period September 1, 1980 through May 31, 1981. It is understood that The University of Texas at El Paso will provide \$16,000.00 for the rest of the Postdoctoral Fellow's teaching salary. The majority of the expenditures from this award will be made in El Paso County.
4. Agreement, dated September 4, 1980, between The University of Texas at El Paso and the West Texas Council of Governments, whereby the Executive Director, West Texas Council of Governments, The Mills Building, Suite 700, 303 N. Oregon, El Paso, Texas 79901, provides up to \$2,584.75 support for a Work Study Intern for the period September 1, 1980 through June 30, 1981. The University of Texas at El Paso will contribute 30% of the intern's stipend costs, or up to \$1,107.75; and 17% of the intern's stipend costs in in-kind supervisory services, or a minimum of \$538.00. The majority of the expenditures from this award will be made in El Paso County.
5. Adult Basic/Vocational Education Funding Agreement, dated October 7, 1980, whereby the Texas Education Agency, 201 East Eleventh Street, Austin, Texas 78701 provides \$8,588.21 support of the project entitled "Vocational Office Teacher Education" for the period July 1, 1980 through June 30, 1981. The majority of the expenditures from this award will be made in El Paso County.
6. Interagency Contract No. IAC(80-81)-1664 beginning October 1, 1980 and ending May 31, 1981, between The University of Texas at Austin and The University of Texas at El Paso, whereby The University of Texas at Austin agrees to furnish the services of it's computation center computer systems to the College of Nursing at The University of Texas at El Paso. Payment for services rendered shall be billed monthly and the total contract shall not exceed \$500.00. The contract was approved by the State Purchasing and General Services Commission on October 3, 1980.
7. Amendment No. 1 to Interagency Contract No. IAC(80-81)-1241 beginning September 1, 1980 and ending August 31, 1981, between the Texas Rehabilitation Commission and The University of Texas at El Paso, changes the location of office space the University provides the Commission to the Student Union Building and also increases the total amount of the contract from \$600.00 to \$1,100.00. This amendment to the contract was approved by the State Purchasing and General Services Commission on October 10, 1980.

Grants, Contracts and Agreements (State and Local Government)
(Continued)

8. Interagency Contract No. IAC(80-81)-1719, beginning October 27, 1980 and ending August 31, 1981, between the Texas Energy and Natural Resources Advisory Council and The University of Texas at El Paso, whereby the University shall design, install, monitor the performance, and evaluate the results of a solar energy system for laundromat washing and drying. The total amount of this contract is \$12,000.00 to be paid by the Council upon submission of vouchers with progress reports covering the period of performance in the progress report. Final payment in an amount equal to ten percent of the contract total shall be withheld until an approved final report is submitted. The contract was approved by the State Purchasing and General Services Commission on October 27, 1980.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT EL PASO
Contracts, Grants and Amendments (Federal)
 December 11-12, 1980

The following contracts, grants, and amendments have been negotiated and have been signed by me upon the recommendation of the directors of the projects. I recommend your approval and ratification of the signatures.

1. Modification No. 1, dated February 29, 1980, to Grant No. 99-9-242-31-33 (High School Equivalency Program), whereby the Director, Office of Farmworker Programs, Employment and Training Administration, 601 D. Street, N. W., Washington, D. C. 20213, increases the amount awarded by \$11,851.00 from \$388,797.00 to \$400,648.00 for the period September 1, 1979 through August 31, 1980. The majority of the expenditures from this award will be made in El Paso County.
2. Modification No. 1, dated February 29, 1980, to Grant No. 99-8-242-31-68 (High School Equivalency Program), whereby the Director, Office of Farmworker Programs, Employment and Training Administration, 601 D. Street, N. W., Washington, D. C. 20213, decreases the award amount by \$11,851.00, from \$361,000.00 to \$349,149.00, for the period September 1, 1978 through August 31, 1979.
3. Modification No. 1, dated May 21, 1980, to Contract No. SBA-2358-MA-79, whereby the Contracting Officer, Small Business Administration, 1441 L. Street, N. W., Washington, D. C. 20416, decreases the contract price by \$5,750.00 from \$11,250.00 to \$5,500.00 for the period October 1, 1978 through September 30, 1979; and decreases the total number of cases required to be completed by Twenty-three (23) from Forty-five (45) to Twenty-two (22).
4. Amendment No. 2, dated September 3, 1980, to Assignment Agreement (Title IV of the Intergovernmental Personnel Act of 1970), whereby the Colonel, CE, Directorate of Facilities Engineering, Fort Bliss, Texas 79916, amends the termination date of the Agreement from September 10, 1980 to September 30, 1980. No additional cost is involved in this Amendment.
5. Contract No. DAAG29-80-K-0091, dated September 8, 1980, whereby the Contracting Officer, U. S. Army Research Office, P. O. Box 12211, Research Triangle Park, North Carolina 27709, awards \$287,574.00 support for the project entitled "Characterization of Atmospheric Conditions Along Transmission Paths from a Remotely Piloted Vehicle" for the period September 22, 1980 through September 21, 1983. It is understood that only \$62,807.00 have been obligated for the period September 22, 1980 through September 21, 1981. The majority of the expenditures from this award will be made in El Paso County.
6. Grant No. INT-8024625, dated September 8, 1980, whereby the Grants Officer, National Science Foundation, Washington, D. C. 20550, awards \$31,251.00 support of the project entitled "Data Dissemination on the Geology and Mineral Resources of the Sierra Madre Occidental" for the period September 15, 1980 through February 28, 1983. The majority of the expenditures from this award will be made in El Paso County.
7. Extension, dated September 16, 1980, to Assignment Agreement, Title IV of the Intergovernmental Personnel Act of 1970, whereby the Colonel, CE, Directorate of Facilities Engineering, Fort Bliss, Texas 79916, awards an additional \$56,904.67 support of research to be directed by Dr. Perry D. Jamieson; and extends the period of performance from September 30, 1980 to September 30, 1982. It is understood that only \$31,724.94 has been obligated at this time for the period September 1, 1980 through August 31, 1981. The majority of the expenditures from this award will be made in El Paso County.

Contracts, Grants and Amendments (Federal)
(Continued)

8. Grant No. 8OR612061, dated September 17, 1980, whereby the Regional Representative and Procurement Contracts Officer, Department of Energy Region VI, P. O. Box 35228, 2626 West Mockingbird Lane, Dallas, Texas 75235, awards \$30,000.00 support of the project entitled "Demonstrate Use of Solar Energy for Laundromat Washing and Drying" for the period August 26, 1980 through September 30, 1981. The University of Texas at El Paso will contribute and obtain from other sources the sum of \$36,490.00 for a total project cost of \$66,490.00. The majority of the expenditures from this award will be made in El Paso County.
9. Modification No. P00001, dated September 30, 1980, to Contract No. DAADO7-80-C-0137, whereby the Contracting Officer, U. S. Army White Sands Missile Range, STEWS-PR-S, White Sands Missile Range, New Mexico 88002, extends the period of performance of the contract from September 30, 1980 to December 31, 1980. No additional cost is involved in this Modification.
10. Order No. DABT51-81-D-0003, dated October 1, 1980, to Basic Agreement No. DABT51-81-G-0001, whereby the Contracting Officer, Procurement Division, DIO, P. O. Box 6078, Fort Bliss, Texas 79906, provides \$16,602.13 for an estimated 272 students and an estimated 1,021 credit hours to be conducted on Fort Bliss for the period October 1, 1980 through September 30, 1981. The majority of the expenditures from this award will be made in El Paso County.
11. Order No. DABT51-81-D-0004, dated October 1, 1980, to Basic Agreement No. DABT51-81-G-0002, whereby the Contracting Officer, Procurement Division, DIO, P. O. Box 6078, Fort Bliss, Texas 79906, provides \$12,950.00 for an estimated 175 students and an estimated 800 credit hours to be conducted on campus for the period October 1, 1980 through September 30, 1981. The majority of the expenditures from this award will be made in El Paso County.
12. Basic Agreement No. DABT51-81-G-0001, dated October 1, 1980, whereby the Contracting Officer, Procurement Division, DIO, P. O. Box 6078, Fort Bliss, Texas 79916, provides for tuition assistance for instruction of military personnel enrolled in off-duty courses to be conducted on Fort Bliss for an indefinite period beginning October 1, 1980. This Agreement supersedes Agreement No. DABDO7-71-A-0001. The majority of the expenditures from this award will be made in El Paso County.
13. Basic Agreement No. DABT51-81-G-0002, dated October 1, 1980, whereby the Contracting Officer, Procurement Division, DIO, P. O. Box 6078, Fort Bliss, Texas 79916, provides for tuition assistance for instruction of military personnel enrolled in off-duty courses to be conducted on campus for an indefinite period beginning on October 1, 1980. This Agreement supersedes Agreement No. DABDO7-71-A0002.
14. Modification No. P00006, dated October 2, 1980, to Educational Service Agreement No. DABE32-73-A-0002, whereby the Contracting Officer, Procurement Division, DIO, P. O. Box 6078, Fort Bliss, Texas 79906, terminates the Agreement at no cost to either party, effective October 31, 1980.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT EL PASO
Amendments to 1979-80 Operating Budget
 December 11-12, 1980

RESIDENT INSTRUCTIONCollege of Business AdministrationEconomics and Finance

1. Change the status of Elba K. Brown (non-tenure) from Assistant Professor ($\frac{1}{2}$ time) to Assistant Professor (full-time) effective July 16, 1980, at her full-time nine-months rate of \$17,450.00 with the necessary additional funds in the amount of \$1,454.00 to come from the appropriation for Lectures. (RBC 403)

College of Liberal ArtsSociology and Anthropology

2. Transfer of Funds:

From: Unallocated Salaries - Faculty	\$28,479.21
To: Faculty Salaries	\$28,479.21

For: Transfer funds between departments and similar appropriations to reimburse the department of Sociology and Anthropology for salaries paid to Lecturers in the Social Work Program. (RBC 408)

College of ScienceChemistry

3. Transfer of Funds:

From: Unallocated Maintenance and Operation	\$ 5,540.00
To: Equipment	\$ 5,540.00

For: Transfer between departments and similar appropriations to fund the installation of the Dupont Mass Spectrometer System, which the department has acquired from surplus property. (RBC 410)

Various Departments

4. Transfer of Funds:

From: College of Business Administration	\$ 46.00
Economics and Finance - Lecturers	
College of Education	1,608.00
Curriculum and Instruction -	
Teaching Assistants	
College of Engineering	500.00
Electrical Engineering -	
Teaching Assistants	
College of Liberal Arts	
History	
Associate Professor _____	3,500.00
Political Science	
Lecturers	1,000.00
Sociology and Anthropology	
Lecturers	1,557.00
Sociology and Anthropology	
Teaching Assistants	420.00
College of Nursing	
Nursing	
Professor _____	6,000.00
To: Unallocated Salaries - Faculty	\$14,631.00

For: Lapse the unused funds appropriated for Summer Session Faculty salaries in various departments to Unallocated Salaries - Faculty. All appointments for the 1980 Summer Session have been made and the funds will not be used. (RBC 405)

Various Departments (contd.)

5. Transfer of Funds:

From: General Administration and Student Services	
Office of the President	
Senior Clerk-Typist, 1/2 Time _____	\$ 3,282.00
General Institutional Expense	
Development Office	
Assistant Director _____	13,000.00
Physical Plant Operation and Maintenance	
General Services	
Facilities Supervisor _____	16,716.00
Custodial Services	
Building Attendant II _____	8,580.00
Building Attendant I _____	6,564.00
To: Unallocated Salaries - Other	\$ 48,142.00

For: Lapse the unfilled line-item appropriations shown above to Unallocated Salaries - Other. All appointments for the 1979 - 80 Fiscal Year have been made and the funds will not be used. (RBC 406)

CONTRACT RESEARCH AND SERVICESFoundation Grant - EPRI RP1218-1Significance of Uranium in Volcanic Environment

6. Reappoint Philip C. Goodell as Program Coordinator for the period July 1 through August 15, 1980, at his nine-months rate of \$21,850.00 as Associate Professor (tenure) of Geological Sciences, with the necessary funds in the amount of \$3,699.45 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. (RBC 411)

Out-of-state Universities Grant - UNM-SWRC 806011Acid Hydrolysis

7. Reappoint Garry O. Hawkins as Program Coordinator (22/25 time) effective July 16, 1980, at his full-time nine-months rate of \$20,400.00, as Assistant Professor (non-tenure) of Mechanical and Industrial Engineering, with the necessary funds in the amount of \$2,992.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. (RBC 409)

AUXILIARY ENTERPRISESIntercollegiate Athletics - Football

8. Appoint Matthew D. Simon as Assistant Football Coach effective August 1, 1980, at an annual rate of \$10,000.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$833.33 to come from Intercollegiate Athletics - unencumbered salaries. (RBC 404)

Intercollegiate Athletics - Basketball

9. Increase the annual rate of Timothy F. Floyd, Assistant Basketball Coach, effective August 1, 1980, from \$13,500.00 to \$15,224.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$143.67 to come from Intercollegiate Athletics - Unencumbered Salaries. This is a merit increase. (RBC 412)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT EL PASO
 Amendments to 1980-81 Operating Budget
 December 11-12, 1980

EDUCATIONAL AND GENERALGENERAL ADMINISTRATION AND STUDENT SERVICESOffice of the Business Manager

1. Promote and increase the annual salary rate of Elmo M. Cavin from Business Manager at an annual salary rate of \$31,500.00 to Interim Vice-President for Business Affairs at an annual salary rate of \$34,500.00 effective September 1, 1980. Mr. Cavin was approved in the 1980-81 Operating Budget as Business Manager at an annual salary rate of \$33,000.00. Funds needed for this increase in the amount of \$1,500.00 will be transferred from Unallocated Salaries - Other. (RBC 44)

2. Increase the annual salary rate of Calvin R. Shirk as Director of Budget and Payroll from \$19,500.00 to \$20,500.00 effective September 1, 1980. Additional funds needed for this increase in the amount of \$1,000.00 will be transferred from Unallocated Salaries - Other. (RBC 97)

International Student Services

3. Reappoint and increase the annual salary rate of Gori P. Bruno as Acting Director from \$13,000.00 to \$15,000.00 for the period September 1, 1980 through October 31, 1980. Transfer unused Administrative and Professional Salaries in the amount of \$12,500.00 to Unallocated Salaries - Other. (RBC 114)

Personnel Office

4. Increase the annual rate of Donald M. Irvin, Director of Personnel, from \$25,400.00 to \$26,400.00, effective September 1, 1980 with the necessary funds of \$1,000.00 to come from Unallocated Salaries - Other. (RBC 11)

5. Increase the annual rate of Sandra Sawyer as Equal Employment Opportunity Officer from \$18,000.00 to \$20,000.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$2,000.00 to come from Unallocated Salaries - Other. This increase will be effective September 1, 1980. (RBC 126)

Office of Equal Employment Opportunity

6. Transfer of Funds:

From:	Personnel Office	
	Administrative and Professional Salaries	\$20,000.00
	Personnel Office	
	Maintenance and Operation	2,500.00
	Personnel Office	
	Employee Training Program	1,000.00
	Unallocated - Other	10,972.00
To:	EEO Office	
	Administrative and Professional Salaries	\$20,000.00
	EEO Office	
	Classified Salaries	9,972.00
	EEO Office	
	Wages	500.00
	EEO Office	
	Maintenance and Operation	3,500.00
	EEO Office	
	Travel	500.00
For:	Transfer of funds to establish a 1980-81 Operating Budget for the Office of Equal Employment Opportunity. (RBC 72)	

RESIDENT INSTRUCTIONCollege of Business AdministrationAccounting

7. Appoint Fred W. Norwood (non-tenure) as Professor at a nine-month rate of \$35,000.00 effective September 1, 1980. Funds needed for this appointment in the amount of \$35,000.00 will be transferred from Unallocated Salaries - Faculty. (RBC 121)

8. Reappoint Camille P. Koehler (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor at a nine-month rate of \$22,500.00 effective September 1, 1980. Additional funds needed for this appointment in the amount of \$4,500.00 will be transferred from Unallocated Salaries - Faculty. (RBC 122)

Business

9. Accept the retirement of Charles E. Stenicka III (tenure), Associate Professor in the Department of Business effective September 1, 1980. Unused faculty salaries of \$26,150.00 are to be transferred to Unallocated Salaries - Faculty. (RBC 4)

10. Appoint Leonard Chochrek (non-tenure) as Instructor in the Department of Business at the nine-month rate of \$17,000.00 effective September 1, 1980. Transfer unused funds of \$1,500.00 to Unallocated Salaries - Faculty. (RBC 12)

11. Appoint Mary Jane Whistler (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor in the Department of Business effective September 1, 1980 at the full-time nine-month rate of \$22,600.00. Necessary funds in the amount of \$22,600.00 are to be transferred from Unallocated Salaries - Faculty. (RBC 66)

12. Appoint Wallace B. Stoelzel (non-tenure) as Instructor in the Department of Business effective September 1, 1980 at the nine-month rate of \$18,500.00. Transfer unused faculty salaries in the amount of \$3,300.00 to Unallocated Salaries - Faculty. (RBC 67)

13. Reappoint Wade Hartrick as Professor Emeritus (25% time) at a nine-month rate of \$22,900.00 for the period September 1, 1980 through January 15, 1981. Funds for this reappointment in the amount of \$2,862.00 will be transferred from Unallocated Salaries - Faculty. (RBC 69)

Economics and Finance

14. Grant a leave of absence to Timothy P. Roth (tenure), Associate Professor, Department of Economics and Finance, effective September 1, 1980 through May 31, 1981. Transfer \$24,650.00 budgeted for this position to Unallocated Salaries - Faculty. (RBC 56)

15. Appoint Joseph M. Brocato (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor in the Department of Economics and Finance, at a nine-month rate of \$17,000.00 to be effective September 1, 1980. Necessary funds of \$17,000.00 are to come from vacant position in the department. (RBC 57)

College of EducationCurriculum and Instruction

16. Cancel the appointment in the 1980-81 Operating Budget of Florence Munn (tenure) as Assistant Professor in the Department of Curriculum and Instruction effective September 1, 1980. Transfer unused faculty salaries of \$16,700.00 to Unallocated Salaries - Faculty. (RBC 1)

17. Appoint John Stuart (non-tenure) as Lecturer in the Department of Curriculum and Instruction effective September 1, 1980 at the nine-month rate of \$12,000.00. Necessary funds in the amount of \$12,000.00 are to be transferred from Unallocated Salaries - Faculty. (RBC 68)

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION (CONTD.)College of Education (contd.)Curriculum and Instruction (contd.)

18. Promote and increase the nine-month rate of James L. Milson (tenure) from Professor at a rate of \$24,450.00 to Professor and Chairperson at a rate of \$26,450.00 effective September 1, 1980. Additional funds needed for this change in the amount of \$2,000.00 will be transferred from Unallocated Salaries - Faculty. (RBC 98)

Educational Psychology and Guidance

19. Cancel the appointment in the 1980-81 Operating Budget of Nadine Prestwood (tenure) as Assistant Professor in the Department of Educational Psychology and Guidance effective September 1, 1980. Transfer unused faculty salaries of \$16,850.00 to Unallocated Salaries - Faculty. (RBC 2)

20. Change the title of Elva Duran (non-tenure) from Assistant Professor to Assistant Professor and Director of Special Education Clinic, in the Department of Educational Psychology and Guidance. (RBC 38)

21. Appoint Lily Chu (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor at a nine-month rate of \$17,000.00 effective September 1, 1980. Funds for this appointment in the amount of \$17,000.00 will be transferred from Unallocated Salaries - Faculty. (RBC 70)

College of EngineeringCivil Engineering

22. Increase the nine-month rate of Braja M. Das (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor from \$21,850.00 to \$22,850.00 effective September 1, 1980. Funds needed for this increase in the amount of \$1,000.00 will be transferred from Unallocated Salaries - Faculty. (RBC 71)

23. Reappoint Ralph M. Coleman as Lecturer (33% time) at a rate of \$21,000.00 for the period September 1, 1980 through January 15, 1981. Funds needed for this reappointment in the amount of \$3,500.00 will be transferred from Special Part-Time Lecturers. (RBC 73)

Electrical Engineering

24. Change the title and nine-month rate of Darrell C. Schroder (tenure) from Associate Professor and Chairperson of the Electrical Engineering Department at the rate of \$27,400.00 to Associate Professor, Department of Electrical Engineering at the rate of \$26,650.00 effective September 1, 1980. (RBC 61)

25. Reappoint Michael E. Austin (tenure) as Acting Graduate Dean and Director of Research (67% time) and Professor of Electrical Engineering (33% time) and increase his nine-month rate from \$31,500.00 to \$32,625.00 effective September 1, 1980. Dr. Austin appears in the 1980-81 Operating Budget as Professor of Electrical Engineering (50% time) and as Associate Dean of the Graduate School (50% time) at a nine-month rate of \$30,450.00. Transfer unused Faculty Salaries in the amount of \$4,459.00 from Electrical Engineering - Faculty Salaries to Unallocated Salaries - Faculty and transfer funds in the amount of \$6,634.00 from Unallocated Salaries - Other to Office of the Dean Graduate School - Administrative and Professional Salaries. (RBC 75)

26. Appoint Samir H. Manoli (non-tenure) as Associate Professor at a nine-month rate of \$24,000.00 effective September 1, 1980. Additional funds needed for this appointment in the amount of \$6,000.00 will be transferred from Unallocated Salaries - Faculty. (RBC 76)

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION (CONTD)College of Engineering (contd.)Electrical Engineering (contd.)

27. Reappoint Stephen Riter (tenure) as Professor and Chairperson at a nine-month rate of \$37,125.00 effective September 1, 1980. Additional funds needed for this reappointment in the amount of \$6,125.00 will be transferred from Unallocated Salaries - Faculty. (RBC 77)

28. Reappoint Clyde R. Nichols as Professor Emeritus (33.33% time) at a nine-month rate of \$21,860.00 effective September 1, 1980. Funds needed for this reappointment in the amount of \$7,286.00 will be transferred from Unallocated Salaries - Faculty. (RBC 100)

29. Reappoint Miguel Izquierdo (non-tenure) as Lecturer (50% time) in the Department of Electrical Engineering effective September 1, 1980 for the 1980-81 Long Term and Senior Research Scientist (25% time) in U.S.A. Department of the Army Contract DAAD07-78-C-0010- Upper Atmospheric Research VI effective September 1 through 30, 1980 and Program Coordinator (25% time) in Out-of-State Universities Grant - UNM 806195 SWRC- Minority Youth Motivation effective September 1, 1980 through May 31, 1981, at a nine-month rate of \$24,173.00. Funds necessary for this change in the amount of \$12,087.00 will be transferred from Special Part-time Lecturers to the Department of Electrical Engineering. (RBC 124)

Mechanical and Industrial Engineering

30. Appoint Po-Wen Hu (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor at a nine-month rate of \$20,500.00 effective September 1, 1980. Additional funds needed for this appointment in the amount of \$500.00 will be transferred from Unallocated Salaries - Faculty. (RBC 74)

31. Change the status and salary rate of Juan M. Herrera (non-tenure) from Assistant Professor, Mechanical and Industrial Engineering at the nine-month rate of \$21,400.00 to Assistant Professor (94% time) in the Department of Mechanical and Industrial Engineering at the nine-month rate of \$22,400.00 effective October 1, 1980. He will also serve as Research Assistant (6% time) with a DHEW Grant from October 1, 1980 through April 30, 1981. Unused faculty salaries of \$448.00 will be transferred to Unallocated Salaries - Faculty. Necessary funds of \$1,045.00 for the grant appointment will be taken from unencumbered salaries in the grant. (RBC 123)

College of Liberal ArtsArt

32. Accept the resignation of Daniel W. Lomax, III as Instructor (non-tenure) in the Department of Art. Transfer funds of \$16,500.00 budgeted for this position to Unallocated Salaries - Faculty. Mr. Lomax resigned at the close of the 1979-80 academic year. (RBC 3)

33. Grant a leave of absence to Loren C. Janzen (tenure), Associate Professor in the Department of Art, effective September 1, 1980 through May 31, 1981. Transfer \$19,200.00 budgeted for this position to Unallocated Salaries - Faculty. (RBC 13)

34. Appoint Narca N. Duncan (non-tenure) as Lecturer in the Department of Art at a nine-month rate of \$13,000.00 effective September 1, 1980. The necessary funds are to be transferred from Unallocated Salaries - Faculty. (RBC 14)

35. Appoint Phil A. Simpson (non-tenure) as Instructor at a nine-month rate of \$14,000.00 effective September 1, 1980. Funds needed for this appointment in the amount of \$14,000.00 will be transferred from Unallocated Salaries - Faculty. (RBC 120)

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION (CONTD.)College of Liberal Arts (contd.)Criminal Justice

36. Appoint Sue Mahan (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor at a nine-month rate of \$16,250.00 effective September 1, 1980. Additional funds needed for this appointment in the amount of \$250.00 will be transferred from Unallocated Salaries - Faculty. (RBC 79)

Drama and Speech

37. Grant a leave of absence to Beverly J. Floto (non-tenure), Instructor in the Department of Drama and Speech effective September 1, 1980 through May 31, 1981. Budgeted funds of \$16,200.00 are to be transferred to Unallocated Salaries - Faculty. (RBC 15)

38. Appoint Joyce L. Harris (non-tenure) as Instructor in the Department of Drama and Speech at the nine-month rate of \$14,000.00. Necessary funds of \$14,000.00 are to come from Faculty Salaries, effective September 1, 1980. (RBC 16)

39. Accept the resignation of William D. Elkins (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor in the Department of Drama and Speech. Transfer funds of \$17,500.00 budgeted for this position to Unallocated Salaries - Faculty. Dr. Elkins resigned at the close of the 1979-80 academic year. (RBC 58)

40. Appoint Carolyn S. Strohkirch (non-tenure) as Lecturer at a nine-month rate of \$12,000.00 effective September 1, 1980. Funds needed for this appointment in the amount of \$12,000.00 will be transferred from Unallocated Salaries - Faculty. (RBC 118)

41. Appoint James E. Eastman (non-tenure) as Lecturer at a nine-month rate of \$12,000.00 effective September 1, 1980. Funds needed for this appointment in the amount of \$12,000.00 will be transferred from Unallocated Salaries - Faculty. (RBC 119)

English

42. Accept the resignation of Mary L. Collingwood (tenure) as Associate Professor in the Department of English, effective September 1, 1980. Budgeted funds of \$21,600.00 are to be transferred to Unallocated Salaries - Faculty. (RBC 7)

43. Grant a leave of absence effective September 1, 1980 through May 31, 1981 to Robert T. Bledsoe (tenure), Associate Professor in the Department of English. Budgeted funds of \$22,250.00 are to be transferred to Unallocated Salaries - Faculty. (RBC 17)

44. Grant a leave of absence to Willard P. Gingerich (non-tenure), Assistant Professor in the Department of English and Director of Inter-American Studies, from September 1, 1980 through August 31, 1981 at a rate of \$25,867.00. Transfer \$14,550.00 to Unallocated Salaries - Faculty, and \$11,317.00 to Josephine Clardy Fox Fund - Unallocated. (RBC 18)

45. Appoint David E. Schwalm (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor in the Department of English at the nine-month rate of \$18,000.00. Transfer unused funds of \$3,000.00 to Unallocated Salaries - Faculty. The appointment is from September 1, 1980 through May 31, 1981. (RBC 19)

46. Appoint Peter A. Marino (non-tenure) as Lecturer in the Department of English effective September 1, 1980. Academic rate of \$13,400.00 will come from funds budgeted for this position. (RBC 20)

47. Appoint Dennis E. Chase (non-tenure) as Lecturer in the Department of English effective September 1, 1980. Academic rate of \$13,400.00 is budgeted for this position. (RBC 21)

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION (CONTD.)College of Liberal Arts (contd.)English (contd.)

48. Appoint Joan Kellerman (non-tenure) as Lecturer in the Department of English effective September 1, 1980. Academic rate of \$13,400.00 is budgeted for this position. (RBC 22)

49. Appoint Ruth Vise (non-tenure) as Lecturer in the Department of English effective September 1, 1980 at the rate of \$12,400.00. Unused faculty salaries in the amount of \$600.00 are to be transferred to Unallocated Salaries - Faculty. (RBC 23)

50. Appoint Dorothy A. Leach (non-tenure) as Lecturer in the Department of English effective September 1, 1980 at the rate of \$12,900.00. Transfer unused faculty salaries in the amount of \$100.00 to Unallocated Salaries - Faculty. (RBC 24)

51. Appoint Martha L. Broaddus (non-tenure) as Lecturer in the Department of English effective September 1, 1980 through May 31, 1981 at the rate of \$12,900.00. Transfer unused faculty salaries of \$100.00 to Unallocated Salaries - Faculty. (RBC 25)

52. Appoint Patricia Burlingame (non-tenure) as Lecturer in the Department of English effective September 1, 1980 at the rate of \$12,900.00. Transfer unused faculty salaries of \$100.00 to Unallocated Salaries - Faculty. (RBC 26)

53. Change percent of time of Leslie Ulman (non-tenure), Associate Professor, Department of English, from 100% at the nine-month rate of \$22,000.00 to 75%. Transfer \$5,500.00 to Unallocated Salaries - Faculty. (RBC 39)

54. Grant a leave of absence to Dorothy J. White (tenure), Assistant Professor in the Department of English, from September 1, 1980 through January 15, 1981 at the rate of \$16,900.00. Unused faculty salaries of \$8,450.00 will be transferred to Unallocated Salaries - Faculty. (RBC 62)

55. Appoint Malcolm A. McConnell (non-tenure) as Visiting Professor (67% time) at a rate of \$28,358.00 effective September 1, 1980. (RBC 80)

56. Promote and increase the nine-month rate of Lawrence J. Johnson (tenure) from Assistant Professor at a rate of \$20,450.00 to Assistant Professor and Acting Chairperson at a rate of \$21,450.00 effective September 1, 1980. Additional funds needed for this increase in the amount of \$1,000.00 will be transferred from Unallocated Salaries - Faculty. (RBC 81)

57. Appoint Carolyn O'Hearn (non-tenure) as Lecturer at a nine-month rate of \$12,000.00 effective September 1, 1980. Transfer unused faculty salaries in the amount of \$1,400.00 to Unallocated Salaries - Faculty. (RBC 117)

History

58. Reappoint Perry D. Jamieson (non-tenure) as Adjunct Assistant Professor without salary effective September 1, 1980 through January 15, 1981. (RBC 82)

59. Appoint Charles H. Martin (non-tenure) as Lecturer at a nine-month rate of \$14,000.00 effective September 1, 1980. (RBC 116)

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION (CONTD.)College of Liberal Arts (contd.)Linguistics

60. Appoint Joyce A. Okezie (non-tenure) as Lecturer in the Department of Linguistics effective September 1, 1980 at the nine-month rate of \$13,400.00. Transfer unused faculty salaries of \$12,600.00 to Unallocated Salaries - Faculty. (RBC 27)

61. Appoint Jon E. Amastae (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor at a nine-month rate of \$17,000.00 effective September 1, 1980. Additional funds needed for this appointment in the amount of \$2,000.00 will be transferred from Unallocated Salaries - Faculty. (RBC 107)

62. Appoint Andrew S. Allen (non-tenure) as Lecturer at a nine-month rate of \$13,000.00 effective September 1, 1980. (RBC 115)

Mass Communications

63. Grant a leave of absence to William J. Rugg (non-tenure), Assistant Professor in the Department of Mass Communications, effective September 1, 1980. Transfer unused faculty salaries in the amount of \$19,000.00 to Unallocated Salaries - Faculty. (RBC 5)

64. Accept the resignation of Harry W. Haines (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor effective the close of business August 31, 1980. Transfer unused faculty salaries in the amount of \$16,500.00 to Unallocated Salaries - Faculty. (RBC 30)

65. Appoint George E. Whitehouse (non-tenure) as Associate Professor in the Department of Mass Communications effective September 1, 1980 at the nine-month rate of \$22,000.00. Transfer \$22,000.00 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Faculty Salaries in the Department of Mass Communications. (RBC 60)

KTEP Radio

66. Accept the resignation of Victor S. Wheatman as Station Manager, KTEP Radio (11% time) effective September 1, 1980. Transfer unused Administrative Salaries of \$1,806.00 to Unallocated Salaries - Other. (RBC 6)

Modern Languages

67. Appoint Jeanne-Andree Nelson (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor in the Department of Modern Languages, effective September 1, 1980 at the academic rate of \$16,000.00. Transfer \$1,500.00 from Unallocated Salaries - Faculty to departmental faculty salaries. (RBC 64)

Philosophy

68. Change the status of Patrick Romanell (tenure) from H.Y. Benedict Professor (100% time) in the Department of Philosophy from September 1, 1980 through May 31, 1981 to H.Y. Benedict Professor in the Department of Philosophy (37.5%) from January 16, 1981 through May 31, 1981; academic rate of \$28,650 is unchanged. Unused faculty salaries of \$23,278 are to be transferred to Unallocated Salaries - Faculty. (RBC 28)

Political Science

69. Appoint Lee M. Allen (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor in the Department of Political Science effective September 1, 1980 at the nine-month rate of \$16,000.00. Unused faculty salaries of \$2,000.00 are to be transferred to Unallocated Salaries - Faculty. (RBC 29)

Psychology

70. Appoint James W. Rhodes (non-tenure) as Lecturer in the Department of Psychology effective September 1, 1980 at the nine-month rate of \$15,500.00. Necessary funds for this appointment are to be transferred from Unallocated Salaries - Faculty. (RBC 8)

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION (CONTD.)College of Liberal Arts (contd.)Psychology (contd.)

71. Appoint Stephen F. Sands (non-tenure) as Lecturer in the Department of Psychology effective September 1, 1980 at the nine-month rate of \$15,500.00. Unused faculty salaries of \$1,500.00 are to be transferred to Unallocated Salaries - Faculty. (RBC 31)

72. Reappoint Donald E. Moss (tenure) as Acting Assistant Dean of the Graduate School (50% time) and as Associate Professor of Psychology (50% time to be paid 25% from Psychology - Faculty Salaries and 25% from a DHEW Grant) and increase his nine-month rate from \$19,350.00 to \$21,500.00 effective September 1, 1980. Dr. Moss appears in the 1980-81 Operating Budget as Associate Professor of Psychology at a nine-month rate of \$20,550.00. Transfer unused Faculty Salaries in the amount of \$15,175.00 from Psychology - Faculty Salaries to Unallocated Salaries - Faculty and transfer funds in the amount of \$10,750.00 from Unallocated Salaries - Other to the Office of the Dean of the Graduate School - Administrative and Professional Salaries. (RBC 85)

Sociology and Anthropology

73. Appoint Samuel M. Nunez (non-tenure) as Lecturer in the Division of Social Work effective September 1, 1980 at the nine-month rate of \$15,000.00. (RBC 32)

74. Grant a leave of absence to Dianne M. Fairbank (tenure), Associate Professor in the Department of Sociology and Anthropology effective September 1, 1980. Unused faculty salaries of \$23,350.00 are to be transferred to Unallocated Salaries - Faculty. (RBC 40)

75. Appoint Susan L. Moses (non-tenure) as Lecturer in the Division of Social Work to be effective September 1, 1980 at the nine-month rate of \$15,000.00. (RBC 41)

76. Appoint Albert Rosenberg (non-tenure) as Lecturer in the Division of Social Work effective September 1, 1980 at the nine-month rate of \$15,000.00. (RBC 42)

77. Appoint Florence E. Chapman (non-tenure) as Lecturer at a nine-month rate of \$15,500.00 effective September 1, 1980. Funds needed for this appointment in the amount of \$15,500.00 will be transferred from Unallocated Salaries - Faculty. (RBC 103)

78. Appoint Mary Romero (non-tenure) as Lecturer at a nine-month rate of \$17,500.00 effective September 1, 1980. Funds needed for this appointment in the amount of \$17,500.00 will be transferred from Unallocated Salaries - Faculty. (RBC 104)

Office of the Dean of Liberal Arts

79. Change the status in the 1980-81 Operating Budget of Kenton J. Clymer (tenure) from Associate Professor (100% time) to Associate Professor of History (50% time) and Assistant Dean of Liberal Arts (50% time) at a rate of \$22,150.00 effective 9/1/80 - 5/31/81. Transfer unused Faculty Salaries in the amount of \$11,075.00 from History - Faculty Salaries to Unallocated Salaries - Faculty and transfer unused Administrative and Professional Salaries in the amount of \$925.00 from the Office of the Dean of Liberal Arts to Unallocated Salaries - Other. (RBC 106)

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION (CONTD)College of NursingNursing

80. Accept the resignation of Mona D. Fields (tenure) as Associate Professor in the department of Nursing effective September 1, 1980. Unused faculty salaries of \$21,580.00 are to be transferred to Unallocated Salaries - Faculty. (RBC 33)
81. Accept the resignation of Mary L. Staffel (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor in the department of Nursing effective September 1, 1980. Unused faculty salaries of \$17,650.00 are to be transferred to Unallocated Salaries - Faculty. (RBC 34)
82. Appoint Kathryn A. Melson (non-tenure) as Instructor in the department of Nursing effective September 1, 1980 at the nine-months rate of \$15,680.00. Transfer \$15,680.00 from Unallocated Salaries - Faculty to departmental faculty salaries. (RBC 35)
83. Appoint Kathleen L. Kadner as Nursing Computer Specialist in the College of Nursing at 50% time at an annual rate of \$20,160.00 effective September 1, 1980 through April 30, 1981. Funds for this appointment are in a PHS contract. (RBC 50)
84. Appoint John M. Lantz (non-tenure) as Associate Professor at a nine-months rate of \$21,580.00 effective September 1, 1980. Funds needed for this appointment in the amount of \$21,580.00 will be transferred from Unallocated Salaries - Faculty. (RBC 86)
85. Appoint Lillian F. Bristol as Physiologist Contract Specialist (25% time) at a nine-month rate of \$18,556.00 (Paid from a DHEW Grant) for the period September 1, 1980 through April 30, 1981. (RBC 87)
86. Grant a leave of absence without salary to Shawn M. Bolender (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor for the 1980-81 academic year. Transfer unused faculty salaries in the amount of \$16,680.00 to Unallocated Salaries - Faculty. (RBC 108)

Medical Technology Division

87. Appoint Richard D. Juel (non-tenure) as Clinical Professor (25% time) in the Medical Technology Program effective September 1, 1980 at a nine-months rate of \$20,000.00. Necessary funds in the amount of \$5,000.00 are to be transferred from Special Part-time Lecturers. (RBC 88)
88. Appoint Stuart D. Wilson (non-tenure) as Clinical Assistant Professor (25% time) in the Medical Technology Program effective September 1, 1980 at a nine-months rate of \$12,000.00. Necessary funds in the amount of \$3,000.00 are to be transferred from Special Part-time Lecturers. (RBC 125)

College of ScienceBiological Sciences

89. Increase the nine-months rate and change the status of Richard J. Salo (non-tenure) Assistant Professor (full-time) in the department of Biology to Assistant Professor in the department of Biology (75% time) and Research Assistant (25% time) in Public Health Service Grant - S06 RR 08012-10 from a nine-months rate of \$16,000.00 to \$16,850.00 effective September 1, 1980. Unused faculty salaries in the amount of \$3,362.00 will be lapsed to Unallocated Salaries - Faculty and the necessary funds in the amount of \$4,212.00 will come from unencumbered salaries for the grant. (RBC 78)
90. Appoint Robert J. Frederick (non-tenure) as Adjunct Assistant Professor in the department of Biology effective September 1, 1980. Dr. Frederick will serve without salary in this position. (RBC 83)

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION (CONTD)College of Science (contd)Biological Sciences (contd)

91. Appoint Lyle R. Heim (non-tenure) as Adjunct Associate Professor in the department of Biology effective September 1, 1980. Dr. Heim will serve without salary in this position. (RBC 84)

92. Appoint Richard A. Smartt (non-tenure) as Lecturer at a nine-months rate of \$15,500.00 effective September 1, 1980. Funds needed for this appointment in the amount of \$15,500.00 will be transferred from Unallocated Salaries - Faculty. (RBC 105)

Chemistry

93. Appoint Cheng A. Chang (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor in the department of Chemistry effective September 1, 1980 at the nine-months rate of \$18,000.00. (RBC 36)

94. Reappoint and increase the nine-months rate of Gary B. Ashe (non-tenure) as Lecturer from \$16,500.00 to \$17,700.00 effective September 1, 1980. Funds needed for this reappointment in the amount of \$6,188.00 will be transferred from Special Part-time Lecturers and in the amount of \$11,512.00 will be transferred from Unallocated Salaries - Faculty. (RBC 109)

95. Appoint Armin J. Mayr (non-tenure) as Lecturer in the department of Chemistry from September 1, 1980 through January 15, 1981 at a nine months rate of \$18,000.00. Necessary funds in the amount of \$9,000.00 are to be taken from Special Part-time Lecturers. (RBC 110)

Geological Sciences

96. Appoint Richard A. Marston (non-tenure) as Visiting Assistant Professor at a nine-month rate of \$18,000.00 effective September 1, 1980. Funds needed for this appointment in the amount of \$18,000.00 will be transferred from Special Part-time Lecturers. (RBC 94)

LIBRARY

97. Cancel the appointment of Shirley R. Richardson in the 1980-81 Operating Budget as Head, Serials Department in the Library effective September 1, 1980. Unused administrative and professional salaries in the amount of \$16,182.00 are to be transferred to Library - Wages. (RBC 45)

98. Reappoint Mary W. Keckley as Head, Serials Department and increase her annual salary rate from \$16,244.00 to \$17,100.00 effective September 1, 1980. Additional funds needed for this increase in the amount of \$876.00 will be transferred from Wages. (RBC 46)

99. Correct the title of Louise M. Tenner from Acquisitions Assistant to Acquisitions Librarian. (RBC 47)

PHYSICAL PLANT OPERATION AND MAINTENANCEBuilding Maintenance

100. Promote and increase the annual salary rate of Alfredo Campa from Helper at an annual rate of \$6,564.00 to Maintenance Worker II at an annual rate of \$9,648.00 effective September 1, 1980. Mr. Campa is paid from Classified Salaries. (RBC 101)

SPECIAL ITEMSPeer Counseling Program

101. Change the status of Nancy V. Wood (non-tenure) from Director of Peer Counseling to Director of Peer Counseling (50% time) and Lecturer in the department of English (50% time). Increase salary from a nine-months rate of \$18,750.00 to a nine-months rate of \$19,110.00. Transfer \$9,555.00 from Unallocated Salaries - Faculty to the department of English, and transfer \$9,195.00 from Peer Counseling - Administrative and Professional Salaries to Peer Counseling - Wages. This change in status and change in salary is effective September 1, 1980. (RBC 63)

102. Appoint Luisa R. Fels as Writing Laboratory Coordinator (75% time) in the Peer Counseling Program effective September 1, 1980 through May 31, 1981 at a nine-months rate of \$12,500.00. Necessary funds in the amount of \$9,375.00 are to be transferred from the Peer Counseling - Wages account. (RBC 111)

Rural Nursing Health Care Services

103. Accept the resignation of Christine H. Jones (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor in Rural Nursing Health Care Services effective September 1, 1980. Unused administrative and Professional Salaries of \$18,365.00 will be transferred to Rural Nursing Health Care Services - Wages. (RBC 48)

104. Appoint Linda J. Budan (non-tenure) as Instructor in Rural Nursing Health Care Services effective September 1, 1980 at a nine-months rate of \$15,900.00. Source of funds - Wages. (RBC 49)

CONTRACT RESEARCH AND SERVICESU.S. Department of the Army Contract - DABT51-78-C-0135 - Archeological Survey, Maneuver Areas 3-8, Ft. Bliss

105. Reappoint and increase the annual salary rate of David L. Carmichael as Archeologist from \$17,280.00 to \$18,160.00 effective September 1, 1980 with the necessary funds to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. (RBC 95)

U.S. Office of Education - Teacher Corps Grant

106. Reappoint and increase the annual salary rate of Bertha G. Perez as Director of Teacher Corps from \$19,995.00 to \$21,045.00 effective September 1, 1980 with the necessary funds to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. (RBC 96)

DHEW Grant - Bilingual Education Training Opportunities

107. Reappoint Maria S. Rivas (non-tenure) as Lecturer in Project BETO full-time to be effective September 1, 1980 through May 31, 1981 at a nine-months rate of \$17,400.00. Funds necessary for this appointment are budgeted in the grant. (RBC 127)

AUXILIARY ENTERPRISESCheerleaders

108. Cancel the appointment in the 1980-81 Operating Budget of Barbara J. Prewitt as Cheerleader Coach. Unused salaries of \$1,123.00 will become unencumbered within the department. (RBC 51)

Intercollegiate AthleticsAdministrative and General

109. Reappoint Eddie L. Mullens as Sports Information Director in the department of Intercollegiate Athletics. Salary is to be paid from funds budgeted for this position. Mr. Mullens' annual rate will be \$16,816.00. (RBC 52)

Football

110. Cancel the appointment in the 1980-81 Operating Budget of Harvey R. Willis, Assistant Football Coach, effective September 1, 1980. Unused salaries of \$7,000.00 will become unencumbered within the department. (RBC 9)

AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES (CONTD)Intercollegiate Athletics (contd)Football (contd)

111. Reappoint Mathew D. Simon as Assistant Football Coach in the department of Intercollegiate Athletics effective September 1, 1980. Necessary funds of \$4,379.00 will come from budgeted salaries for this position. Mr. Simon's annual rate will be \$10,510.00. (RBC 53)

Basketball

112. Reappoint Nevil N. Shed as Assistant Basketball Coach effective September 1, 1980 at an annual salary of \$16,000.00. Transfer unused salaries of \$1,850.00 to Unencumbered Salaries - Intercollegiate Athletics. (RBC 54)

113. Increase the salary of Timothy F. Floyd, Assistant Basketball Coach, from an annual rate of \$14,188.00 to \$16,000.00. Necessary funds in the amount of \$1,812.00 are to come from budgeted salaries. This increase is to be effective September 1, 1980. (RBC 59)

Baseball

114. Reappoint James T. Lawler as Head Baseball Coach effective September 1, 1980 at an annual rate of \$16,290.00. Necessary funds are to come from budgeted salaries. (RBC 55)

Womens Athletics

115. Grant a leave of absence to Robert A. Warren, Gymnastics Coach, effective September 1, 1980. Unused salary of \$10,000.00 will be transferred to Intercollegiate Athletics - Unencumbered Salaries. (RBC 65)

116. Appoint Rich Trevino as Interim Gymnastics Coach (75% time) at an annual rate of \$7,680.00 effective September 1, 1980 with funds to be transferred from Intercollegiate Athletics - Unencumbered Salaries. (RBC 112)

**The University of Texas of the Permian Basin**

Odessa, Texas 79762

November 5, 1980

Dr. E. D. Walker
Chancellor
The University of Texas System
601 Colorado Street
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Chancellor Walker:

The docket for the December 12, 1980, meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

Sincerely,

V. R. Cardozier
V. R. Cardozier
President

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS OF THE PERMIAN BASIN
 DOCKET FOR THE DECEMBER 12, 1980 MEETING
 TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page No.</u>
Gifts to the University of Texas of the Permian Basin.....	PB-3
Grants, Contracts and Agreements.....	PB-3
Recommended Amendments to the 1979-80 Operating Budget, the 1980 Summer Session Budget and the 1980-81 Operating Budget (including faculty and staff appointments and changes in status and transfers to funds within existing budget totals).....	PB-4

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS OF THE PERMIAN BASIN
December 12, 1980 Meeting

GIFTS TO THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS OF THE PERMIAN BASIN

I recommend approval of acceptance of the following gifts:

DONOR	PURPOSE AND CONDITIONS	AMOUNT
1. *Mr. Bradford E. Puckett, Mr. Howard Graham, and Mr. A. N. Norwood, Inc. Rt. 2, Box 5023 Odessa, Texas 79763	Petrographic microscope to be used in science classes at UTPB.	\$5,132
2. *Dr. S. K. Stroud 3154 Reid Drive Corpus Christi, Texas 78404	Complete run, Volume 1, 1925, through Volume 51, 1975, and cumulative index for Volume 1-45 of <u>West Texas Historical Association Year Book.</u>	2,000

*No transmittal letter received.

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS:

The following grant has been executed in behalf of The University of Texas of the Permian Basin. I recommend approval and ratification.

1. Supplemental grant number AW-724-1-681 by which the Robert A. Welch Foundation, Houston, Texas, provides an additional \$2,500 for support of "Theory of Three Dimensional Chemical Reactions" for the period June 1, 1980, through May 31, 1981. The grant is directed by Dr. Robert E. Howard, Assistant Professor of Chemistry.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS OF THE PERMIAN BASIN
December 12, 1980 Meeting

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1979-80 OPERATING BUDGET

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION:

Office of the Dean, College of Arts and Education

1. Appoint William R. Tanksley as Dean (Code 1000), Office of the Dean, College of Arts and Education at 100% time at an annual salary rate of \$35,000 for the period 8/12/80 - 8/31/80. Source of Funds: Administrative Salaries, Office of the Dean, College of Arts and Education. (RBC #118)

2. Remove from the budget Dick L. Chappell, Acting Dean (Code 1000), Office of the Dean, College of Arts and Education effective close 8/11/80. NOTE: Mr. Chappell is being appointed to Institutional Support, Library Services Division and Computer Services Division. (RBC # 123)

Institutional Support

3. Appoint Dick L. Chappell as Director (Code 1000), Institutional Support at 25% time at an annual salary rate of \$33,632 for the period 8/12/80 - 8/31/80. Source of Funds: Administrative Salaries, Institutional Support. (RBC #121)

LEARNING RESOURCES CENTER:

Library Services Division

4. Change the appointment for Dick L. Chappell, Director (Code 1000), Learning Resources Center, Library Services Division from 18% time to 50% time at the same annual salary rate of \$33,632 for the period 8/12/80 - 8/31/80. Source of Funds: \$336.36 from encumbered salary and \$597.89 from Administrative Salaries, Learning Resources Center, Library Services Division. NOTE: Mr. Chappell has a concurrent appointment in the Computer Services Division and Institutional Support. (RBC #122)

SERVICE DEPARTMENTS FUNDS AND REVOLVING FUNDS:

Computer Services Division

5. Change the appointment for Dick L. Chappell, Director (Code 1000), Computer Services Division from 15% time to 25% time at the same annual salary rate of \$33,632 for the period 8/12/80 - 8/31/80. Source of Funds: \$280.23 in encumbered salary and \$186.90 from Administrative Salaries, Computer Services Division. (RBC #120)

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1980 SUMMER SESSION BUDGET

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION:

Faculty, College of Science and Engineering

6. Remove from the payroll Bruce E. Jay (without term tenure) as Lecturer in Chemistry (Code 0050), Faculty, College of Science and Engineering effective close of business 7/31/80. (RBC #119)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS OF THE PERMIAN BASIN
December 12, 1980 Meeting

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1980-81 OPERATING BUDGET

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION:

Faculty, College of Management

7. Appoint James E. Blain (without term tenure) as Lecturer in Management (Code 0050), Faculty, College of Management at 25% time at an academic salary rate of \$14,400 for the period 9/1/80 - 1/15/81. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries, Faculty, College of Management. (RBC #10)

8. Appoint James A. Anderson (without term tenure) as Lecturer in Management (Code 0050), Faculty, College of Management at 12.5% time at an academic salary rate of \$14,400 for the period 9/1/80 - 1/15/81. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries, Faculty, College of Management. (RBC #11)

9. Appoint James David Edwards (without term tenure) as Lecturer in Management (Code 0050), Faculty, College of Management at 12.5% time at an academic salary rate of \$14,000 for the period of 9/1/80 - 1/15/81. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries, Faculty, College of Management. (RBC #13)

10. Appoint Edward L. Sward (without term tenure) as Lecturer in Management (Code 0050), Faculty, College of Management at 12.5% time at an academic salary rate of \$17,600 for the period 9/1/80 - 1/15/81. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries, Faculty, College of Management. (RBC #14)

11. Appoint Robert D. Martin (without term tenure) as Lecturer in Management (Code 0050), Faculty, College of Management at 25% time at an academic salary rate of \$17,600 for the period 9/1/80 - 1/15/81. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries, Faculty, College of Management. (RBC #17)

12. Appoint Michael Elder (without term tenure) as Lecturer in Finance (Code 0050), Faculty, College of Management at 12.5% time at an academic salary rate of \$12,800 for the period 9/1/80 - 1/15/81. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries, Faculty, College of Management. (RBC #19)

13. Appoint Kenneth W. Schuepbach (without term tenure) as Lecturer in Finance (Code 0050), Faculty, College of Management at 37.5% time at an academic salary rate of \$14,000 for the period 9/1/80 - 1/15/81. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries, Faculty, College of Management. (RBC #20)

Faculty, College of Science and Engineering

14. Change the appointment for Yonina S. Cooper (without term tenure) from Visiting Assistant Professor to Assistant Professor (Code 0030), Faculty, College of Science and Engineering at 100% time at the same academic salary rate of \$17,000 for the period 9/1/80 - 1/15/81. Source of Funds: Encumbered salary. (RBC #15)

15. Appoint Richard Case (without term tenure) as Adjunct Associate Professor (Code 0025), Faculty, College of Science and Engineering at 12.5% time at an academic salary rate of \$12,000 for the period 9/1/80 - 1/15/81. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries, Faculty, College of Science and Engineering. (RBC #25)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS OF THE PERMIAN BASIN
December 12, 1980 Meeting

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1980-81 OPERATING BUDGET (cont.)

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION: (cont.)

Faculty, College of Science and Engineering (cont.)

16. Appoint Kevin Story (without term tenure) as Lecturer in Mathematics (Code 0050), Faculty, College of Science and Engineering at 12.5% time at an academic salary rate of \$9,600 for the period 9/1/80 - 1/15/81. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries, Faculty, College of Science and Engineering. (RBC #26)

17. Appoint Stella Loftis (without term tenure) as Lecturer in Life Science (Code 0050), Faculty, College of Science and Engineering at 37.5% time at an academic salary rate of \$10,666 for the period 9/1/80 - 1/15/81. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries, Faculty, College of Science and Engineering. (RBC #27)

18. Appoint Roy G. Brooks (without term tenure) as Lecturer (Code 0050), Faculty, College of Science and Engineering at 37.5% time at an academic salary rate of \$10,666 for the period 9/1/80 - 1/15/81. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries, Faculty, College of Science and Engineering. (RBC #28)

19. Appoint Robert Muller (without term tenure) as Adjunct Associate Professor in Computer Science (Code 0025), Faculty, College of Science and Engineering at 25% time at an academic salary rate of \$12,000 for the period 9/1/80 - 1/15/81. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries, Faculty, College of Science and Engineering. (RBC #31)

Office of the Dean, College of Arts and Education

20. Reappoint William R. Tanksley as Dean (Code 1000), Office of the Dean, College of Arts and Education at 67% time at an annual salary rate of \$35,000 for the period 9/1/80 - 8/31/81. Source of Funds: Administrative Salaries, Office of the Dean, College of Arts and Education. NOTE: Dr. Tanksley has a concurrent appointment as Professor (without term tenure) at 33% time. (RBC #4)

Faculty, College of Arts and Education

21. Change the salary rate of Stanley P. Engebretson (without term tenure) as Assistant Professor of Music (Code 0030), Faculty, College of Arts and Education at 100% time from an academic salary rate of \$14,000 to \$15,400 for the period 9/1/80 - 5/31/81. Source of Funds: \$14,000 in encumbered salary and \$1,400 from Faculty Salaries, Faculty, College of Arts and Education. (RBC #1)

22. Change the appointment for Robert C. Rhodes (without term tenure) from Assistant Professor (Code 0030) to Associate Professor (Code 0020), Faculty, College of Arts and Education at 100% time at the same academic salary rate of \$18,700 for the period 9/1/80 - 5/31/81. (RBC #3)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS OF THE PERMIAN BASIN
December 12, 1980 Meeting

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1980-81 OPERATING BUDGET (cont.)

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION: (cont.)

Faculty, College of Arts and Education (cont.)

23. Appoint William R. Tanksley (without term tenure) as Professor of Literature (Code 0010), Faculty, College of Arts and Education at 33% time at an academic salary rate of \$26,250 for the period 9/1/80 - 5/31/81. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries, Faculty, College of Arts and Education. NOTE: Dr. Tanksley has a concurrent appointment as Dean, College of Arts and Education at 67% time. (RBC #5)
24. Appoint John Fenner (without term tenure) as Lecturer in Sociology (Code 0050), Faculty, College of Arts and Education at 12.5% time at an academic salary rate of \$12,000 for the period 9/1/80 - 1/15/81. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries, Faculty, College of Arts and Education. (RBC #12)
25. Appoint Donna J. Thompson (without term tenure) as Lecturer in Psychology (Code 0050), Faculty, College of Arts and Education at 29.41% time at an academic salary rate of \$13,600 for the period 9/1/80 - 1/15/81. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries, Faculty, College of Arts and Education. (RBC #16)
26. Appoint David P. Crews (without term tenure) as Lecturer in Mass Communication (Code 0050), Faculty, College of Arts and Education at 12.5% time at an academic salary rate of \$12,000 for the period 9/1/80 - 1/15/81. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries, Faculty, College of Arts and Education. (RBC #18)
27. Change the appointment for David R. Hopkins (without term tenure) as Assistant Professor of Physical Education and Health (Code 0030), Faculty, College of Arts and Education from 100% time to 75% time at the same academic salary rate of \$18,100 for the period 9/1/80 - 1/15/81. NOTE: Dr. Hopkins has a concurrent appointment as Assistant Professor in Organized Research at 25% time for the same period. (RBC #22)
28. Change the appointment for Earl C. Nance (without term tenure) as Assistant Professor of Sociology (Code 0030), Faculty, College of Arts and Education from 100% time to 75% time at the same academic salary rate of \$14,800 for the period 9/1/80 - 1/15/81. NOTE: Dr. Nance has a concurrent appointment at 25% time in Organized Research for the same period. (RBC #23)
29. Appoint Patricia Tergerson (without term tenure) as Lecturer in Music (Code 0050), Faculty, College of Arts and Education at 12.5% time at an academic salary rate of \$12,800 for the period 9/1/80 - 1/15/81. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries, Faculty, College of Arts and Education. (RBC #34)
30. Appoint Margory Jennings (without term tenure) as Lecturer in Music (Code 0050), Faculty, College of Arts and Education at 3.38% time at an academic salary rate of \$11,833 for the period 9/1/80 - 1/15/81. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries, Faculty, College of Arts and Education. (RBC #35)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS OF THE PERMIAN BASIN
December 12, 1980 Meeting

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1980-81 OPERATING BUDGET (cont.)

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION: (cont.)

Faculty, College of Arts and Education (cont.)

31. Appoint Pamela K. Bristol (without term tenure) as Lecturer in Music (Code 0050), Faculty, College of Arts and Education at 13.52% time at an academic salary rate of \$11,833 for the period 9/1/80 - 1/15/81. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries, Faculty, College of Arts and Education. (RBC #36)

32. Appoint Charles E. May (without term tenure) as Lecturer in Music (Code 0050), Faculty, College of Arts and Education at 10.14% time at an academic salary rate of \$11,833 for the period 9/1/80 - 1/15/81. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries, Faculty, College of Arts and Education. (RBC #37)

33. Appoint Donna Lee Crabtree (without term tenure) as Assistant Professor of Communication, (Code 0030), Faculty, College of Arts and Education at 100% time at an academic salary rate of \$14,000 for the period 9/1/80 - 5/31/81. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries, Faculty, College of Arts and Education. (RBC #38)

Instructional Services

34. Appoint Dick L. Chappell as Director (Code 1000), Instructional Services at 25% time at an annual salary rate of \$35,000 for the period 9/1/80 - 8/31/81. Source of Funds: \$4,722 from Administrative Salaries, Learning Resources Center, Library Services Division and \$4,028 from Custodial Services Reserve. NOTE: Mr. Chappell has a concurrent appointment at 60% time as Director of Learning Resources Center, Library Services Division and 15% time as Director of Computer Services Division at the same annual salary rate of \$35,000 for the period 9/1/80 - 8/31/81. (RBC #33)

LEARNING RESOURCES CENTER:

Library Services Division

35. Remove from the budget Richard Metzger as Professional Librarian (Code 0080), Learning Resources Center, Library Services Division effective close 8/31/80. (RBC #2)

36. Change the salary rate for Leslie Fatout, Professional Librarian (Code 0080), Learning Resources Center, Library Services Division at 100% time from \$12,612 to \$13,650 for the period 9/1/80 - 8/31/81. Source of Funds: \$12,612 in encumbered salary and \$1,038 from Administrative and Professional Salaries, Learning Resources Center, Library Services Division. (RBC #9)

37. Remove from the budget Douglas Abrams, Assistant Director (Code 1000), Learning Resources Center, Library Services Division effective close 9/15/80. (RBC #29)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS OF THE PERMIAN BASIN
December 12, 1980 Meeting

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1980-81 OPERATING BUDGET (cont.)

LEARNING RESOURCES CENTER: (cont.)

Library Services Division (cont.)

38. Change the appointment of Dick L. Chappell, Director (Code 1000), Learning Resources Center, Library Services Division from 75% time to 60% time and from an annual salary rate of \$34,296 to \$35,000 for the period 9/1/80 - 8/31/81. Source of Funds: Encumbered Salary. NOTE: Mr. Chappell has a concurrent appointment at 25% time as Director of Instructional Services and 15% time as Director of Computer Services at the same annual salary rate of \$35,000 for the period 9/1/80 - 8/31/81. (RBC #30)

ORGANIZED RESEARCH:

39. Appoint David R. Hopkins as Assistant Professor (Code 0030), Organized Research at 25% time at an academic salary rate of \$18,100 for the period 9/1/80 - 1/15/81. Source of Funds: Administrative and Professional Salaries, Organized Research. NOTE: Dr. Hopkins has a concurrent appointment as Assistant Professor of Physical Education and Health, Faculty, College of Arts and Education at 75% time for the same period. (RBC #21)

40. Appoint Earl C. Nance (without term tenure) as Assistant Professor (Code 0030), Organized Research at 25% time at an academic salary rate of \$14,800 for the period 9/1/80 - 1/15/81. Source of Funds: Administrative and Professional Salaries, Organized Research, NOTE: Dr. Nance has a concurrent appointment as Assistant Professor of Sociology at 75% time for the same period. (RBC #24)

SERVICE DEPARTMENTS FUNDS AND REVOLVING FUNDS:

Computer Services Division

41. Change the appointment of Dick L. Chappell, Director (Code 1000), Computer Services Division from 25% time to 15% time and from an annual salary rate of \$34,296 to \$35,000 for the period 9/1/80 - 8/31/81. Source of Funds: Encumbered salary. NOTE: Mr Chappell has a concurrent appointment at 60% time in the Learning Resources Center, Library Services Division and 25% time as Director of Instructional Services at the same annual salary rate of \$35,000 for the period 9/1/80 - 8/31/81. (RBC #32)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO

San Antonio, Texas

November 7, 1980

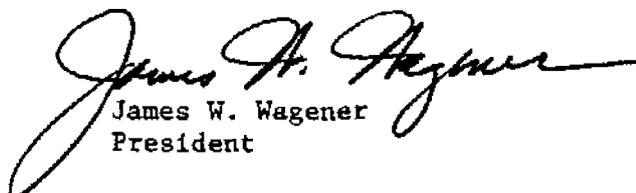
Chancellor E. D. Walker
THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM
601 Colorado Street
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Chancellor Walker:

The docket for the December 11-12, 1980 meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted to you for recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

Sincerely yours,


James W. Wagener
President

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO

DOCKET FOR DECEMBER 11-12, 1980

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page No.</u>
Gifts from Private Donors and Foundations to The University.....	SA-3
Report on Small Classes, Fall Semester 1980.....	SA-3
Absence from Usual and Regular Duties, including Travel.....	SA-3
Sale of Property.....	SA-3
Contracts and Grants for Research, Development, and Educational Services:	
Non-Governmental.....	SA-4
State.....	SA-6
Federal.....	SA-7
Amendments to the 1979-80 Operating Budget (including faculty and staff appointments and changes in status and transfers of funds within existing budget totals).....	SA-10
Amendments to the 1980-81 Operating Budget (including faculty and staff appointments and changes in status and transfers of funds within existing budget totals).....	SA-15
Recommended Revisions to the Parking and Traffic Regulations.....	SA-29

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO
December 11-12, 1980 Meeting

GIFTS: Acceptance is recommended for the following gifts which have been received:

<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose and Conditions</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1. Dr. Joseph W. Goldzieher Director, Clinical Services and Reproductive Biology Southwest Foundation for Research and Education P. O. Box 28147 West Loop 410 at Military Drive San Antonio, Texas 78284	Donation of three Beckman DU Spectrophotometers with their corresponding power units, one FM Gas Chromatograph with recorder, and one Rotary Evaporator with a waterbath -- scientific equipment to be used in undergraduate teaching in the College of Sciences and Mathematics.	\$ 850.00** (Estimate)
2. Various Donors	Numerous books, papers, and publications donated to The University of Texas at San Antonio Library.	\$ 456.95** (Estimate)

Two asterisks following the dollar amount indicate a noncash gift.

REPORT ON SMALL CLASSES, Fall Semester 1980, pursuant to Section 51.403(d) of the Texas Education Code and Coordinating Board Rule 251.02.01.025:

Undergraduate Courses:

<u>Course No.</u>	<u>Section No.</u>	<u>Enrollment</u>	<u>Justification Code*</u>
ENG 1003	09	9	5

Graduate Courses: None

*Justification codes are as provided in Section 003 of Coordinating Board Rule 251.02.01.025 and the one used is:

5. First time offering of the course.

TRAVEL FOR FACULTY AND STAFF: The following travel is reported in accordance with Section 10.33 of Chapter III, Part Two of the Regents' Rules and Regulations for government of The University of Texas System:

1. Ms. Mary Lee Standifer, Technical Staff Assistant II, Center for Archaeological Research, September 22, 1980 through December 24, 1980, to Three Rivers, Texas, to perform archaeological field work for the Nueces River Project. Expenses in the total amount of \$700.00 to be paid from local funds.

SALE OF PROPERTY: In accordance with Chapter VII, Section 8.5 of Part Two of the Regents' Rules and Regulations for sales in amount of \$10,000 or more, approval is recommended for the following:

<u>Equipment</u>	<u>Purchaser</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1. IBM Tape Subsystem, consists of one #3803-1 controller, two #3420-3 dual density 800/1600 BPI drives.	Greyhound Computer Corporation 8701 Shoal Creek Boulevard Austin, Texas 78758	\$24,500.00

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO
GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL)
 December 11-12, 1980 Meeting

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL): Approval is requested for the following:

Fisher, Harden and Fisher
 Consultants in Solution Mining
 P. O. Box 877
 Beeville, Texas 78102

1. Santonino Project, Webb County, Texas

This letter approves funds to conduct an archaeological reconnaissance of lands in southeast Webb County, Texas.

Dr. Thomas R. Hester, Principal Investigator

Letter dated October 14, 1980

\$2,193.00

Bexar County, Texas

The Robert A. Welch Foundation
 2010 Bank of the Southwest Building
 Houston, Texas 77002

2. Supplemental Grant No. AX-637-1-633

Total Syntheses of Natural Products and Compounds of Biological and/or Theoretical Interest

This grant provides additional funds for the continuation of current studies which are directed towards the regiocontrolled and stereocontrolled preparation of a number of biologically active or theoretically interesting organic compounds.

Dr. Philip L. Stotter, Principal Investigator

June 1, 1979 through May 31, 1982

\$5,000.00 additional funds

\$47,000.00 total adjusted award

Bexar County, Texas

3. Supplemental Grant No. AX-659-1-645

Metal Ion Complexation in Mixed Solvents

This grant provides additional funds for ultrasonic absorption measurements to be used to characterize metal ion complexation reactions.

Dr. Herbert B. Silber, Principal Investigator

June 1, 1979 through May 31, 1982

\$6,000.00 additional funds

\$54,000.00 total adjusted award

Bexar County, Texas

4. Supplemental Grant No. AX-662-1-646

Electronic Structure and Chemical Binding of Lanthanides

This grant provides additional funds for an efficiency study of laser-active crystalline materials, based on quantum-mechanical calculations of lanthanide ions.

Dr. M. Synek, Principal Investigator

June 1, 1980 through May 31, 1983

\$9,000.00 additional funds

\$63,000.00 total adjusted award

Bexar County, Texas

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO
December 11-12, 1980 Meeting

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL): (continued)

The Robert A. Welch Foundation
2010 Bank of the Southwest Building
Houston, Texas 77002

5. Supplemental Grant No. AX-706-1-669
Mechanism of Tetrahydrobiopterin Dependent Hydroxylation
This grant provides additional funds for research on mechanism of tetrahydrobiopterin dependent hydroxylation.
Dr. June E. Ayling, Principal Investigator
June 1, 1978 through May 31, 1981
\$2,500.00 additional funds
\$53,500.00 total adjusted award
Bexar County, Texas

6. Supplemental Grant No. AX-709-1-671
Phosphine Oxide Catalyzed Reactions of Isocyanates and Isothiocyanates: Synthetic Scope and Use in Condensation Polymerization
This grant provides additional funds for investigation of the synthetic scope of phosphine oxide catalyzed reactions of isocyanates and isothiocyanates.
Dr. Raymond Kellman, Principal Investigator
June 1, 1978 through May 31, 1981
\$2,000.00 additional funds
\$47,000.00 total adjusted award
Bexar County, Texas

7. Supplemental Grant No. AX-736-1-693
The Proton Pump of the Purple Membrane: Chemical Modification of Light-Induced Changes in H⁺ Binding
Dr. Robert Renthal, Principal Investigator
June 1, 1978 through May 31, 1981
\$2,500.00 additional funds
\$53,500.00 total adjusted award
Bexar County, Texas

8. Supplemental Grant No. AX-769-1-723
Synthetic and Mechanistic Considerations of Phase-Transfer Catalyzed Processes Upon Nucleophilic Substitution and Addition-Elimination Reactions
This grant provides additional funds for evaluation of the mechanism of nucleophilic substitution and addition-elimination reactions catalyzed by phase-transfer catalysts and synthesis of compounds by phase-transfer techniques that are normally difficult or impossible to prepare.
Dr. Robert F. Williams, Principal Investigator
June 1, 1979 through May 31, 1982
\$4,000.00 additional funds
\$58,000.00 total adjusted award
Bexar County, Texas

9. Supplemental Grant No. AX-800-1-753
Structure and Stability of Metallothionein
This grant provides additional funds to study the role of metal, particularly cadmium and zinc, in maintaining the structure and stability of the zinc-binding protein, metallothionein.
Dr. Jerry L. Phillips, Principal Investigator
June 1, 1980 through May 31, 1983
\$6,000.00 additional funds
\$60,000.00 total adjusted award
Bexar County, Texas

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO
GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (STATE)
December 11-12, 1980 Meeting

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (STATE): Approval is requested for the following:

The University of Texas Health Science Center
at San Antonio
7703 Floyd Curl Drive
San Antonio, Texas 78284

1. Off-Campus Agreement, College Work Study Program, provides work to students eligible for the College Work Study Program (CWSP). The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio will pay, by way of reimbursement to The University of Texas at San Antonio (UTSA), or in advance, an amount equal to any and all payments required to be made by UTSA under State or local Workers' Compensation laws, or under Federal or State Social Security laws, or under any other applicable laws, on account of students participating in projects under this Agreement. No student shall perform work to exceed an average of nineteen (19) hours per week during full-time enrollment and forty (40) hours per week during non-enrollment periods. The Agreement is effective September 1, 1980 and shall terminate upon a 30-day written notice by either party.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO
GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL)
 December 11-12, 1980 Meeting

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL): Approval is requested for the following:

Department of the Army
 Galveston District
 Corps of Engineers
 P. O. Box 1229
 Galveston, Texas 77553

1. Contract No. DACW64-80-C-0061
Cultural Resources Survey of the Proposed Freeport Harbor, Texas (45-Foot) Navigation Project in Brazoria County, Texas
 This contract provides funds for historical and archaeological surveys in the area affected by the Freeport Harbor Navigation Improvement Project in Brazoria County, Texas.
 Dr. Thomas R. Hester, Project Director
 Contract dated September 19, 1980
 \$35,575.00
 Bexar County, Texas

U.S. Department of Education
 Office of Postsecondary Education
 Office of Financial Assistance
 Washington, D.C. 20202

2. Grant No. P00-80-57805
Law Enforcement Education Program (LEEP)
 This grant provides tuition assistance for in-service criminal justice students.
 Dr. Ronald H. Rogers, Project Director
 June 1, 1980 through July 31, 1981
 \$3,000.00
 Bexar County, Texas

U.S. Department of the Interior
 National Park Service
 Southwest Region
 P. O. Box 728
 Santa Fe, New Mexico 87501

3. Contract No. CX 702900023
Test Excavations at Concepción Mission and Archaeological Surveys, San Antonio Missions National Historical Park, Texas
 This contract provides funds to conduct test excavations at Concepción Mission and archaeological surveys within San Antonio Missions National Historical Park.
 Dr. Thomas R. Hester, Project Director
 Contract dated September 17, 1980
 \$51,000.00
 Bexar County, Texas

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO
December 11-12, 1980 Meeting

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL): (continued)

U.S. Department of the Interior
Heritage Conservation and Recreation Service
Soil Conservation Service
P. O. Box 25387, Denver Federal Center
Denver, Colorado 80225

4. Contract No. C53009(80)
Archaeological Mitigation at Sites 41UV43, 41UV45, 41UV47 and 41UV48, Leona River Watershed, Uvalde County, Texas
This contract provides funds for archaeological investigations in areas to be affected by the Soil Conservation Service's floodwater retarding structures within the Leona River Watershed, Texas.
Dr. Thomas R. Hester, Project Director
Contract dated September 19, 1980
\$64,000.00
Bexar County, Texas
5. Change Order No. 1, Contract No. C53009(80)
Archaeological Mitigation at Sites 41UV43, 41UV45, 41UV47 and 41UV48, Leona River Watershed, Uvalde County, Texas
This change order provides funds for additional archaeological investigations at Sites 41UV43, 41UV45, 41UV47 and 41UV48. All other terms of the contract remain unchanged and binding on both parties.
Dr. Thomas R. Hester, Project Director
Effective September 25, 1980
\$10,000.00 additional funds
\$74,000.00 total adjusted award
Bexar County, Texas
6. Change Order No. 1, Contract No. C53007(80)
Archaeological Investigations Within the Chiltipin-San Fernando Watershed, Jim Wells County, Texas
This change order provides funds for archaeological investigations in areas to be affected by a Soil Conservation Service floodwater retarding structure within the Chiltipin-San Fernando Creek Watershed, Texas. All other terms of the contract remain unchanged and binding on both parties.
Dr. Thomas R. Hester, Project Director
Effective September 16, 1980
\$10,000.00 additional funds
\$60,000.00 total adjusted award
Bexar County, Texas

U.S. Department of Labor
Employment and Training Administration
Central Procurement Staff
601 D Street, N.W., Room 9002
Washington, D.C. 20213

7. Grant No. 21-48-78-65, Modification No. 2
The Selection and Work Integration of Unemployed Mexican Americans into CETA Public Service Employment: A Case Study
This grant modification extends the expiration date of the grant to November 30, 1980 and requires no additional funding by the Government.
Drs. Sammy B. Gould and Larry E. Penley, Principal Investigators
Effective August 31, 1980
No additional funds
Bexar County, Texas

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO
December 11-12, 1980 Meeting

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL): (continued)

National Endowment for the Arts
Washington, D.C. 20506

8. Contract NEA PC 79-14, Amendment No. 5
Task Force on Hispanic/American Arts
This amendment extends the period of performance on this contract, revises the description of the contract and the scope of work, and provides additional funds.
Dr. Jacinto Quirarte, Project Director
Extended to September 30, 1980
\$11,665.00 additional funds
\$117,272.00 total adjusted award
Bexar County, Texas
9. Contract NEA PC 79-14, Amendment No. 6
Task Force on Hispanic/American Arts
This amendment extends the period of performance on this contract, revises the description of the contract and the scope of work, and provides for additional funds.
Dr. Jacinto Quirarte, Project Director
Extended to December 31, 1980
\$15,543.98 additional funds
\$132,815.98 total adjusted award
Bexar County, Texas

Small Business Administration
1441 L Street, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20416

10. Contract No. SBA-5410-MA-81
Management Counseling and Technical Assistance to Small Business Concerns
This contract awards funds to provide management counseling and technical assistance to 16 small business concerns.
Dr. Jude Valdez, Project Director
Effective October 1, 1980
\$4,000.00
Bexar County, Texas

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO
RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1979-80 BUDGET
 December 11-12, 1980 Meeting

CONTRACT RESEARCH AND SERVICES

1. Reappoint Dr. Jude Valdez as Director, South Texas Economic Development Center, at an annual twelve-month salary rate of \$30,000.00 for the period August 1, 1980 through August 31, 1980. Funds for this appointment are to come from a Department of Commerce Economic Development Administration grant. (RBC 309)

BUDGET TRANSFERS

Transfer of Funds (Within Existing Budget Totals)

2. Amount of Transfer: \$28,212.79

From:	Staff Benefits	
	Career Incentive Pay	\$ 24,960.00
	Unallocated-Departmental Operating Expenses	
	Maintenance and Operation	3,252.79
		\$ 28,212.79
To:	Office of the President	
	Career Incentive Pay	\$ 1,000.00
	Office of the Vice President for Administration	
	Career Incentive Pay	68.51
	Office of the Vice President for Academic Affairs	
	Career Incentive Pay	1,184.85
	Office of the Vice President for Business Affairs	
	Career Incentive Pay	2,260.00
	Office of the Business Manager	
	Career Incentive Pay	1,580.00
	Personnel Office	
	Career Incentive Pay	1,015.82
	Purchasing	
	Career Incentive Pay	840.00
	Office of Special Services	
	Career Incentive Pay	220.00
	Office of the Dean of Students	
	Career Incentive Pay	960.00
	Office of Admissions and Registrar	
	Career Incentive Pay	3,020.00
	Office of Institutional Studies and Planning	
	Career Incentive Pay	360.00
	News and Information Office	
	Career Incentive Pay	200.00
	Office of Sponsored Projects	
	Career Incentive Pay	240.00
	Mail Services	
	Career Incentive Pay	500.00
	Telephone Services	
	Career Incentive Pay	240.00
	Division of Management and Marketing	
	Career Incentive Pay	300.00
	College of Fine and Applied Arts	
	Office of the Dean	
	Career Incentive Pay	180.15

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO
December 11-12, 1980 Meeting

BUDGET TRANSFERS

Transfer of Funds (Within Existing Budget Totals)

2. Amount of Transfer: \$28,212.79 (continued)

To:	Division of Art and Design	
	Career Incentive Pay	\$ 240.00
	Division of Music	
	Career Incentive Pay	240.00
	College of Humanities and Social Sciences	
	Office of the Dean	
	Career Incentive Pay	155.15
	College of Multidisciplinary Studies	
	Office of the Dean	
	Career Incentive Pay	160.00
	Office of Teacher Certification	
	Career Incentive Pay	240.00
	Division of Bicultural-Bilingual Studies	
	Career Incentive Pay	240.00
	Division of Environmental Studies	
	Career Incentive Pay	180.00
	Division of Mathematics, Computer Science, and	
	Systems Design	
	Career Incentive Pay	240.00
	Instructional Support	
	Career Incentive Pay	271.49
	Office of Instructional Services	
	Career Incentive Pay	400.00
	Library	
	Career Incentive Pay	2,699.85
	Center for Archaeological Research	
	Career Incentive Pay	56.97
	Extension and Public Service	
	Office of the Dean	
	Career Incentive Pay	480.00
	Physical Plant-Administration	
	Career Incentive Pay	560.00
	Physical Plant-General Services	
	Career Incentive Pay	880.00
	Physical Plant-Central Services	
	Career Incentive Pay	240.00
	University Police	
	Career Incentive Pay	280.00
	Physical Plant-Building Maintenance	
	Career Incentive Pay	2,040.00
	Physical Plant-Custodial Services	
	Career Incentive Pay	1,660.00
	Physical Plant-Grounds Maintenance	
	Career Incentive Pay	1,780.00
	Physical Plant-Utilities	
	Career Incentive Pay	240.00
	Computer Center Services	
	Career Incentive Pay	60.00
	General Stores Services	
	Career Incentive Pay	220.00
	Print Shop Services	
	Career Incentive Pay	240.00

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO
December 11-12, 1980 Meeting

BUDGET TRANSFERS

Transfer of Funds (Within Existing Budget Totals)

2. Amount of Transfer: \$28,212.79 (continued)
- | | | |
|------|--|---------------------|
| To: | Quick Copy Services | |
| | Career Incentive Pay | \$ 240.00 |
| | | <u>\$ 28,212.79</u> |
| For: | To adjust accounts for Career Incentive Pay requirements.
(RBC 310) | |
3. Amount of Transfer: \$10,000.00
- | | | |
|-------|--|--------------|
| From: | University Cafeteria | |
| | Wages | \$ 10,000.00 |
| To: | University Cafeteria | |
| | Maintenance and Operation | \$ 10,000.00 |
| For: | To reallocate funds so as to meet operational requirements.
(RBC 311) | |
4. Amount of Transfer: \$8,700.00
- | | | |
|-------|--|--------------------|
| From: | Library-All Other Library Expenses | |
| | Administrative and Professional Salaries | \$ 3,713.13 |
| | Classified Salaries | <u>4,986.87</u> |
| | | <u>\$ 8,700.00</u> |
| To: | Library-Books, Periodicals and Bindings | |
| | Books, Periodicals and Bindings | <u>\$ 8,700.00</u> |
| For: | To reallocate funds so as to meet operational requirements.
(RBC 312) | |
5. Amount of Transfer: \$24,950.00
- | | | |
|-------|--|---------------------|
| From: | Computer Center Services | |
| | Administrative and Professional Salaries | \$ 14,950.00 |
| | Classified Salaries | <u>10,000.00</u> |
| | | <u>\$ 24,950.00</u> |
| To: | Computer Center Services | |
| | Wages | \$ 7,200.00 |
| | Wages-Workstudy | 1,250.00 |
| | Equipment | <u>16,500.00</u> |
| | | <u>\$ 24,950.00</u> |
| For: | To reallocate funds so as to meet operational requirements.
(RBC 313) | |

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO
December 11-12, 1980 Meeting

BUDGET TRANSFERS

Transfer of Funds (Within Existing Budget Totals)

6.	Amount of Transfer:	\$6,000.00	
	From:	University Bookstore	
		Wages	\$ 6,000.00
	To:	University Bookstore	
		Maintenance and Operation	\$ 6,000.00
	For:	To reallocate funds so as to meet operational requirements. (RBC 314)	
7.	Amount of Transfer:	\$21,436.08	
	From:	Unallocated-General Institutional Expense	
		Maintenance and Operation	\$ 10,355.45
		Unallocated-General Administration and Student Services	
		Maintenance and Operation	<u>11,080.63</u>
			<u>\$ 21,436.08</u>
	To:	Official Publications	
		Maintenance and Operation	\$ 5,157.42
		Institutional Memberships	
		Maintenance and Operation	8,505.71
		General Institutional Expense	
		Maintenance and Operation	<u>7,772.95</u>
			<u>\$ 21,436.08</u>
	For:	To reallocate funds so as to meet operational requirements. (RBC 315)	
8.	Amount of Transfer:	\$344,004.35	
	From:	Computer Development and Training	
		Computer Services	\$274,264.00
		Unallocated-Departmental Operating Expenses	
		Maintenance and Operation	<u>69,740.35</u>
			<u>\$344,004.35</u>
	To:	Office of Institutional Studies	
		Computer Services	\$ 1,747.85
		Division of Management and Marketing	
		Computer Services	27,402.56
		College of Fine and Applied Arts	
		Office of the Dean	
		Computer Services	105.67
		Division of Social Sciences	
		Computer Services	19,615.18
		Division of Earth and Physical Sciences	
		Computer Services	41,622.54
		Division of Mathematics, Computer Science, and Systems Design	
		Computer Services	248,970.87

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO
December 11-12, 1980 Meeting

BUDGET TRANSFERS

Transfer of Funds (Within Existing Budget Totals)

8. Amount of Transfer: \$344,004.35 (continued)

To:	Library	
	Computer Services	\$ 4,539.68
		<u>\$344,004.35</u>

For: To close out Computer Services accounts. (RBC 316)

9. Amount of Transfer: \$66,424.84

From:	Unallocated-Departmental Operating Expenses	
	Maintenance and Operation	\$ 66,424.84
To:	Accrued Vacation and Sick Leave Benefits	
	Vacation and Sick Leave	\$ 48,681.58
	Staff Benefits	
	OASI Matching Funds	1,414.36
	Workers' Compensation Insurance	<u>16,328.90</u>
		<u>\$ 66,424.84</u>

For: To reallocate funds so as to meet the operational needs of these departments. (RBC 317)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO
RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1980-81 BUDGET
 December 11-12, 1980 Meeting

GENERAL ADMINISTRATION AND STUDENT SERVICES

Office of the Vice President for Academic Affairs

1. Appoint Dr. Joel G. Saegert as Assistant Vice President for Academic Affairs at an annual twelve-month salary rate of \$28,800.00 for 67% time for the period September 1, 1980 through May 31, 1981 and 100% time for the period June 1, 1981 through August 31, 1981. Dr. Saegert is also appointed (33% time) as Associate Professor in the Division of Management and Marketing. (RBC 40)

Office of the Vice President for Business Affairs

2. Resign Mr. Ira L. Dewitt as Director of Procedures and Audits at an annual twelve-month salary rate of \$23,200.00 effective September 1, 1980. (RBC 69)

Personnel Office

3. Resign Ms. Delia M. Lopez as Employment and Training Supervisor at an annual twelve-month salary rate of \$14,500.00 effective September 1, 1980. (RBC 70)

Office of Internal Audit

4. Appoint Mr. Ralph H. Kaster as Director of Internal Audit at an annual twelve-month salary rate of \$22,200.00 for the period September 1, 1980 through August 31, 1981. Funds for this appointment are to be transferred from the Office of the Vice President for Business Affairs. (RBC 60)

Office of Admissions and Registrar

5. Resign Ms. Cora N. Duderstadt as Assistant to the Director of Admissions and Registrar at an annual twelve-month salary rate of \$14,200.00 effective September 1, 1980. (RBC 71)

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION

College of Business

Office of the Dean

6. Appoint Dr. Larry E. Penley as Associate Dean (without salary) for the period September 1, 1980 through August 31, 1981. No funds are needed for this appointment. Dr. Penley is also appointed as Associate Professor (with tenure) in the Division of Management and Marketing. (RBC 41)

Division of Accounting and Business Data Systems

7. Cancel the appointment and resign Dr. Joseph R. Oliver (nontenure) Assistant Professor at an academic nine-month salary rate of \$22,700.00 effective September 1, 1980. (RBC 72)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO
December 11-12, 1980 Meeting

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION

College of Business (continued)

Division of Economics and Finance

8. Cancel the fall appointment and place on Leave of Absence for the fall semester only Dr. Lewis Mandell (tenure) Professor at an academic nine-month salary rate of \$27,800.00. Dr. Mandell will return to full-time status for the spring semester for the period January 16, 1981 through May 31, 1981. Funds for this appointment are available in the division's Faculty Salaries account. (RBC 42)
9. Increase the salary of Dr. Ronald M. Ayers (nontenure) Assistant Professor from an academic nine-month salary rate of \$16,900.00 to an academic nine-month salary rate of \$17,600.00 for the period September 1, 1980 through May 31, 1981. Funds for this increase are available in the division's Faculty Salaries account. (RBC 43)
10. Cancel the appointment and resign Dr. Joseph C. Atkins (nontenure) Assistant Professor at an academic nine-month salary rate of \$21,800.00 effective September 1, 1980. (RBC 48)
11. Appoint Dr. Fredric M. Cooper (nontenure) as Lecturer at an academic nine-month salary rate of \$20,500.00 for the period September 1, 1980 through May 31, 1981. Funds for this appointment are available in the division's Faculty Salaries account. (RBC 58)
12. Cancel the appointment and resign Dr. John A. Swiger (nontenure) Assistant Professor at an academic nine-month salary rate of \$20,700.00 effective September 1, 1980. (RBC 73)

Division of Management and Marketing

13. Change the status of Dr. Joel G. Saegert (tenure) Associate Professor at an academic nine-month salary rate of \$21,600.00 from 100% time to 33% time for the period September 1, 1980 through May 31, 1981.

Dr. Saegert is also appointed (67% time) as Assistant Vice President for Academic Affairs. (RBC 44)
14. Cancel the fall appointment and place on Leave of Absence for the fall semester only Dr. Sandra L. James (tenure) Associate Professor at an academic nine-month salary rate of \$21,000.00. Dr. James will return to full-time status for the spring semester for the period January 16, 1981 through May 31, 1981. Funds for this appointment are available in the division's Faculty Salaries account. (RBC 49)
15. Appoint Dr. Norton E. Marks (nontenure) as Visiting Associate Professor at an academic nine-month salary rate of \$20,000.00 for the period September 1, 1980 through May 31, 1981. Funds for this appointment are available in the division's Faculty Salaries account. (RBC 87)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO
December 11-12, 1980 Meeting

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION

College of Fine and Applied Arts

Office of the Dean

16. Appoint Dr. Michael F. Kelly as Acting Dean (75% time) at an annual twelve-month salary rate of \$40,000.00 for the period September 1, 1980 through August 31, 1981. The increase represents a \$3,000.00 administrative stipend for duties as Acting Dean. Additional funds needed for this appointment are to be transferred from the department's Classified Salaries account.

Dr. Kelly is also appointed (25% time) as Director of Libraries and without salary in the Office of Instructional Services and the Division of English, Classics, and Philosophy. (RBC 28)

Division of Art and Design

17. Appoint Dr. John Leeper (nontenure) as Adjunct Professor (without salary) for the period September 1, 1980 through May 31, 1981. No funds are needed for this appointment. (RBC 2)
18. Appoint Mr. Alan H. Weinstein (nontenure) as Visiting Assistant Professor at an academic nine-month salary rate of \$16,000.00 for the period September 1, 1980 through May 31, 1981. Funds for this appointment are available in the division's Faculty Salaries account. (RBC 24)

Division of Music

19. Appoint Dr. Robert J. Rustowicz (nontenure) as Assistant Professor at an academic nine-month salary rate of \$16,000.00 for the period September 1, 1980 through May 31, 1981. Funds for this appointment are available in the division's Faculty Salaries account. (RBC 3)
20. Appoint Dr. Donald A. Hodges (nontenure) as Associate Professor at an academic nine-month salary rate of \$20,000.00 for the period September 1, 1980 through May 31, 1981. Funds for this appointment are available in the division's Faculty Salaries account. (RBC 4)
21. Appoint Dr. John J. Silantien (nontenure) as Assistant Professor at an academic nine-month salary rate of \$16,000.00 for the period September 1, 1980 through May 31, 1981. Funds for this appointment are available in the division's Faculty Salaries account. (RBC 5)
22. Appoint Ms. Elizabeth Y. Riepe as Coach Accompanist at an annual twelve-month salary rate of \$14,667.00 for the period September 1, 1980 through May 31, 1981. Funds for this appointment are to be transferred from the division's Classified Salaries account. (RBC 35)
23. Appoint Dr. Janice K. Hodges (nontenure) as Visiting Assistant Professor at an academic nine-month salary rate of \$16,000.00 for the period September 1, 1980 through May 31, 1981. Funds for this appointment are available in the division's Faculty Salaries account. (RBC 50)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO
December 11-12, 1980 Meeting

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION

College of Humanities and Social Sciences

Division of English, Classics, and Philosophy

24. Cancel the appointment and place on Leave of Absence Dr. Bonnie K. Lyons (tenure) Associate Professor at an academic nine-month salary rate of \$21,400.00 effective September 1, 1980. (RBC 6)
25. Cancel the appointment and place on Leave of Absence Dr. Arthur R. Miller (tenure) Associate Professor at an academic nine-month salary rate of \$19,850.00 effective September 1, 1980. (RBC 8)
26. Cancel the fall appointment and place on Leave of Absence for the fall semester only Dr. Duane F. Conley (nontenure) Assistant Professor at an academic nine-month salary rate of \$16,800.00. Dr. Conley will return to full-time status for the spring semester for the period January 16, 1981 through May 31, 1981. Funds for this appointment are available in the division's Faculty Salaries account. (RBC 9)
27. Appoint Dr. Patrick Aspell (nontenure) as Visiting Assistant Professor at an academic nine-month salary rate of \$16,000.00 for the period September 1, 1980 through May 31, 1981. Funds for this appointment are available in the division's Faculty Salaries account. (RBC 65)
28. Correct the title of Dr. Steven G. Kellman (nontenure) from Assistant Professor (33% time) to Associate Professor (33% time) at no change in his academic nine-month salary rate of \$22,250.00 for the period September 1, 1980 through May 31, 1981. No additional funds are needed for this change. Dr. Kellman's title was incorrectly shown in the 1980-81 Budget.

Dr. Kellman is also appointed as Associate Professor (tenure) for 67% time in the Division of Foreign Languages. (RBC 109)

Division of Foreign Languages

29. Increase the salary and promote Dr. Frank Pino, Jr. (tenure) from Associate Professor at an academic nine-month salary rate of \$25,050.00 to Professor and Director at an academic nine-month salary rate of \$28,000.00 for the period September 1, 1980 through May 31, 1981. Funds for this increase are available in the division's Faculty Salaries account. (RBC 45)
30. Change the status of Dr. Beverly J. Gibbs (tenure) from Professor and Acting Director to Professor at no change in her academic nine-month salary rate of \$32,700.00 for the period September 1, 1980 through May 31, 1981. No additional funds are needed for this change. (RBC 46)
31. Cancel the appointment and resign Dr. Seth L. Wolitz (tenure) Professor at an academic nine-month salary rate of \$25,800.00 effective September 1, 1980. (RBC 74)
32. Cancel the appointment and resign Dr. James P. Lantolf (nontenure) Assistant Professor at an academic nine-month salary rate of \$19,900.00 effective September 1, 1980. (RBC 75)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO
December 11-12, 1980 Meeting

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION

College of Humanities and Social Sciences

Division of Foreign Languages (continued)

33. Appoint Dr. Gregory B. Stone (nontenure) as Visiting Assistant Professor at an academic nine-month salary rate of \$14,500.00 for the period September 1, 1980 through May 31, 1981. Funds for this appointment are available in the division's Faculty Salaries account. (RBC 89)
34. Correct the status and place on Leave of Absence for the fall semester only, Dr. Marc D. Silberman (nontenure) Assistant Professor at an academic nine-month salary rate of \$17,600.00 for the period September 1, 1980 through January 15, 1981. Dr. Silberman will return to full-time status January 16, 1981 through May 31, 1981. (RBC 98)

Division of Social Sciences

35. Reappoint Dr. Rudolph Gomez (tenure) as Professor (without salary) for the period September 1, 1980 through August 31, 1981. No funds are necessary for this appointment.

Dr. Gomez is also appointed (100% time) in the Office of the Vice President for Administration. (RBC 7)
36. Appoint Dr. Pawel Lewicki (nontenure) as Adjunct Assistant Professor (without salary) for the period September 1, 1980 through January 15, 1981. No funds are needed for this appointment. (RBC 10)
37. Appoint Dr. Stephen J. Blank (nontenure) as Assistant Professor at an academic nine-month salary rate of \$16,000.00 for the period September 1, 1980 through May 31, 1981. Funds for this appointment are available in the division's Faculty Salaries account. (RBC 11)
38. Appoint Dr. Manuel Ramirez III (nontenure) as Adjunct Professor (without salary) for the period September 1, 1980 through August 31, 1981. No funds are needed for this appointment. (RBC 25)
39. Cancel the appointment and resign Dr. Thomas C. Greaves (tenure) Professor and Director at an academic nine-month salary rate of \$29,800.00 effective September 1, 1980. (RBC 37)
40. Appoint Dr. Antonio Calabria (nontenure) as Visiting Assistant Professor at an academic nine-month salary rate of \$15,000.00 for the period September 1, 1980 through May 31, 1981. Funds for this appointment are available in the division's Faculty Salaries account. (RBC 51)
41. Appoint Dr. Mark S. Farber (nontenure) as Visiting Assistant Professor at an academic nine-month salary rate of \$14,000.00 for the period September 1, 1980 through May 31, 1981. Funds for this appointment are available in the division's Faculty Salaries account. (RBC 52)
42. Appoint Dr. James C. Schneider (nontenure) as Visiting Assistant Professor at an academic nine-month salary rate of \$13,500.00 for the period September 1, 1980 through May 31, 1981. Funds for this appointment are available in the division's Faculty Salaries account. (RBC 53)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO
December 11-12, 1980 Meeting

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION

College of Humanities and Social Sciences

Division of Social Sciences (continued)

43. Appoint Dr. Linda K. Pritchard (nontenure) as Assistant Professor at an academic nine-month salary rate of \$15,000.00 for the period September 1, 1980 through May 31, 1981. Funds for this appointment are available in the division's Faculty Salaries account. (RBC 67)
44. Cancel the appointment and resign Dr. James Wadington (nontenure) Assistant Professor at an academic nine-month salary rate of \$16,900.00 effective September 1, 1980. (RBC 76)
45. Change the status of Dr. Michael P. Ryan (nontenure) as Assistant Professor at an academic nine-month salary rate of \$17,700.00 from 100% time to 83% time for the period September 1, 1980 through May 31, 1981. No additional funds are needed for this change. (RBC 99)
46. Cancel the appointment and place on Leave of Absence Dr. Richard J. Harris (nontenure) Assistant Professor at an academic nine-month salary rate of \$17,500.00 for the period September 1, 1980 through May 31, 1981. (RBC 100)
47. Increase the salary and change the status of Dr. Thomas R. Hester (tenure) from Professor at an academic nine-month salary rate of \$24,800.00 to Professor and Acting Director at a temporary academic nine-month salary rate of \$25,800.00 for the period September 1, 1980 through December 31, 1980. The increase represents a \$1,000.00 administrative stipend for duties as Acting Division Director and the permanent academic rate of \$24,800.00 remains unchanged. Funds needed for this increase are available in the division's Faculty Salaries account. (RBC 105)
48. Reappoint and change the status of Dr. Thomas R. Hester (tenure) from Professor and Acting Director at a temporary academic nine-month salary rate of \$25,800.00 to Professor at an academic nine-month salary rate of \$24,800.00 for the period January 1, 1981 through May 31, 1981. The decrease represents the removal of a \$1,000.00 administrative stipend for duties as Acting Division Director. Funds for this appointment are available in the division's Faculty Salaries account. (RBC 112)
49. Appoint Dr. Raymond M. Costello (nontenure) as Associate Professor (without salary) for the period September 1, 1980 through January 15, 1981. No funds are needed for this appointment. Dr. Costello is also appointed at The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio. (RBC 114)

College of Multidisciplinary Studies

Division of Education

50. Appoint Ms. Frances Zepeda de Kane (nontenure) as Assistant Professor at an academic nine-month salary rate of \$15,500.00 for the period September 1, 1980 through May 31, 1981. Funds for this appointment are available in the division's Faculty Salaries account. (RBC 12)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO
December 11-12, 1980 Meeting

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION

College of Multidisciplinary Studies

Division of Education (continued)

51. Change the status of Dr. Thomas J. Cleaver (tenure) from Professor and Director to Professor at no change in his academic nine-month salary rate of \$30,500.00 for the period September 1, 1980 through May 31, 1981. No additional funds are needed for this change. (RBC 13)
52. Increase the salary and change the status of Dr. Elwood B. Traylor (tenure) from Professor at an academic nine-month salary rate of \$28,200.00 to Professor and Acting Director at a temporary academic nine-month salary rate of \$29,200.00 for the period September 1, 1980 through May 31, 1981. The increase represents a \$1,000.00 administrative stipend for duties as Acting Division Director and the permanent academic rate of \$28,200.00 remains unchanged. Funds needed for this increase are available in the division's Faculty Salaries account. (RBC 14)
53. Cancel the appointment and place on Leave of Absence Dr. Diana M. Drake (nontenure) Assistant Professor at an academic nine-month salary rate of \$17,600.00 for the period September 1, 1980 through May 31, 1981. (RBC 68)
54. Cancel the appointment and resign Dr. Margaret O. Paulissen (nontenure) Assistant Professor at an academic nine-month salary rate of \$15,900.00 effective September 1, 1980. (RBC 77)
55. Appoint Dr. Vicky L. Miller (nontenure) as Visiting Assistant Professor at an academic nine-month salary rate of \$15,500.00 for the period September 1, 1980 through May 31, 1981. Funds for this appointment are available in the division's Faculty Salaries account. (RBC 95)
56. Appoint Dr. John H. Kleffner (nontenure) as Instructional Development Specialist (without salary) for the period September 1, 1980 through January 15, 1981. No funds are necessary for this appointment. (RBC 97)

Division of Bicultural-Bilingual Studies

57. Appoint Mr. Robert D. Milk (nontenure) as Assistant Professor at an academic nine-month salary rate of \$16,600.00 for the period September 1, 1980 through May 31, 1981. Funds for this appointment are available in the division's Faculty Salaries account. (RBC 15)
58. Appoint Dr. Frank Pino, Jr. (nontenure) as Professor (without salary) for the period September 1, 1980 through May 31, 1981. No funds are necessary for this appointment.

Dr. Pino is also appointed (with tenure) as Professor and Director of the Division of Foreign Languages. (RBC 57)
59. Correct the status of Dr. Mario A. Benitez from nontenure to tenure as Professor and Director at an academic nine-month salary rate of \$32,000.00 for the period September 1, 1980 through May 31, 1981. Dr. Benitez's tenured status was inadvertently omitted from the 1980-81 Budget. No additional funds are needed for this change. (RBC 110)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO
December 11-12, 1980 Meeting

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION

College of Multidisciplinary Studies

Division of Environmental Studies

60. Appoint Dr. Charles A. Sorber (nontenure) as Associate Professor (without salary) for the period September 1, 1980 through August 31, 1981. No funds are needed for this appointment. (RBC 19)
61. Correct the title of Dr. Berry Sutherland (nontenure) from Associate Professor to Professor (without salary) for the period September 1, 1980 through August 31, 1981. No funds are necessary for this change. (RBC 54)

Division of Special Programs

62. Cancel the appointment and resign Mr. Richard E. Marshall (nontenure) Adjunct Assistant Professor (without salary) effective September 1, 1980. (RBC 78)
63. Cancel the appointment and resign Mr. James H. Cheatham, Jr. (nontenure) Adjunct Assistant Professor (without salary) effective September 1, 1980. (RBC 79)
64. Cancel the appointment and resign Mr. Roland A. Arteaga (nontenure) Adjunct Assistant Professor (without salary) effective September 1, 1980. (RBC 80)
65. Appoint Mr. Dale E. Roth (nontenure) as Adjunct Assistant Professor (without salary) for the period September 1, 1980 through August 31, 1981. No funds are necessary for this appointment. (RBC 101)

College of Sciences and Mathematics

Division of Allied Health and Life Sciences

66. Appoint Dr. Adele E. U. Edisen (nontenure) as Visiting Assistant Professor at an academic nine-month salary rate of \$16,500.00 for the period September 1, 1980 through May 31, 1981. Funds for this appointment are available in the division's Faculty Salaries account. (RBC 63)
67. Cancel the appointment and resign Mr. Ray M. Patterson (nontenure) Associate Professor (without salary) effective September 1, 1980.

Mr. Patterson's cross appointment with The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio is also cancelled. (RBC 81)
68. Appoint Mr. Steven T. Trelfa (nontenure) as Assistant Professor (without salary) for the period September 1, 1980 through May 31, 1981. No funds are necessary for this appointment. Mr. Trelfa is also appointed at The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio. (RBC 102)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO
December 11-12, 1980 Meeting

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION

College of Sciences and Mathematics

Division of Allied Health and Life Sciences (continued)

69. Change the status of Dr. Marilyn B. Subach (nontenure) Assistant Professor from without salary to an academic nine-month salary rate of \$18,500.00 for the period September 1, 1980 through September 15, 1980. Funds for this change are available in the division's Faculty Salaries account.

Dr. Subach has resigned effective September 15, 1980. (RBC 104)

70. Appoint Dr. Eric E. M. Moody (nontenure) as Associate Professor (without salary) for the period September 1, 1980 through January 15, 1981. No funds are needed for this appointment. Dr. Moody is also appointed at The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio. (RBC 115)

Division of Earth and Physical Sciences

71. Cancel the appointment and resign Dr. Charles A. Sorber (tenure) Associate Professor (67% time) at an academic nine-month salary rate of \$25,000.00 effective September 1, 1980.

Dr. Sorber's appointment as Associate Professor (nontenure, 33% time) at an academic nine-month salary rate of \$25,000.00 in the Division of Environmental Studies and his appointment (without salary) as Director, Center for Applied Research and Technology is also cancelled effective September 1, 1980. (RBC 17)

72. Appoint Dr. Samuel A. Adjei (nontenure) as Visiting Assistant Professor at an academic nine-month salary rate of \$16,500.00 for the period September 1, 1980 through May 31, 1981. Funds for this appointment are available in the division's Faculty Salaries account. (RBC 26)
73. Change the status of Dr. Philip L. Stotter (tenure) as Associate Professor at an academic nine-month salary rate of \$22,600.00 from 100% time to 73% time for the period September 1, 1980 through January 15, 1981. No additional funds are needed for this change. (RBC 111)

Division of Mathematics, Computer Science, and Systems Design

74. Appoint Mr. Howard R. Smith (nontenure) as Instructor at an academic nine-month salary rate of \$18,000.00 for the period September 1, 1980 through May 31, 1981. Funds for this appointment are available in the division's Faculty Salaries account. (RBC 16)
75. Appoint Dr. Youn-min Chou (nontenure) as Assistant Professor at an academic nine-month salary rate of \$17,000.00 for the period September 1, 1980 through May 31, 1981. Funds for this appointment are available in the division's Faculty Salaries account. (RBC 20)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO
December 11-12, 1980 Meeting

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION

College of Sciences and Mathematics

Division of Mathematics, Computer Science, and Systems Design (continued)

76. Appoint Dr. Betty S. Travis (nontenure) as Assistant Professor at an academic nine-month salary rate of \$19,500.00 for the period September 1, 1980 through May 31, 1981. Funds for this appointment are available in the division's Faculty Salaries account. (RBC 27)
77. Cancel the appointment and resign Mr. Robert L. Young (nontenure) Assistant Professor at an academic nine-month salary rate of \$23,000.00 effective September 1, 1980. (RBC 82)
78. Cancel the appointment and resign Dr. Kenneth Prevot (nontenure) Assistant Professor at an academic nine-month salary rate of \$19,500.00 effective September 1, 1980. (RBC 83)
79. Cancel the appointment and resign Mr. Melvin R. Mercer (nontenure) Instructor at an academic nine-month salary rate of \$16,500.00 effective September 1, 1980. (RBC 84)
80. Cancel the appointment and resign Dr. John G. Romo (nontenure) Assistant Professor at an academic nine-month salary rate of \$18,000.00 effective September 1, 1980. (RBC 85)
81. Cancel the appointment and resign Dr. James D. Thomas (nontenure) Assistant Professor at an academic nine-month salary rate of \$19,100.00 effective September 1, 1980. (RBC 86)

LIBRARY

82. Increase the salary and promote Dr. Ann Thompson from Collection Development Coordinator at an annual twelve-month salary rate of \$18,000.00 to Assistant Director for Collection Development and Technical Services at an annual twelve-month salary rate of \$20,500.00 for the period September 1, 1980 through August 31, 1981. Funds for this appointment are available in the department's Administrative and Professional Salaries account. 1979-80 Adjusted Rate: \$20,500. (RBC 29)
83. Increase the salary and promote Ms. Maria D. Guerra from Library Assistant III at an annual twelve-month salary rate of \$12,168.00 to Special Collections Catalog Librarian at an annual twelve-month salary rate of \$14,800.00 for the period September 1, 1980 through August 31, 1981. Funds for this appointment are available in the department's Administrative and Professional Salaries account. 1979-80 Adjusted Rate: \$14,000. (RBC 30)
84. Change the status of Dr. Michael F. Kelly as Director of Libraries from 100% time at an annual twelve-month salary rate of \$37,000.00 to 25% time at an annual twelve-month salary rate of \$40,000.00 for the period September 1, 1980 through August 31, 1981. No funds are necessary for this change.

Dr. Kelly's salary increase represents a \$3,000.00 administrative stipend for duties as Acting Dean (75% time) of the College of Fine and Applied Arts. He is also appointed without salary in the Office of Instructional Services and the Division of English, Classics, and Philosophy. (RBC 59)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO
December 11-12, 1980 Meeting

LIBRARY (continued)

85. Appoint Ms. Karole R. Butterfield as Reference Librarian (50% time) at an annual twelve-month salary rate of \$11,600.00 for the period September 1, 1980 through August 31, 1981. Funds for this appointment are available in the department's Administrative and Professional Salaries account. (RBC 61)
86. Appoint Ms. Judy B. Joseph as Catalog Librarian at an annual twelve-month salary rate of \$12,000.00 for the period September 8, 1980 through August 31, 1981. Funds for this appointment are available in the department's Administrative and Professional Salaries account. (RBC 88)
87. Appoint Ms. Eugenia P. Krause as Reference Librarian (without salary) for the period September 1, 1980 through August 31, 1981. No funds are necessary for this appointment. (RBC 91)
88. Change the status of Ms. Mary-Margaret Pinckard as Reference Librarian from 75% time to 100% time at an annual twelve-month salary rate of \$13,250.00 for the period September 8, 1980 through August 31, 1981. Funds for this appointment are available in the department's Administrative and Professional Salaries account. (RBC 93)
89. Change the status of Mr. Jeffrey D. Moss, Curriculum Materials Librarian at an annual twelve-month salary rate of \$13,768.00 from the period September 1, 1980 through August 31, 1981 to the period September 1, 1980 through December 31, 1980. No funds are necessary for this change. (RBC 106)
90. Resign Mr. Jeffrey D. Moss as Curriculum Materials Librarian at an annual twelve-month salary rate of \$13,768.00 effective September 30, 1980. (RBC 113)

ORGANIZED RESEARCH

Center for Archaeological Research

91. Appoint Dr. Thomas C. Greaves as Faculty Associate (without salary) for the period September 1, 1980 through August 31, 1981. No funds are needed for this appointment. (RBC 38)
92. Appoint Dr. Donald R. Lewis (nontenure) as Faculty Associate (without salary) for the period September 1, 1980 through August 31, 1981. No funds are necessary for this appointment. (RBC 39)
93. Change the status of Mr. Jack D. Eaton from Acting Director at an annual twelve-month salary rate of \$15,850.00 to Associate Director at an annual twelve-month salary rate of \$15,100.00 for the period January 1, 1981 through August 31, 1981. No additional funds are necessary for this change. The decrease represents the removal of a \$750.00 administrative stipend Mr. Eaton received for the period September 1, 1980 through December 31, 1980 for duties as Acting Director. (RBC 47)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO
December 11-12, 1980 Meeting

ORGANIZED RESEARCH

Center for Archaeological Research

94. Increase the salary and promote Mr. Jack D. Eaton from Associate Director at an annual twelve-month salary rate of \$15,100.00 to Acting Director at an annual twelve-month salary rate of \$15,850.00 for the period September 1, 1980 through December 31, 1980. Additional funds needed for this appointment are to be transferred from the department's Maintenance and Operation account. The increase represents a \$750.00 administrative stipend for duties as Acting Director and the permanent twelve-month salary rate of \$15,100.00 remains unchanged. (RBC 55)

Center for Learning and Development Research in Education

95. Appoint Dr. Kenneth W. Wunderlich as Director (without salary) for the period September 1, 1980 through August 31, 1981. No funds are necessary for this appointment.

Dr. Wunderlich is also appointed (100% time) as Associate Professor (with tenure) in the Division of Education. (RBC 64)

Center for Applied Research and Technology

96. Appoint Dr. Richard S. Howe as Director (without salary) for the period September 1, 1980 through August 31, 1981. No funds are necessary for this appointment.

Dr. Howe is also appointed (with tenure) as Professor and Director of the Division of Environmental Studies. (RBC 62)

PHYSICAL PLANT OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE

General Services

97. Increase the salary of Mr. Armando B. Zepeda, Director of the Latcher Center, from an annual twelve-month salary rate of \$15,800.00 to an annual twelve-month salary rate of \$16,700.00 for the period September 1, 1980 through August 31, 1981. Additional funds needed for this increase are to be transferred from the department's Maintenance and Operation account. (RBC 1)

Utilities

98. Change the title of Mr. Christopher T. Orth from Technical Staff Assistant V to Campus Control System Manager at no change in his annual twelve-month salary rate of \$17,580.00 for the period September 1, 1980 through August 31, 1981. Funds for this change are to be transferred from the department's Classified Salaries account. (RBC 18)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO
December 11-12, 1980 Meeting

SERVICE DEPARTMENTS

Computer Center Services

99. Increase the salary and promote Mr. Daryl J. Parker from Computer Operator II at an annual twelve-month salary rate of \$10,656.00 to Computer Programmer I at an annual twelve-month salary rate of \$13,452.00 for the period September 1, 1980 through August 31, 1981. Funds for this appointment are available in the department's Classified Salaries account. (RBC 31)

CONTRACT RESEARCH AND SERVICES

100. Appoint Ms. Lynda Y. de la Vina as Assistant Director at an annual twelve-month salary rate of \$25,333.00 for the period September 1, 1980 through August 31, 1981. Funds for this appointment are to come from a Department of Labor grant. (RBC 22)
101. Appoint Dr. Henry G. Cisneros (nontenure) as Faculty Associate (20% time) at an academic nine-month salary rate of \$19,000.00 for the period September 1, 1980 through May 31, 1981. Funds for this appointment are to come from a Department of Labor grant.
- Dr. Cisneros is also appointed (nontenure) as Assistant Professor (67% time) in the Division of Environmental Studies. (RBC 23)
102. Appoint Mr. Eugene Rodriguez as Associate Director (50% time) at an annual twelve-month salary rate of \$29,700.00 for the period September 1, 1980 through August 31, 1981. Funds for this appointment are to come from a Department of Labor grant. (RBC 32)
103. Appoint Dr. Jude Valdez as Director, South Texas Economic Development Center, at an annual twelve-month salary rate of \$31,500.00 for the period September 1, 1980 through July 31, 1981. Funds for this appointment are to come from a Department of Commerce Economic Development Administration grant. (RBC 33)
104. Appoint Mr. Rodolfo T. Ramirez as Business Development Specialist at an annual twelve-month salary rate of \$19,000.00 for the period September 1, 1980 through July 31, 1981. Funds for this appointment are to come from a Department of Commerce grant. (RBC 34)
105. Appoint Ms. Yolanda S. Penley (nontenure) as Faculty Associate (75% time) at an academic nine-month salary rate of \$12,300.00 for the period September 1, 1980 through May 31, 1981. Funds for this appointment are to come from a Department of Labor grant. (RBC 66)

AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES

Career Planning and Placement Center

106. Appoint Ms. Beverly S. Santos as Assistant Director of Career Planning and Placement at an annual twelve-month salary rate of \$15,300.00 for the period September 8, 1980 through August 31, 1981. Funds for this appointment are available in the department's Administrative and Professional Salaries account. (RBC 96)
107. Resign Mr. Wesley H. Looney, Assistant Director of Career Planning and Placement at an annual twelve-month salary rate of \$15,300.00 effective September 1, 1980. (RBC 103)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO
December 11-12, 1980 Meeting

AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES (continued)

Counseling Center

108. Appoint Dr. Rochelle S. Dainas as Counseling Psychologist at an annual twelve-month salary rate of \$16,500.00 for the period September 15, 1980 through August 31, 1981. Funds for this appointment are available in the department's Administrative and Professional Salaries account. (RBC 56)

Intercollegiate Athletics

109. Appoint Mr. Frank A. Evans as Assistant Men's Basketball Coach at an annual twelve-month salary rate of \$22,500.00 for the period September 1, 1980 through August 31, 1981. Additional funds needed for this appointment are to come from Recreational Activities and Intramurals, Administrative and Professional Salaries account. (RBC 21)
110. Appoint Mr. Scott A. Sims as Coordinator of Intramurals and Recreational Activities (50% time) at an annual twelve-month salary rate of \$17,000.00 for the period September 1, 1980 through May 31, 1981. Funds for this appointment are available in the department's Administrative and Professional Salaries account.
- Mr. Sims is also appointed (50% time) in the Tennis Center. (RBC 36)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO
RECOMMENDED REVISIONS TO THE PARKING AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS
 December 11-12, 1980 Meeting

ARTICLE II

SUBDIVISION I - VEHICLE REGISTRATION, PARKING PERMITS

Section 3 ~~[Proof-of-ownership]~~ The license plate number and a valid Texas Driver's License is required at the time of registration of any vehicle.

SUBDIVISION II - PARKING PERMIT FEES AND REFUNDS

<u>SPECIAL</u>	<u>\$2.00</u>	<u>Vendors, salespersons, technical representatives and servicing personnel.</u>
----------------	---------------	--

Section 7 At the request of The University, vendors, salespersons, technical representatives, and servicing personnel who regularly conduct business on this campus on a daily or weekly basis may be required to register their vehicle at the University Police Office. Upon completing the registration, a fee of \$2.00 must be paid for a special parking permit which can be transferred to any vehicle owned by the vendor company. The special parking permit decal must be properly affixed to the vehicle.

ARTICLE IV

SUBDIVISION I - ENFORCEMENT

Section 1 b. COURT APPEARANCE TICKETS

3. Court appearance tickets will be issued to any person who has failed to appeal or pay the enforcement fee within the prescribed five working day period. Such tickets constitute a summons to appear in a justice court in the same manner as traffic tickets issued by the Texas Highway Patrol.
4. Before a court appearance ticket is issued, a written notice shall be sent via certified mail, advising the person of the number of campus tickets issued, the violations, enforcement fees due, and that court appearance tickets for each campus ticket shall be issued if the campus ticket enforcement fees are not paid within the five working days following receipt of said notice.
5. The campus enforcement fees will be dismissed on the campus ticket for which a court appearance ticket has been issued.

Section 2 CANCELLATION OF PARKING PRIVILEGES [+] AND DISMISSAL:

- c. Any student who fails to pay enforcement fees, and/or property damages within 10 working days after being notified via certified mail by the Chief of Police is subject to dismissal from The University unless the student has timely requested a hearing or a court appearance ticket has been issued.

Section 4 c. FLAGRANT VIOLATIONS

4. Driving on sidewalks, walkways, over curbs, or lawns.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT TYLER

Office of the President

November 4, 1980

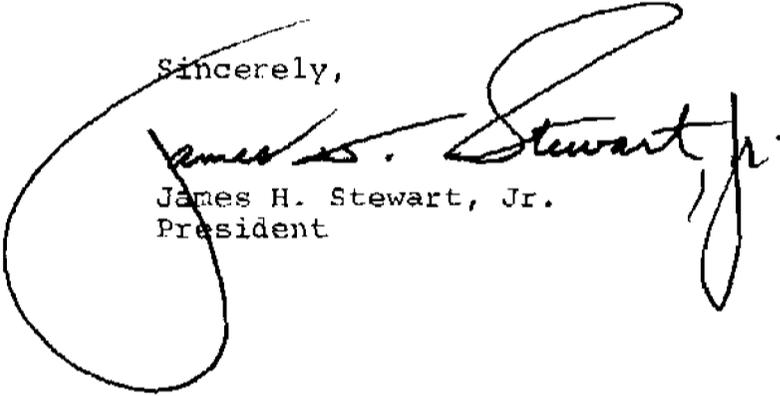
Chancellor E. D. Walker
The University of Texas System
601 Colorado Street
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Chancellor Walker:

The docket for the December 11-12, 1980 meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

Sincerely,



James H. Stewart, Jr.
President

JHS:rc
Attachment

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT TYLER
DOCKET FOR DECEMBER 11-12, 1980 MEETING

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Small Class Report	TA-3
Use of Textbooks Written by Faculty.	TA-4
Contracts and Grants for Research, Development and Educational Services	
Non-Governmental.	TA-5
State and Local Government	TA-5
Federal.	TA-6
Recommended Amendments to the 1979-80 Operating Budget (including faculty and staff appointments and changes in status and transfers of funds within existing budget totals)	TA-7
Recommended Amendments to the 1980-81 Operating Budget (including faculty and staff appointments and changes in status and transfers of funds within existing budget totals)	TA-8

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT TYLER
December 11-12, 1980

REPORT ON SMALL CLASSES, FALL SEMESTER 1980, PURSUANT TO
SECTION 51.403(d) OF THE TEXAS EDUCATION CODE AND COORDINATING
BOARD RULE 251.02.01.025

Undergraduate Courses:

<u>Course No.</u>	<u>Section No.</u>	<u>Enrollment</u>	<u>Justification Code*</u>
ART 3134	81	4	4
ART 3333	81	4	4
BIOL 3137	01	7	1
BIOL 3142	01	9	1
BIOL 3336	01	7	1
BIOL 3341	01	9	1
BIOL 4114	01	3	1
BIOL 4151	01	7	2
BIOL 4350	01	6	2
CHEM 3111	01	8	2
CHEM 4191	01	1	8
CHEM 4330	01	4	1
ENGL 4392	81	9	2
JOUR 3300	01	8	2
MATH 3301	01	6	1
MATH 3353	01	4	4
MATH 3353	81	9	4
MEDT 4309	01	7	1
MEDT 4601	01	7	1
MEDT 4613	01	7	1
MUSI 3142	01	5	4
MUSI 3315	01	8	2
MUSI 4141	01	8	4
MUST 4142	01	3	4
NURS 3211	82	7	2
SOCI 4321	81	9	2
SPAN 3300	01	9	2
SPAN 3360	81	6	2
SPCH 4300	01	9	2

Graduate Courses:

BIOL 5185	81	4	1
BIOL 5384	81	3	1

* Justification codes are as provided in Section 003 of Coordinating Board Rule 251.02.01.025 and those used are:

1. Required course for graduation.
2. Required course for majors in this field and should be completed this semester to keep proper sequence in courses.
4. Interdepartmental courses taught as a single class by the same faculty at the same station, provided that the combined courses do not constitute a small class.
8. Voluntarily offered by a faculty member in excess of the institutional teaching load requirement and for which the faculty member receives no additional compensation.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT TYLER
December 11-12, 1980

USE OF TEXTBOOKS WRITTEN BY FACULTY: In accordance with Chapter III, Section 24 of Part One of the Regents' Rules and Regulations for government of The University of Texas System, approval is recommended for use of the following faculty authored textbooks for the 1980-81 fiscal year:

<u>Title</u>	<u>Author(s)</u>	<u>Cost to Student</u>	<u>Per Volume Royalty To Author</u>
1. Rhythm Band Fun	R. Kenneth Muckelroy	\$.95	\$.045
2. Renaissance II Recorder Method	R. Kenneth Muckelroy	\$ 2.50	\$.05
3. Fun with Class Guitar	R. Kenneth Muckelroy	\$ 3.95	\$.175
4. Gospel Favorites	R. Kenneth Muckelroy	\$ 3.75	\$.15
5. Carved in Wood	Donald L. Van Horn	\$ 7.00	\$.00
6. Manual for Biochemistry	James R. Stewart	\$ 3.95	\$.00
7. Manual for Microbiology	James R. Stewart	\$ 4.50	\$.00
8. A Manual for Use in the Study of Plant Taxonomy	Lynn Sherrod	\$ 7.95	\$.00
9. Student Teacher Handbook	various faculty	\$ 2.98	\$.00
10. Research Skills in Education	Evelyn Sowell	\$11.95	\$.00
11. Technology Politics	Stephen R. Lefevre	\$.00	\$.00
12. Terence V. Powderly: Middle Class Reformer	Vincent J. Falzone	\$ 9.45	\$.00
13. Clinical Record Notebook	Merry McBryde Marian Rowe Barbara Cushing	\$11.95 or \$13.95* (*includes hardback notebook)	\$.00

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT TYLER
December 11-12, 1980

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS - NON-GOVERNMENTAL

The following contract has been executed on behalf of The University of Texas at Tyler. I recommend approval and ratification.

1. Contract between Broadcast Music, Inc., 320 West 57th Street, New York, New York 10019, and The University of Texas at Tyler whereby The University of Texas at Tyler is permitted to publicly perform musical compositions which Broadcast Music, Inc. is empowered to license. The contract period is from January 1, 1980 through June 30, 1983. The contract amount of \$47.18 is based on the 1979 fall FTE enrollment of 1,348 and covers the period from January 1, 1980 through June 30, 1980.

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS - STATE

A Contract Change Notice No. 1 has been executed on behalf of The University of Texas at Tyler for existing Traffic Safety Program Contracts, Numbers (80)-05-01-A-1-AY, (80)-05-02-A-3-AL and (80)-05-03-A-1-AH. I recommend approval and ratification.

2. Contract Number (80)-05-01-A-1-AY between the State Department of Highways and Public Transportation, Traffic Safety Section, P. O. Box 2031, Tyler, Texas and The University of Texas at Tyler, which provides support for the Traffic Safety Coordinator and Management Program directed by Mr. Richard P. Jarrell, Traffic Safety Coordinator, is amended to extend the contract from the period October 1, 1979 through September 30, 1980 to the period October 1, 1979 through December 31, 1980 and to increase the amount of funds committed to this project from \$54,900 to \$67,540. The total project increase is \$12,640.
3. Contract Number (80)-05-02-A-3-AL between the State Department of Highways and Public Transportation, Traffic Safety Section, P. O. Box 2031, Tyler, Texas and The University of Texas at Tyler, which provides support for the Traffic Engineering Technician Program directed by Mr. Richard P. Jarrell, Traffic Safety Coordinator, is amended to extend the contract from the period October 1, 1979 through September 30, 1980 to the period October 1, 1979 through December 31, 1980 and to increase the amount of funds committed to this project from \$24,543 to \$34,519. The total project increase is \$9,976.
4. Contract Number (80)-05-03-A-1-AH between the State Department of Highways and Public Transportation, Traffic Safety Section, P. O. Box 2031, Tyler, Texas and The University of Texas at Tyler, which provides support for the Regional Public Education Specialist Program directed by Mr. Richard P. Jarrell, Traffic Safety Coordinator, is amended to extend the contract from the period October 1, 1979 through September 30, 1980 to the period October 1, 1979 through December 31, 1980 and to increase the amount of funds committed to this project from \$33,007 to \$39,579. The total project increase is \$6,572.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT TYLER
December 11-12, 1980

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS - FEDERAL

The following Modification No. 1 to existing Contract No. SBA-3420-MA-79 has been executed on behalf of The University of Texas at Tyler. I recommend approval and ratification.

1. Contract No. SBA-3420-79 between the Small Business Administration, 1441 L. Street, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20416 and The University of Texas at Tyler stipulates that The University of Texas at Tyler would provide management counseling and technical assistance to small business concerns during the period September 30, 1979 through December 31, 1979 at a cost of \$1,750. Modification No. 1 to this contract decreases the number of cases originally required to be completed from seven to three thereby reducing the amount of the contract from \$1,750 to \$750.

The following contract has been executed on behalf of The University of Texas at Tyler. I recommend approval and ratification.

2. Contract No. SBA-5351-MA-81 between the Small Business Administration, 1441 L. Street, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20416 and The University of Texas at Tyler stipulates that The University of Texas at Tyler will provide management counseling and technical assistance to small business concerns for the period October 1, 1980 through September 30, 1981. This contract is subject to renewal for two additional one-year periods.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT TYLER
December 11-12, 1980

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1979-80 OPERATING BUDGET

LIBRARY:

Media Services

1. Promote Winston E. Green from Information Writer II, News and Information, with an annual rate of \$10,997 to Media Librarian, Media Services, with an annual rate of \$14,034 for the period July 16, 1980 through August 31, 1980. Funds for this promotion are available in the departmental Administrative and Professional Salaries account. (RBC 81)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT TYLER
December 11-12, 1980

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1980-81 OPERATING BUDGET

GENERAL ADMINISTRATION AND STUDENT SERVICES:

Office of Fiscal Affairs

1. Remove A. Wayne Criswell as Assistant to the Vice President for Fiscal Affairs with an annual rate of \$25,000 effective at the close of business on August 31, 1980. (RBC 15)

Office of Comptroller

2. Increase the salary of Richard D. Enright, Accountant II, from an annual rate of \$14,376 to an annual rate of \$16,440 for the period October 1, 1980 through August 31, 1981. Additional funds for this increase are to be transferred from Unallocated Reserve. (RBC 32)

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION:

School of Business Administration

Department of Accounting

3. Appoint Jon R. Hayden (nontenure) as Instructor with an academic rate of \$15,766 for the period September 1, 1980 through January 15, 1981. Funds for this appointment are available in the account. Excess funds of \$15,695 are to be transferred to Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC 31)
4. Appoint Geri B. Wink (nontenure) as Instructor with an academic rate of \$17,500 for the period September 1, 1980 through May 31, 1981. Funds for this appointment are available in the account. Excess funds of \$5,000 are to be transferred to Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC 30)
5. Appoint Rex L. Boyland (nontenure) as Instructor with an academic rate of \$16,000 for the period September 1, 1980 through January 15, 1981. Funds for this appointment are available in the account. Excess funds of \$14,000 are to be transferred to Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC 29)

Department of Management and Marketing

6. Appoint James M. Lynch (nontenure) as Instructor with an academic rate of \$16,800 for the period September 1, 1980 through May 31, 1981. Funds for this appointment are available in the account. Excess funds are to be transferred to Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC 28)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT TYLER
December 11-12, 1980

School of Education and Psychology and Development Office

Department of Curriculum and Instruction and Development Office

7. Change the status of Vivian A. Hicks (tenure), Professor and Chairman, Department of Curriculum and Instruction, with an academic rate of \$22,815 from 100 percent time to 75 percent time; and appoint Vivian A. Hicks as Director of Development, Development Office, with an annual of \$22,815 at 25 percent time for the period September 1, 1980 through May 31, 1981. Funds for this change are available in the departmental accounts. (RBC 20)

Department of Curriculum and Instruction

8. Appoint Barbara A. Wagner (nontenure) as Assistant Professor with an academic rate of \$16,500 for the period September 1, 1980 through May 31, 1981. Additional funds for this appointment are to be transferred from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC 27)

Department of Health and Physical Education

9. Remove Joyce E. Ballard (tenure) as Associate Professor with an academic rate of \$19,679 effective at the close of business on August 31, 1980. (RBC 17)

School of Liberal Arts

Department of Humanities and Communications

10. Appoint James R. Parrish (nontenure) as Associate Professor with an academic rate of \$18,500 for the period September 1, 1980 through May 31, 1981. Additional funds for this appointment are to be transferred from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC 26)

Department of Social Sciences

11. Remove Terry L. Busson (tenure) as Professor and Chairman with an academic rate of \$20,388 effective at the close of business on August 31, 1980. (RBC 16)
12. Promote Vincent J. Falzone (tenure) from Professor with an academic rate of \$21,191 to Professor and Chairman with an academic rate of \$21,791 for the period September 1, 1980 through May 31, 1981. Additional funds for this promotion are to be transferred from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC 18)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT TYLER
December 11-12, 1980

LIBRARY:

Library Services

13. Increase the salary of Joyce Morrison, Professional Librarian, from an annual rate of \$14,392 to an annual rate of \$15,568 for the period September 1, 1980 through August 31, 1981. Additional funds for this increase are to be transferred from the departmental Classified Salaries account. (RBC 10)
14. Increase the salary of Mary L. Whitemen, Professional Librarian, from an annual rate of \$13,213 to an annual rate of \$14,387 for the period September 1, 1980 through August 31, 1981. Additional funds for this increase are to be transferred from the departmental Classified Salaries account. (RBC 11)
15. Increase the salary of Anne Williams, Professional Librarian, from an annual rate of \$12,906 to an annual rate of \$14,680 for the period September 1, 1980 through August 31, 1981. Additional funds for this increase are to be transferred from the departmental Classified Salaries account. (RBC 12)
16. Increase the salary of Vicki Betts, Professional Librarian, from an annual rate of \$12,124 to an annual rate of \$13,858 for the period September 1, 1980 through August 31, 1981. Additional funds for this increase are to be transferred from the departmental Classified Salaries account. (RBC 13)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS INSTITUTE OF TEXAN
CULTURES AT SAN ANTONIO

November 4, 1980

Chancellor E.D. Walker
THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM
601 Colorado Street
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Chancellor Walker,

The docket for the December 11-12, 1980 meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted to you for your recommendation and presentation to the Board. I recommend approval.

Sincerely yours,


Jack R. Maguire
Executive Director

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS INSTITUTE OF TEXAN
CULTURES AT SAN ANTONIO

DOCKET FOR DECEMBER 11 - 12, 1980 BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Gifts From Private Donors to The Institute of Texan Cultures.....TC-3

Recommended Ammendments to the 1980-81 Budget (including
staff appointments and changes of status and transfers of
funds within existing budget totals) TC-4

GIFTS FROM PRIVATE DONORS

The following gifts have been received. I recommend acceptance by the Board of Regents:

DONOR	PURPOSE AND CONDITION	AMOUNT
1. The William Randolph Hearst Foundation 888 Seventh Avenue New York, N.Y. 10019	For cataloguing and preserving 40,000 glass negatives donated to The Institute by the San Antonio <u>Light</u> division of the Hearst Corporation.	\$45,000

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS INSTITUTE OF TEXAN
CULTURES AT SAN ANTONIO

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1980-81 BUDGET

Board Meeting - Dec. 11, 12, 1980

BUSINESS OFFICE

1. To promote Robert G. Brodeur from classified position of Executive Assistant at an annual salary rate of \$16,440 to unclassified position of Business Manager at an annual salary rate of \$16,900.00 effective September 1, 1980. (RBC #1)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT DALLAS

5323 Harry Hines Boulevard, Dallas, Texas 75235

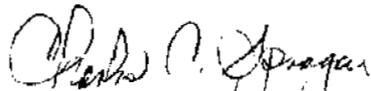
Mr. E. D. Walker
Chancellor
The University of Texas System
601 Colorado Street
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Chancellor Walker:

The docket for the December 11-12, 1980 meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

Sincerely,



Charles C. Sprague, M.D.
President

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT DALLAS

DOCKET FOR DECEMBER 11-12, 1980

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page No.</u>
Absence from Usual and Regular Duties, including Travel	HD-3
Gifts from Private Donors and Foundations to The University	HD-3
Contracts and Grants for Research, Development and Education Services:	
Non-Governmental	HD-4
State	HD-11
Federal	HD-15
Amendments to the 1979-80 Operating Budget (including faculty and staff appointments and changes in status and transfers of funds within existing budget totals) . . .	HD-24

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT DALLAS

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING - DECEMBER 11-12, 1980

TRAVELDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL

1. Doman K. Keele, M.D., Associate Professor of Pediatrics, will travel to Seattle, Washington on February 1, 1981 to begin a reassignment of duties effective through May 31, 1981. His reassignment will be to the Dymorphology and Clinical Genetics Unit and the Child Development and Mental Retardation Center at the University of Washington, Seattle; his salary support is entirely by a Public Health Service grant.

GIFTSDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOLDonor

Hewlett Packard Co.
Box 105005
Atlanta, Georgia 30348

- **1. Purpose and Condition. Contribution of a Four Channel Hewlett Packard Thermal Stylus Recorder to the Harry S. Moss Heart Center under the direction of Dr. Jere Mitchell; the contribution is valued at \$10,760

Presbyterian Hospital
Arthritis Consultation Center
J. Donald Smiley, M.D.
8200 Walnut Hill Lane
Dallas, Texas 75231

2. Purpose and Condition. Contribution to the Margaret Thompson Fund for Rheumatic Disease Research for salary support for Dr. Wayne Hoffman, Instructor, Internal Medicine \$10,500

DALLAS GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCESDonor

Mr. & Mrs. John Adams
43 Plymouth Road
Great Neck, New York 11023

1. Purpose and Condition. Contribution in support of research being done by Dr. Robert Moss, Department of Physiology \$7,648

**No award letter received.

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL)DALLAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER

1. Contract for services whereby Health Consultant Service Associates shall develop an advisory board selection and training plan for The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas. Total amount of the contract shall not exceed \$4,200.

DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL

The American Society of Plastic and
Reconstructive Surgeons, Inc.
Educational Foundation
29 E. Madison Street, Suite 800
Chicago, Illinois 60602

- *1. Research Grant
"Comparative Studies on the Pathophysiology of Microcirculation in Acute and Delayed Skin Flaps in Rats." A study of the microcirculation in normal skin and in skin of acute and delayed cutaneous flaps.
Cho Y. Pang, M.D., Department of Surgery
\$4,580

Arthritis Foundation
3400 Peachtree Road, Suite 1101
Atlanta, Georgia 30326

- **2. Grant
"Fellowship Stipend for Eliot A. Goldings, M.D." Additional income.
Eliot A. Goldings, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine
\$1,250

Blanche Mary Taxis Foundation
1200 Republic National Bank Building
Dallas, Texas 75201

- *3. Grant
Identification of Hormone Responsive Breast Cancer with Organ Culture. A research project to identify which human breast cancers require hormones for continued growth.
F. J. Hendler, M.D., Ph.D., Department of Internal Medicine
\$15,750

Burroughs-Wellcome Company
3030 Cornwallis Road
Research Triangle Park, North Carolina 27709

4. Grant
"Assessment of Clinical Efficacy of Allopurinol in the Management of Hyperuricosuric Calcium Oxalate Nephrolithiasis." Additional income.
Charles Y.C. Pak, M.D., Internal Medicine
\$8,923.75

*Original award letter not received.

**No award letter received.

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL)DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

Cystic Fibrosis Foundation
6000 Executive Boulevard, Suite 309
Rockville, Maryland 20852

- *5. Grant
"Cystic Fibrosis Care and Teaching Center." Supplemental funds.
Robert I. Kramer, Department of Pediatrics
\$5,000

Dystonia Medical Research Foundation
9615 Brighton Way, Suite 416
Beverly Hills, California 90210

6. Research Grant
"Membrane Studies in Dystonia." Research involving methods of investigating membrane dynamics in intact cells using fluorescence spectroscopy. Techniques have been successfully applied to Huntington's Disease and extended to recessively-inherited form of dystonia.
Jay W. Pettegrew, M.D., Department of Neurology
October 1, 1980 through September 30, 1981
\$15,000

Glaxo, Incorporated
1900 West Commercial Boulevard
Ft. Lauderdale, Florida 33309

7. Grant
"Pharmacokinetics of Cefuroxime in Infants and Children."
A drug study.
George H. McCracken, Jr., M.D., Department of Pediatrics
\$2,156

Ives Laboratories, Inc.
685 Third Avenue
New York, New York 10017

- **8. Grant
"Use of Ketoprofen in Children with Juvenile Rheumatoid Arthritis."
Additional income.
Chester W. Fink, M.D., Department of Pediatrics
\$3,525

Eli Lilly and Company
Indianapolis, Indiana 46206

- **9. Grant
"Evaluation of the Efficacy of Orally Administered Keflex in the Treatment of Acute and Chronic Sinusitis (Aspirated) in 60 Patients."
Additional income.
Steven D. Schaefer, M.D., Department of Surgery
\$7,700

*Original award letter not received.

**No award letter received.

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL) - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

Eli Lilly and Company
Indianapolis, Indiana 46206

- **10. Grant
"Study of Cefaclor in 60 Patients with Bone and Joint Infections."
Additional income.
John Nelson, M.D., Department of Pediatrics
\$7,640
- **11. Grant
"Comparison of Twice-Daily Therapy with Erythromycin Estolate and Erythromycin Ethilsuccinate in Streptococcal Tonsillopharyngitis in Children." A drug study.
Charles M. Ginsburg, M.D., Department of Pediatrics
\$4,000

Merck & Company
West Point, Pennsylvania 19486

- *12. Grant
"An Exploratory Open-Label Study to Evaluate Amiloride and Moduretic in the Treatment of Patients with Hypercalciuric Nephrolithiasis."
A drug study.
Charles Y.C. Pak, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine
\$20,500

Muscular Dystrophy Association, Inc.
Research Department
810 Seventh Avenue
New York, New York 10019

- **13. Grant
"The Identification of Autoantibodies in Denervating Diseases."
Research to identify autoantibodies to peripheral nerve proteins in patients with denervating weakness, and then to determine if these antibodies are of significance for either the pathogenesis or the diagnosis of the disease.
Howard Feit, M.D., Ph.D., Department of Neurology
July 1, 1980 through June 30, 1981
\$25,000

Pfizer, Inc.
Laboratories Division
235 East 42nd Street
New York, New York 10017

- **14. Grant
"Prophylactic Use of Doxycycline and Cefamandole in Vaginal Hysterectomy." Additional income.
David L. Hemsell, M.D., Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology
\$5,000
- **15. Grant
"Prazosin Research Fund." Additional income.
James T. Willerson, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine
\$13,000

*Original award letter not received.

**No award letter received.

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL) - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

Pfizer, Inc.
Laboratories Division
235 East 42nd Street
New York, New York 10017

- *16. Grant
"Prophylactic Use of Doxycycline and Cefamandole in Vaginal Hysterectomy." Additional income.
David L. Hemsell, M.D., Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology
\$5,000

Pharmacia Diagnostics
800 Centennial Avenue
Piscataway, New Jersey 08854

- **17. Grant
"Accurate and Convenient 'Wash' Step for the B2 Microglobulin Radioimmunoassay." A study to improve the "wash" step for the B2 microglobulin radioimmunoassay.
J. Harold Helderman, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine
\$2,000

Sandoz, Inc.
East Hanover, New Jersey 07936

- *18. Grant
"Comparison of Nortriptyline vs. Amitriptyline in Depressed Patients."
Additional income.
Kenneth Altshuler, M.D. and A. J. Rush, M.D., Department of Psychiatry
\$12,000

Sigma XI
The Scientific Research Society
346 Whitney Avenue
New Haven, Connecticut 06511

- *19. Research Grant-in-Aid
"Corticosteroid-Testosterone Dependency in the Chicken Comb."
An investigation to distinguish the separate responses of the chicken comb to androgens, corticosteroids and combinations in order to further characterize their receptors. The interaction of the hormone may present an explanation for the stimulatory or inhibitory role on hemangioma (benign tumor) growth observed in experimental and clinical studies.
Gordon H. Sasaki, Department of Surgery
\$175

Southwestern Medical Foundation
1601 Republic National Bank Building
Dallas, Texas 75201

20. Grant
"Finishing and Equipping of New Space for The Lions Sight and Tissue Foundation/Skin Transplant Center." Funding to assist in the finishing and equipping of new space in the Dallas County Forensic Sciences Building in the Skin Transplant Center operated by The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas through contract with the Lions Sight and Tissue Foundation.
Charles Baxter, M.D., Department of Surgery
\$100,000

*Original award letter not received.

**No award letter received.

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL) - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

The Upjohn Company
Kalamazoo, Michigan 49001

- *21. Grant
"The Treatment of Estrogen-Lack Post-Menopausal Osteoporosis with 25-Hydroxycholecalciferol-(U-32, 070E) and Hydrochlorothiazide, Protocol #7406." Additional income.
Charles Y.C. Pak, M.D, Department of Internal Medicine
\$5,000
- *22. Grant
"The Treatment of Renal Hypercalciuric Post-Menopausal Osteoporosis with 25-Hydroxycholecalciferol (U-32, 070E) and Hydrochlorothiazide, Protocol #7407." Additional income.
Charles Y.C. Pak, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine
\$5,000

Wyeth Laboratories
P. O. Box 8299
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19010

- *23. Grant
"Comparative Bioavailability of Cyclacillin and Amoxicillin in Infants and Children." A drug study.
Charles M. Ginsburg, M.D., Department of Pediatrics
\$9,678
24. Amendment No. 2 to subcontract NOI-AI-22532-UAB-XII between The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas and the Board of Trustees of The University of Alabama, Birmingham, whereby the dates of the contract are changed to show beginning June 26, 1978 and ending on March 25, 1981. (Prime Contract NIH-NIAID-72 -2532-UAB). There is no change in remuneration.
25. Agreement between The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas, Southwestern Medical School, and American Heart Association for a Teaching Scholarship Award for Bruce L. Gewertz, M.D., Department of Surgery, for a three-year period beginning July 1, 1980 and ending June 30, 1983. Stipend for the first year shall not exceed \$15,000 plus applicable benefit charges and will be increased by \$1,000 per year plus benefits to a maximum of \$17,000 plus benefits. Doctor Gewertz is to devote at least 75% of his time directly to teaching or improvement of teaching methods.
26. Contract of services No. HD780702 whereby Baylor College of Dentistry, Department of Pedodontics shall furnish doctoral level specialists in Pedodontics for a total of forty hours weekly to The University of Texas Health Science Center, Department of Pediatrics, University Affiliated Center (UAC), for the period July 1, 1980 through June 30, 1981. This contract shall not exceed \$35,300 for the period and shall be funded by Federal Contract No. MCT-2000-14-0.
27. Addendum to the contract between The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas, Southwestern Medical School, and the Dallas County Health Department whereby the contract for the Medical School to provide patient care for children detained in the Juvenile Detention Center is extended through September 30, 1980 rather than ending June 30, 1980, and is revised to include services for the Children's Emergency Shelter. Remuneration for the additional three-month period shall not exceed \$1,633.33 per month or a total of \$4,899.99.

*Original award letter not received.

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL) - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

28. Subcontract between The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas on behalf of Dr. Burton Combes, Department of Internal Medicine, and The Johns Hopkins University School of Medicine whereby Doctor Combes shall provide for services as specified under a grant to Doctor Maddrey of Johns Hopkins entitled "Studies of Alcoholic Hepatitis". Total remuneration shall not exceed \$22,414 for the period November 1, 1979 through October 31, 1980.
29. Amendment to the contract of services between The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas, Southwestern Medical School, Department of Family Practice and Community Medicine, and Methodist Hospitals of Dallas which began September 1, 1979 to include dental insurance of \$205 for the period April 1, 1979 through August 31, 1980. Total contract amount not to exceed \$26,896.
30. Amendment dated August 29, 1980 to contract between The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas and Montefiore Hospital and Medical Center (under Contract No. N01-AM-6-2219, Modification 8) entered into on September 1, 1979, whereby the contract amount is increased by \$5,000 (not to exceed \$26,225).
31. Contract of services whereby The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas, Southwestern Medical School, Department of Family Practice and Community Medicine, agrees to provide an Assistant Professor to serve as the Director of the Family Practice Residency Program for North Central Texas Medical Foundation for the program based at Wichita General Hospital. The contract shall begin September 1, 1980 and end August 31, 1981 with remuneration not to exceed \$34,808 for the period.
32. Contract of services whereby The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas, Southwestern Medical School, Department of Internal Medicine, will provide two fellows to be assigned to the cardiology service at St. Paul Hospital for the period July 1, 1980 through June 30, 1981. Total amount of this contract shall not exceed \$33,704.
33. Contract of services whereby The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas, Southwestern Medical School, Department of Internal Medicine shall provide one full-time fellow to be assigned to the pulmonary service at St. Paul Hospital for the period July 1, 1980 through June 30, 1981. The total amount of this contract shall not exceed \$18,100.
34. Agreement between The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas, Southwestern Medical School, Department of Pediatrics, and Texas Scottish Rite Hospital whereby the Hospital will reimburse The Health Science Center for one-half the stipend for a pediatric rheumatology fellow for the period July 1, 1980 through June 30, 1981. The total amount of this agreement shall not exceed \$8,120.
35. Agreement whereby The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas, Department of Surgery, shall provide consultants, surgery, and follow-up care as needed to Texas Scottish Rite Hospital for the period of eight years beginning September 30, 1980 through September 29, 1988. Total amount of this contract shall not exceed \$40,000.
36. Subcontract No. 665430 between The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas and The University of Washington, Seattle, whereby UTHSCD will provide "Services of Technician to Perform Collection, Preparation and Shipment of Specimens" under the direction of Dr. Jan Friedman, Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology. Period of this agreement is from August 1, 1980 through July 31, 1981 and shall not exceed \$22,720.

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL) - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

37. Contract for services whereby The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas shall provide a full-time faculty member from the Department of Neurology to serve as Medical Director at The Winston School, Dallas, for the period September 1, 1979 through August 31, 1980. The total amount of this contract shall not exceed \$79,077.

GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES

American Heart Association
7320 Greenville Avenue
Dallas, Texas 75231

- *1. Grant No. 78 120
"Established Investigatorship Award." Salary funding.
Patrick E. Ward, Ph.D., Department of Pharmacology
July 1, 1980 through August 31, 1980
\$3,025

Hoechst-Roussel Pharmaceuticals, Inc.
Route 202-206 North
Somerville, New Jersey 08876

- *2. Grant
"Occult Fecal Blood Loss After Artil (Isoxepac, HP 549) Administration Compared With That After Aspirin Administration Using Cr51-Tagged Red Blood Cells." A drug study.
Ivan E. Danhof, M.D., Ph.D., Department of Physiology
\$12,731
3. Grant No. HOE 118/Protocol 140
"Kinetics and Dynamics of Piretanide After Three Different Single Oral Doses." A drug study.
D. Craig Brater, M.D., Department of Pharmacology
\$20,000

Hoffman-La Roche, Inc.
Nutley, New Jersey 07110

- *4. Grant Protocol No. 2225
"Rapidly of Onset and Duration of Action of Bumex in Patients with Congestive Heart Failure." A drug study.
D. Craig Brater, M.D., Department of Pharmacology
\$16,812.50
- **5. Grant
"Comparison of Bactrim Injectable and Cefamandole in the Treatment of Serious Systemic Infections." Additional income.
K. Joy Robertson, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine
\$5,168.00

*Original award letter not received.

**No award letter received.

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL) - continuedDALLAS GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES - continued

Pfizer, Inc.
Laboratories Division
235 East 42nd Street
New York, New York 10017

- *6. Grant
"Pharmacological Significance of the Pre-Synaptic Alpha-Receptor Controlling Norepinephrine Release." Additional income.
William A. Pettinger, M.D., Ph.D., Department of Pharmacology
\$20,701

The University of Michigan Regents
University of Michigan
Ann Arbor, Michigan 48109

7. Subcontract Under Grant NIH #5 RO1 GM26546-03 (Michigan Purchase Order No. J75491)
"Genes on Mitochondrial DNA." Analysis of a gene on yeast mitochondrial DNA as specified by the study.
Ronald A. Butow, Ph.D., Department of Biochemistry
July 1, 1980 through June 30, 1981
\$30,458
8. Amendment to Subcontract Under Grant NIH #5 RO1 GM26546-03 (Michigan Purchase Order No. J75491)
"Genes on Mitochondrial DNA." Amendment to include Article XIV on proprietary rights in reports so that no results of studies can be published without expressed written permission of The University of Michigan.
Ronald A. Butow, Ph.D., Department of Biochemistry
July 1, 1980 through June 30, 1981
No change in remuneration.

DALLAS ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES SCHOOL

1. Contract for services whereby The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas, School of Allied Health Sciences, Physical Therapy Department, shall provide limited physical therapy services to the Dallas Rehabilitation Institute effective September 2, 1980 until terminated by either party with a thirty-day written notice. Payment for services shall be on a monthly basis at an annually negotiated rate for any faculty service time.

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (STATE)DALLAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER

1. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC(80-81)-1434 whereby The University of Texas System Cancer Center shall supply The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas with laboratory animals, biologics and services procured by the Veterinary Resources Division of Cancer Center for the period September 1, 1980 through August 31, 1981. The total cost of this contract shall not exceed \$20,000 for the period with resources and services paid in accordance with the current price list.

*Original award letter not received.

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (STATE) - continuedDALLAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER - continued

2. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC(80-81)-1455 whereby The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas, Medical Computing Resources Center, will provide computer services to Texas Woman's University through a remote interactive terminal arrangement. The MCRC will also provide, on written request, personnel services which include systems and programmer analyst time and data entry time at contract rates. Total contract amount shall not exceed \$10,000 for the period September 1, 1980 through August 31, 1982.
3. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC(80-81)-1483 whereby The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas shall provide the Office of the Governor with special consultation and advice concerning human and animal diseases and related items through the services of Dr. George J. Race and his staff. Contract total shall not exceed \$5,000 for the period September 1, 1980 through August 31, 1981.
4. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC(80-81)-1523 whereby The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas shall provide library services, including computer-assisted references, reproduction/copying services and free parking for vehicles for the Genetics Screening and Counseling Service of Denton State School, Texas Department of Mental Health and Mental Retardation. Contract total shall not exceed \$750 for the period September 1, 1980 through August 31, 1981.
5. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC(80-81)-1525 whereby The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas, Medical Computing Resources Center, will provide computer services to The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston through a remote interactive terminal arrangement. MCRC will also provide, upon written request, personnel services which include systems and programmer analyst time and data entry time at contract rates. Contract total shall not exceed \$5,000 for the period September 1, 1980 through August 31, 1981.
6. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC(80-81)-1547 whereby The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas through The University of Texas Regional Computer Center for North Texas equipment and personnel shall provide the Comptroller for Public Accounts with computer services for the period September 1, 1980 through August 31, 1981. Contract total shall not exceed \$1,500 for the period.
7. College Work Study Agreement between The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas and The University of Texas at Arlington whereby UTHSCD will provide work for qualified students of UTA under the Work Study Program. Period of the agreement is from August 21, 1980 through June 1, 1981 with reimbursement by UTA to UTHSCD at the rate of 40% of total student wages earned.

DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL

1. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC(80-81)-1524 whereby The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas through the services of Maurice Korman, Ph.D., Chairman, Division of Psychology, Department of Psychiatry, shall make available a clinical psychology doctoral graduate student to the Callier Center Communication Disorders, The University of Texas at Dallas. The graduate student will render no less than 16 hours per week of psychological services for the duration of the contract and will include evaluation of young, handicapped children and consultation with teachers, other professionals and parents. Remuneration shall be at the rate of \$6.00 per hour of actual service delivered and shall not exceed a total of \$5,000 for the period September 1, 1980 through August 31, 1981.

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (STATE) - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

2. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC(80-81)-1526 whereby The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas and the Texas State Commission for the Blind shall work together to provide services under the Rehabilitation Act of 1973. The total amount of this contract shall not exceed \$50,000 for the period September 1, 1980 through August 31, 1981.
3. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC(80-81)-1538 whereby The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas through the services of Maurice Korman, Ph.D., Chairman of the Division of Psychology, Department of Psychiatry, shall provide professional psychological services for a period of no less than 20 hours per week at The University of Texas at Arlington Student Health Services. Remuneration shall be on a flat fee basis of \$4,000 for the contract period beginning August 29, 1980 through August 31, 1981.
4. Amendment No. 3 to agreement between The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas and The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston for the Satellite Skin Bank Activities whereby the program director is changed to James M. Long, III, M.D. and the termination of the agreement is extended through August 31, 1981. (Agreement first executed September 1, 1978 - HD-14, docket of Oct. 20, 1978.) Total amount of the contract shall not exceed \$41,000.
5. Contract No. PS-051-01-P-00 between The Texas Department of Human Resources and the Greater Dallas Family Planning of The University of Texas Southwestern Medical School whereby Greater Dallas Family Planning, through six clinics in Dallas, meets the family planning needs of clients in the AFDC, SSI and Income Eligible categories. Total amount of the contract shall not exceed \$2,071,082 for the period September 1, 1980 through August 31, 1981.
6. Contract No. PS-051-09-P-00 between The Texas Department of Human Resources and the Faculty Clinic of the Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology of The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas whereby the Faculty Clinic provides family planning services at 2600 N. Stemmons for approximately 59,332 women in the AFDC, SSI and Income Eligible categories. Total amount of this contract shall not exceed \$31,439 for the period September 1, 1980 through August 31, 1981.
7. Social Services Training Contract P.S. No. 051-29-T-00 between The Texas Department of Human Resources and the Greater Dallas Family Planning of The University of Texas Southwestern Medical School whereby Family Planning will provide a post graduate seminar for Women's Health Care Advanced Nurse Practitioner Program. Total amount of the contract shall not exceed \$14,200 for the period August 21, 1980 through August 23, 1980.
8. Contract No. PS-051-02-P-00 between The Texas Department of Human Resources and The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas on behalf of the Children and Youth Project under the direction of Dr. Thomas Moore to provide services for family planning needs of individuals in West Dallas up to the age of 18 through four clinics. The period of the contract is from September 1, 1980 through August 31, 1981 with remuneration not to exceed \$31,439.
9. Contract No. PS-051-01-T-00, Amendment No. 1 between The Texas Department of Human Resources and The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas, Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology services under the Family Planning Faculty Clinic Contract. This amendment changes the contract number to PS-051-07-T-00. All other terms and conditions remain unchanged.
10. Contract No. PS-051-09-P-00 between The Texas Department of Human Resources and The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas, Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology for the services in Family Planning Faculty Clinic for the period September 1, 1979 through August 31, 1980. Total amount of the contract not to exceed \$25,000.

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (STATE) - continuedDALLAS ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES SCHOOL

1. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC(80-81)-1471 whereby The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas shall provide the Texas Rehabilitation Commission with services including arrangement of office space for a rehabilitation counselor, secretary, and intern, assisting in educating appropriate staff regarding the new rehabilitation office and the services it provides, and working together with the staff of the Texas Rehabilitation Commission and the Dallas School of Allied Health Sciences to develop a high quality on-site vocational rehabilitation program relative to returning handicapped patients to employment and independent living. Total contract shall not exceed \$5,224 for the period August 29, 1980 through August 31, 1981.

2. Coordinating Board, Texas College and University System, Sub-grant No. 80-974-242 (under Title IA of Federal Higher Education Act of 1965, Community Service and Continuing Education Programs, DHEW) to The Dallas School of Allied Health Sciences for the project entitled "Continuing Education for Allied Health Professionals", under the direction of John W. Schermerhorn, Ph.D., Dean. Amount of this award shall not exceed \$4,000 for the period September 1, 1980 through August 31, 1981.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT DALLAS

FEDERAL CONTRACTS AND GRANTS

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING - DECEMBER 11-12, 1980

DALLAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTERDepartment of Health, Education, and Welfare
Public Health Service

1. Financial Aid Grant No. 13.820
"Scholarship Grant for First Year Students of Exceptional Financial Need." Scholarship funds made available by continuing appropriations for 1980 under Public Law 96-123.
 Bruce P. Brinick, Director of Financial Aid
 July 1, 1980 through June 30, 1981
 \$22,203
 Dallas County

DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOLDepartment of Health, Education, and Welfare
Public Health Service

- *1. National Research Service Award No. 5 F32 NS06203-02
"Training Fellowship for Gerald A. Marks." Fellowship support for training in Sensory Physiology and Biophysics.
 Howard P. Roffwarg, Ph.D., Department of Psychiatry
 September 1, 1980 through August 31, 1981
 \$19,040
 Dallas County
2. Research Grant No. 1 RO1 AI17685-01
"Studies of Pollen Antigen Structure." A research project on the pollen antigen structure particularly using mountain cedar allergy as a model system. (This project was originally submitted to DHEW as part of a larger Program Project Grant but was awarded as an individual research grant.)
 Timothy J. Sullivan, Department of Internal Medicine
 September 1, 1980 through August 31, 1981
 \$43,667
 Dallas County
- *3. Research Program Project Grant No. 5 PO1 AM09989-16
"Immunologic and Other Aspects of the Rheumatic Diseases." A continuation grant.
 Morris Ziff, M.D., Ph.D., Department of Internal Medicine
 September 1, 1980 through August 31, 1981
 \$300,105
 Dallas County
- *4. Research Grant No. 5 RO1 AM22150-03
"Insulin Receptor Relationship With Immunocompetent Cells." A supplementary support.
 J. Harold Helderman, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine
 September 1, 1980 through August 31, 1981
 \$62,628
 Dallas County

*Original award letter not received.

FEDERAL CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Public Health Service

5. Young Investigator Research Award No. 3 R23 HL21262-03S1
"Sodium-Calcium Interactions in Mammalian Myocardium." Supplemental support.
John L. Sutko, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine
July 1, 1980 through December 31, 1980
\$2,519
Dallas County
- *6. Research Grant No. 5 ROI AM08418-17
"The Local Immune Response in Rheumatoid Synovitis." Continued support.
James D. Smiley, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine
September 1, 1980 through August 31, 1981
\$34,864
Dallas County
7. Research Grant No. 5 ROI HL18730-05
"Role of Mineralocorticoids in Low Renin Hypertension." A revised award showing a new end date of August 31, 1980 and decreasing the amount of support. (New award amount is \$16,802; previous amount was \$58,042.)
Celso Gomez-Sanchez, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine
April 1, 1980 through August 31, 1980
(\$41,240) Decrease
Dallas County
8. Research Grant No. 7 ROI EYO3650-01
"Meibomian Keratoconjunctivitis." An investigation to determine the associated type and frequency of generalized dermatologic abnormality in patients with chronic blepharitis having significant meibomian gland involvement. Melting and spreading temperature of the tear lipids from normals and those with blepharitis will be compared and various modes of therapy evaluated.
James P. McCulley, M.D., Department of Ophthalmology
August 1, 1980 through March 31, 1981
\$36,811
Dallas County
- *9. Special Emphasis Research Career Development Grant No. 1 KO1 AM00883-01
"Serca - Diabetes Mellitus: Pediatric Aspects." A study of the molecular events in the fetal lung with special emphasis on evaluating the hormonal milieu of newborns of diabetic women who have experienced, as fetuses, delayed lung maturation.
J. Gerald Quirk, Ph.D., Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology
September 15, 1980 through August 31, 1981
\$46,753
Dallas County
10. Research Career Development Award No. 7 KO4 AM00940-01
"Immunobiology of Cutaneous Lymphoid Infiltrates." Funding to promote the development of recipient's research career involving the application of the methodology of cellular immunology to the study of dermatologic diseases.
Robert E. Tigelaar, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine
August 1, 1980 through July 31, 1981
\$41,121
Dallas County

*Original award letter not received.

FEDERAL CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Public Health Service

11. Research Grant No. 1 RO1 NU 0075901
"Non-Pharmaceutical Pain Relief for Burn Patients." A study of the anxiety state to determine the extent to which the relaxation response generalizes to treatment situations, also to develop a model for implementation by nurses in burn units based on the findings. Cornelia V. Kenner, RN, MS, CCRN, Department of Surgery, and Jeanne Achterberg, Ph.D., Department of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation
September 20, 1980 through September 19, 1981
\$115,476
Dallas County
12. Research Grant No. 7 RO1 AM28425-01
"Immunobiology of Cutaneous Lymphoid Infiltrates." Research to clarify the nature of the immune system and the skin in a variety of benign and malignant conditions.
Robert E. Tigelaar, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine
August 1, 1980 through July 31, 1981
\$80,297
Dallas County
13. Specialized Research Center Award No. 1 P50 AI17363-01
"Immune Mechanisms of Skin Disease." Interdisciplinary research program in immunodermatology incorporating both clinical and basic scientific studies to investigate skin diseases which are caused by abnormalities of immunologic function. These studies by seven investigators in five areas of research will provide a clearer understanding of the basic mechanisms involved in the pathogenesis of several common, incapacitating cutaneous diseases.
James N. Gilliam, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine
September 30, 1980 through August 31, 1981
\$120,703
Dallas County
14. Grant No. 5 RO1 AM16209-07
"Role of Immune Complexes in Chronic Inflammation." Continued support.
Hugo E. Jasin, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine
September 1, 1980 through August 31, 1981
\$39,763
Dallas County
15. National Research Service Award No. 2 T32 AM07055-07
"Training in Basic and Clinical Rheumatology." A revised award to conform to new stipend and institutional levels effective July 1, 1980. (New award amount is \$91,014; previous award for \$68,260.)
Morris Ziff, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine
July 1, 1980 through June 30, 1981
\$22,754 Increase
Dallas County
16. Capitation Grant No. 5E03MB16110-15
"Health Professions Capitation Grant Program." Funds to further the objectives of Section 770 of the Public Health Service Act.
Frederick J. Bonte, M.D., Dean, Southwestern Medical School
October 1, 1980 through September 30, 1981
\$529,397
Dallas County

FEDERAL CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Public Health Service

17. Research Grant No. 5 RO1 AI12563-06
"HLA-D and IA-Like Antigens in Rheumatoid Arthritis." Continued support.
Peter Stastny, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine
September 1, 1980 through August 31, 1981
\$54,147
Dallas County
18. Research Grant No. RO1 HL25061-02
"Immune Mechanisms of Injury to Pulmonary Endothelium." Continued support.
Eric R. Hurd, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine
September 1, 1980 through August 31, 1981
\$58,869
Dallas County
19. Research Career Development Award No. 5 K04 HL00429-03
"New Mineralocorticoids in Low Renin Hypertension." A revised award decreasing support. (Previous award was \$41,040; new award amount is \$13,716. New ending date August 31, 1980 rather than April 30, 1981.)
Celso E. Gomez-Sanchez, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine
May 1, 1980 through August 31, 1980
\$27,324 Decrease
Dallas County
20. Cooperative Clinical Grant No. 1 R10 CA28160-01
"Gynecologic Oncology Group - Institutional Grant." A revised award restoring the grant year to the originally recommended level and a full twelve-month budget period. (Previous award amount was \$68,281; new amount is \$82,647. New ending date is May 31, 1981 rather than April 30, 1981.)
Herbert J. Buchsbaum, M.D., Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology
July 1, 1980 through May 31, 1981
\$14,366 Increase
Dallas County
- *21. Research Grant No. 5 RO1 AM25563-02
"Mechanisms of Altered Granulocyte Function in Psoriasis." Continued support.
Paul R. Bergstresser, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine
July 1, 1980 through June 30, 1981
\$39,286
Dallas County
22. Young Investigator Research Grant No. 5 R23 AI1459103
"Cellular Immunity in Human Herpes Simplex Infection." Continued support.
Kevin E. Murphy, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine
September 1, 1980 through August 31, 1981
\$23,473
Dallas County

*Original award letter not received.

FEDERAL CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Public Health Service

23. Training Grant No. MCT-000973-04-0
"Multidisciplinary Adolescent Health Training." Continued support.
John C. Edlin, M.D., Department of Pediatrics
October 1, 1980 through September 30, 1981
\$233,517
Dallas County
24. Grant No. 06-H-000074-11-2
"Greater Dallas Family Planning Project." A revised award to show
change in approved use of Program Income. No change in remunera-
tion or dates of grant.
Stephen F. Heartwell, M.D., Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology
May 1, 1979 through December 31, 1980
No change in award amount (\$2,579,318)
Dallas County

The National Aeronautics and Space Administration

25. Research Grant No. NSG 9026, Supplement 6S
"Cardiovascular Effects of Variations in Habitual Levels of Physical
Activity." Renewed support.
C. Gunnar Blomqvist, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine
April 1, 1980 through March 31, 1981
\$40,650
Dallas County
26. Research Grant NSG 9026, Supplement 7S
"Cardiovascular Effects of Variations in Habitual Levels of Physical
Activity." Supplemental support.
C. Gunnar Blomqvist, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine
April 1, 1980 through March 31, 1981
\$20,000
Dallas County

Veterans Administration

27. Grant No. 2 B (74) V-44 0071-07
"Grants to Affiliated Medical Schools." Continuation grant.
Kern Wildenthal, M.D., Ph.D., Dean of Southwestern Medical School
October 1, 1980 through June 30, 1981
\$1,333,212
Dallas County
28. Modification No. 11 to Contract NOI-AM-6-2219 between NIH, National
Institute of Arthritis, Metabolism and Digestive Diseases and The University
of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas, Southwestern Medical School to continue
performance of contract and to increase estimated cost. Contract dates are
from September 1, 1980 through October 31, 1981; supplemental award amount
is \$1,094,672 for the period.

FEDERAL CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - continuedDALLAS GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES

Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Public Health Service

- *1. Research Grant No. 5 RO1 GM16488-13
"Hepatic Microsomal Drug Oxidation." Continued support.
Ronald W. Estabrook, Ph.D., Department of Biochemistry
September 1, 1980 through August 31, 1981
\$220,185
Dallas County
2. Research Grant No. 2 RO1 DA02243-03
"Enkephalin Degradation by Proteins." Renewed support.
Louis B. Hersh, Ph.D., Department of Biochemistry
September 1, 1980 through August 31, 1981
\$40,054
Dallas County
3. National Research Service Award No. 3 F32 NS05699-03S1
"Fellowship for Barry D. Waterhouse." Supplemental support.
Donald J. Woodward, Ph.D., Department of Cell Biology
September 1, 1979 through August 31, 1980
\$656
Dallas County
- *4. Research Grant No. 5 RO1 AM20659-02
"Polymerization of Deoxyhemoglobin S." Continued support.
Michael R. Waterman, Ph.D., Department of Biochemistry
September 1, 1980 through August 31, 1981
\$37,870
Dallas County
- *5. Research Grant No. HL 14775-09
"Mechanisms of Drug Action in Vascular Smooth Muscles." Twelve-month extension without additional funds.
George B. Weiss, Ph.D., Department of Pharmacology
September 1, 1977 through August 31, 1981
No additional remuneration.
Dallas County
6. Research Grant No. 5 RO1 HL24221-02
"Blood Material Interactions: Adsorption of Fibronectin." Continued support.
Frederick L. Grinnell, Ph.D., Department of Cell Biology
September 1, 1980 through August 31, 1981
\$26,213
Dallas County
7. Research Grant No. 5 RO1 HD08987-06
"An Integrated Study of the Oviduct Basal Body and Cilium." Continued support.
Richard G. Anderson, Ph.D., Department of Cell Biology
September 1, 1980 through August 31, 1981
\$42,835
Dallas County
8. National Research Service Award No. 5 F32 AI05840-03
"Allergy." Training fellowship for Carolyn K. Hurley.
J. Donald Capra, Ph.D., Department of Microbiology
September 1, 1980 through August 31, 1981
\$19,736
Dallas County

*Original award letter not received.

FEDERAL CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - continuedDALLAS GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES - continued

Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Public Health Service

9. Research Grant No. 5 RO1 AM21287-03
"Regulation of Lipogenic Enzymes in Diabetes." Extension of three months through November 30, 1980 without additional funds.
Tracy C. Linn, Ph.D., Department of Biochemistry
September 1, 1979 through November 30, 1980
No additional remuneration.
Dallas County
10. Research Grant No. 5 RO1 AM16194-09
"Structure and Function of Phosphofructokinase." Continued support.
Kosaku Uyeda, Ph.D., Department of Biochemistry
August 1, 1980 through July 31, 1981
\$41,688
Dallas County
11. Research Grant No. 1 RO1 GM29261-01
"Tubulin and the Regulation of Steroid Biogenesis." A study of cytoplasmic interactions in adrenal cell function using reciprocally reconstructed cells with anticipated results from experiments which will increase the understanding of the controlling mechanisms of steroidogenesis.
Jerry W. Shay, Ph.D., Department of Cell Biology
September 25, 1980 through August 31, 1981
\$28,494
Dallas County
12. Research Grant No. 1 RO1 FD 01104-01
"Effect of Disease on Pharmacokinetics of Furosemide." A study of furosemide as a prototypic diuretic drug and the assessing of the potential changes in disposition of furosemide in disease involved with congestive heart failure, liver disease with ascites, chronic renal failure, and nephrotic syndrome.
Donald C. Brater, M.D., Department of Pharmacology
September 30, 1980 through August 31, 1981
\$37,282
Dallas County
13. Grant No. 7 RO1 AI18016-01
"Heavy Chain Gene Organization in Transformed B Lymphocytes."
Continued support.
Philip W. Tucker, Ph.D., Department of Microbiology
September 1, 1980 through August 31, 1981
\$59,504
Dallas County
- *14. Research Grant No. 5 RO1 AM19031-05
"Nature of the Regulation of Liver Pyruvate Kinase." Continued support.
Gene L. Cottam, Ph.D., Department of Biochemistry
September 1, 1980 through August 31, 1981
\$40,756
Dallas County

*Original award letter not received.

FEDERAL CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - continuedDALLAS GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES - continued

Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Public Health Service

- *15. Research Grant No. 5 ROI AM16194-09
"Structure and Function of Phosphofructokinase." A revised award to show carry over in the equipment category, contingent upon actual availability of funds remaining in the -08 budget period.
Kosaku Uyeda, Ph.D., Department of Biochemistry
August 1, 1980 through July 31, 1981
No change in amount of award. (\$41,688)
Dallas County
16. Research Grant No. 3 ROI AM21163-03S1
"Hypothalamic Regulation of the Endocrine Pancreas." Supplemental award.
C. P. Fawcett, Ph.D., Department of Physiology
September 1, 1980 through December 31, 1980
\$12,785
Dallas County

Department of the Navy

17. Research Grant No. Code 613C:KW N00014-80-G-0123
"B Lymphocytes in the Immune Response." - Conference. Support toward conference on research for Conference to be held in Scottsdale, Arizona, October 19-22, 1980.
Ellen S. Vitetta, Ph.D., Department of Microbiology
October 19-22, 1980
\$5,000
Dallas County
18. Contract No. N00014-79-C-0575, Modification No. P00001
"The Influence of Chronic Exposure to Low Level Pulsed Microwave Radiation on Performance and Cognitive Behavior." Modification to continue the research under this contract, to update provisions, to extend the period of performance and to increase the total estimated cost.
Robert M. Lebovitz, Ph.D., Department of Physiology
July 1, 1980 through June 30, 1981
\$74,931 Additional (Total contract amount: \$154,931)
Dallas County

DALLAS SCHOOL OF ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES

Department of Health, Education and Welfare
Public Health Service

1. Grant No. 18-P-97455/6-01, Amendment No. 1
"Public Programs Impact on Long-Term Care Facility Utilization by the Elderly." A revised award to show a 3-month extension of this grant through December 31, 1980. (Previous ending date was September 30, 1980.)
Charles E. McConnel, Ph.D., Department of Health Care Sciences
September 30, 1979 through December 31, 1980
No change in remuneration. (\$28,733)
Dallas County

*Original award letter not received.

FEDERAL CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - continuedDALLAS SCHOOL OF ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES - continued

Department of Health, Education and Welfare
Public Health Service

2. Grant No. 44-P-30408/6-07, Amendment No. 1
"Regional Rehabilitation Continuing Education Program." A revision to change the project director to William J. Flynn (replacing Sean G. Connolly, Ph.D., who is moving to San Antonio) and a supplemental award obligating the balance of the fiscal year 1980 funds.
William J. Flynn, Ph.D., Department of Rehabilitation Sciences
July 1, 1980 through June 30, 1981
\$30,354
Dallas County

3. Grant No. 44-P-30443/6-06, Amendment No. 1
"Teaching Grant and Traineeships in Rehabilitation Counseling." A revised award to apply actual unobligated balance from prior budget period and to decrease the total amount of the contract.
Paul S. McCollum, Ph.D., Department of Rehabilitation Science
July 1, 1980 through June 30, 1981
\$13,862 Decrease
Dallas County

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT DALLAS

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1979-80 OPERATING BUDGET

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING - DECEMBER 11-12, 1980

DALLAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTERGeneral Institutional Expense - Safety Programs

1. Accept the resignation of Jack Morgan, Deputy Radiation Officer, 28% time, non-tenure, effective August 31, 1980. Mr. Morgan was budgeted at an annual compensation rate of \$30,400, payable from Safety Programs budget. (RBC No. 754)

Organized Activities - Biomedical Communications

2. Change the status of Jeffrey Hollway, Instructor, non-tenure, effective for the period August 2, 1980 through August 16, 1980, as follows:

- From: An annual compensation rate of \$21,000, payable \$16,221 from SAHS Biomedical Communications and \$4,779 from Graduate Program in Biomedical Communications
- To: Leave of Absence without Pay. Doctor Hollway will revert to original status and compensation rate effective August 17, 1980. (RBC No. 729)

Library

3. Appoint Priscilla D. Bjork, Faculty Associate - Reference Librarian, 50% time, non-tenure, effective August 4, 1980, at an annual compensation rate of \$13,500, payable from Library budget. (RBC No. 733)

DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOLAnesthesiology

1. Change the status and appoint Milburn D. Hilley, non-tenure, effective July 1, 1980, as follows:

- From: Teaching Assistant, 17% time, at an annual compensation rate of \$17,778, payable from Dept. Trust
- To: Assistant Professor of Clinical Anesthesiology, 100% time, at an annual compensation rate of \$48,000, payable \$45,100 from Parkland Memorial Hospital, and \$2,900 annual augmentation. (RBC No. 649)

2. Transfer funds in the amount of \$7,516.66 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Anesthesiology and appoint Anthony D. Lehner, Assistant Professor of Clinical Anesthesiology, non-tenure, effective July 1, 1980, at an annual compensation rate of \$60,000 payable \$45,100 from Anesthesiology budget and \$14,900 annual augmentation. (RBC No. 650)

3. Transfer funds in the amount of \$7,516.66 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Anesthesiology and appoint Millicent L. McDonald, Assistant Professor of Clinical Anesthesiology, non-tenure, effective July 1, 1980, at an annual compensation rate of \$48,000, payable \$45,100 from Anesthesiology budget and \$2,900 annual augmentation. (RBC No. 696)

4. Transfer funds in the amount of \$5,034 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Anesthesiology and appoint Nathan L. Williams, Assistant Professor of Clinical Anesthesiology, non-tenure, effective July 1, 1980, at an annual compensation rate of \$48,000, payable \$30,204 from Anesthesiology budget, \$14,896 from Parkland Memorial Hospital and \$2,900 annual augmentation. (RBC No. 647)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1979-80 OPERATING BUDGET - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedBiochemistry

5. Accept the resignation of John L. McCarthy, Visiting Professor, non-tenure, effective August 15, 1980. Doctor McCarthy was budgeted at an annual compensation rate of \$36,000, payable from NIH GM 16488. (RBC No. 745)
6. Appoint Francis Leslie Scott, Visiting Professor, non-tenure, effective August 1, 1980, at an annual compensation rate of \$48,000, payable from NIH 5 RO1 GM 16488. (RBC No. 751)
7. Accept the resignation of Francis Leslie Scott, Visiting Professor, non-tenure, effective August 31, 1980. Doctor Scott is budgeted at an annual compensation rate of \$48,000, payable from NIH 5 RO1 GM 16488. (RBC No. 770)
8. Accept the resignation of Takeshi Okazaki, Visiting Assistant Professor of Biochemistry and Obstetrics and Gynecology, non-tenure, effective August 28, 1980. Doctor Okazaki was budgeted at an annual compensation rate of \$20,900, payable \$10,563 from Obstetrics and Gynecology budget and \$10,337 from MSP-Obstetrics and Gynecology. (RBC No. 750)

Family Practice and Community Medicine

9. Accept the resignation of Harold I. Nachimson, Clinical Associate Professor, 10% time, non-tenure, effective July 31, 1980. Doctor Nachimson was budgeted at annual compensation rate of \$45,000, payable from Family Practice and Community Medicine budget. (RBC No. 725)
10. Transfer funds in the amount of \$5,666.66 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Family Practice and Community Medicine and appoint George Forrest Wortham, Jr., Associate Professor of Clinical Family Practice and Community Medicine and Associate Director, UTSMS-St. Paul Hospital Family Practice Residency Program, non-tenure, effective July 1, 1980, at an annual compensation rate of \$56,000, payable \$34,000 from Family Practice and Community Medicine budget, \$16,600 from Family Practice Residency at St. Paul and \$5,400 annual augmentation. (RBC No. 666)

Internal Medicine

11. Accept the resignation of Celso E. Gomez-Sanchez, Associate Professor, tenure, effective August 31, 1980. Doctor Gomez-Sanchez was budgeted at an annual compensation rate of \$40,000, payable \$10,000 from Internal Medicine and \$30,000 from NIH 1-KO4-HL00429-01. (RBC No. 758)
12. Transfer funds in the amount of \$2,083.33 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Internal Medicine and appoint Robert E. Tigelaar, Associate Professor, tenure, effective August 1, 1980, at an annual compensation rate of \$55,000, payable \$25,000 from Internal Medicine budget and \$30,000 from NIH 1-KO4-AM00740-01. (RBC No. 732)
13. Transfer funds in the amount of \$2,333.34 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Internal Medicine budget and change the status and increase the annual compensation rate of William A. Meyers, non-tenure, effective July 1, 1980 as follows:
- From: Faculty Associate, at an annual compensation rate of \$16,000 payable from Internal Medicine budget
- To: Assistant Professor, at an annual compensation rate of \$45,000 payable \$30,000 from Internal Medicine budget and \$15,000 annual augmentation. (RBC No. 626)
14. Appoint Jon D. Blachley, Assistant Professor, non-tenure, effective July 1, 1980, at an annual compensation rate of \$29,375 paid direct by V. A. Hospital. (RBC No. 660)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1979-80 OPERATING BUDGET - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedInternal Medicine - continued

15. Transfer funds in the amount of \$6,166.66 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Internal Medicine and appoint William Gary Reed, Assistant Professor, non-tenure, effective July 1, 1980, at an annual compensation rate of \$37,000 payable from Internal Medicine budget. (RBC No. 654)

16. Transfer funds in the amount of \$6,000 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Internal Medicine and appoint Robert E. Rude, Assistant Professor, non-tenure, at an annual compensation rate of \$44,000, payable \$36,000 from Internal Medicine budget and \$8,000 from NIH NOI-HV-7-2942. (RBC No. 669)

17. Appoint Clyde Fagg Sanford, Assistant Professor, non-tenure, effective July 1, 1980, at an annual compensation rate of \$42,193 paid direct by V.A. Hospital. (RBC No. 655)

18. Transfer funds in the amount of \$7,500 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Internal Medicine and appoint Lawrence R. Schiller, Assistant Professor, non-tenure, at an annual compensation rate of \$45,000, payable from Internal Medicine. (RBC No. 636)

19. Transfer funds in the amount of \$3,750 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Internal Medicine and appoint Henrik Westergaard, Assistant Professor, non-tenure, effective August 1, 1980, at an annual compensation rate of \$45,000, payable from Internal Medicine budget. (RBC No. 762)

20. Accept the resignation of Malcolm B. Hodgins, Visiting Assistant Professor, non-tenure, effective August 29, 1980, at an annual compensation rate of \$18,000, payable from Internal Medicine budget. (RBC No. 739)

21. Increase the annual compensation rate of Gregory Dehmer, Research Fellow, non-tenure, effective August 1, 1980, as follows:

- From: An annual compensation rate of \$19,185, payable from MILIS Clinical Trial
 To: An annual compensation rate of \$21,185, payable \$19,024 from MILIS Clinical Trial and \$2,161 from Presbyterian Fellowship funds. (RBC No. 740)

Microbiology

22. Accept the resignation of Clarence L. Villemez, Visiting Professor, non-tenure, 48% time, effective August 31, 1980. Doctor Villemez was budgeted at an annual compensation rate of \$36,100, payable from Microbiology budget. (RBC No. 768)

Neurology

23. Appoint John Wendt, Assistant Professor of Neurology, non-tenure, effective July 1, 1980, at an annual compensation rate of \$40,832, paid direct by VA Hospital. (RBC No. 738)

24. Change the status of Schenley Lin Co, non-tenure, effective July 12, 1980, as follows:

- From: Instructor in Neurology and Family Practice, at an annual compensation rate of \$16,700, payable from Family Practice and Community Medicine
 To: Instructor in Clinical Neurology and Family Practice with no change in compensation rate. (RBC No. 757)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1979-80 OPERATING BUDGET - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedObstetrics and Gynecology

25. Transfer funds in the amount of \$1,111.16 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries, to Obstetrics and Gynecology and appoint Ralph DePalma, Assistant Professor, non-tenure, at an annual compensation rate of \$50,000, payable \$6,667 from Obstetrics and Gynecology budget, \$20,000 from Forensic Science, \$20,000 from MSP-Obstetrics and Gynecology, and \$3,333 annual augmentation. (RBC No. 664)

26. Transfer funds in the amount of \$1,111.16 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Obstetrics and Gynecology and appoint J. Gerald Quirk, Assistant Professor, non-tenure, effective July 1, 1980, at an annual rate of \$50,000, payable \$6,667 from Obstetrics and Gynecology budget, \$20,000 from Forensic Science, \$20,000 from MSP-Obstetrics and Gynecology and \$3,333 annual augmentation. (RBC No. 671)

Ophthalmology

27. Transfer funds in the amount of \$4,166.67 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Ophthalmology and appoint James P. McCulley, Associate Professor, tenure, effective August 1, 1980 at an annual compensation rate of \$75,000, payable \$50,000 from Ophthalmology budget and \$25,000 annual augmentation. (RBC No. 747)

Pathology

28. Transfer funds in the amount of \$7,083.22 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Pathology and appoint Joe C. Rutledge, Assistant Professor, non-tenure, effective July 1, 1980, at an annual compensation rate of \$42,500, payable from Pathology budget. (RBC No. 688)

29. Change the status, decrease the percent of time and change the source of funds for Mary Kirk Sawyer, non-tenure, effective August 1, 1980, as follows:

- From: Assistant Professor of Pediatrics and Instructor in Microbiology, 100% time, at an annual compensation rate of \$28,600, payable from Pediatrics budget
- To: Clinical Assistant Professor of Pathology and Pediatrics, 28% time, at an annual compensation rate of \$28,600, payable from MSP-Pathology. (RBC No. 744)

Pediatrics

30. Transfer funds in the amount of \$8,500 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Pediatrics and appoint Billy S. Arant, Jr., Associate Professor, tenure, effective July 1, 1980, at an annual compensation rate of \$63,000 payable \$51,000 from Pediatrics budget and \$12,000 annual augmentation. (RBC No. 651)

31. Transfer funds in the amount of \$6,666.66 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Pediatrics, and appoint William D. Engle, Assistant Professor of Pediatrics and Obstetrics and Gynecology, non-tenure, effective July 1, 1980, at an annual compensation rate of \$43,000 payable \$40,000 from Pediatrics budget and \$3,000 annual augmentation. (RBC No. 652)

32. Appoint Nancy Minshew, Assistant Professor of Pediatrics, non-tenure, effective July 1, 1980, at an annual compensation rate of \$32,700, payable from MCT-002000-14-0. (RBC No. 665)

33. Change the status of Mary Kirk Sawyer, Assistant Professor of Pediatrics and Instructor in Microbiology, non-tenure, effective for the period July 25, 1980 through July 31, 1980, as follows:

- From: An annual compensation rate of \$28,600, payable from Pediatrics budget
- To: Leave of Absence Without Pay. Doctor Sawyer will transfer to Pathology budget effective August 1, 1980. (RBC No. 743)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1979-80 OPERATING BUDGET - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedPediatrics - continued

34. Appoint Nancy Josephine Hitzfelder, Assistant Professor of Clinical Pediatrics, non-tenure, effective July 3, 1980, at an annual compensation rate of \$26,000, payable from MCT-002000-14-0 University Affiliated Center. (RBC No. 693)

35. Accept the resignation of David B. Sperry, Clinical Assistant Professor of Pediatrics and Neurology, non-tenure, 60% time, effective August 31, 1980. Doctor Sperry was budgeted at an annual compensation rate of \$36,600, payable from MCT-002000-14-0, University Affiliated Center. (RBC No. 761)

36. Accept the resignation of Richard D. Carson, Instructor, non-tenure, effective August 15, 1980. Doctor Carson was budgeted at an annual rate of \$22,700, payable from MCT-000973-03-0. (RBC No. 742)

37. Appoint Paul Stephen Potter, Instructor in Pediatrics, non-tenure, effective August 15, 1980, at an annual compensation rate of \$25,500, payable \$22,000 from Multidisciplinary Adolescent Health Training Project and \$3,500 annual augmentation. (RBC No. 756)

38. Transfer funds in the amount of \$2,133.34 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Pediatrics and appoint Joselita Domingo Rodriguez, Instructor, non-tenure, effective August 1, 1980, at an annual compensation rate of \$32,000 payable \$25,600 from Pediatrics and \$6,400 from HEW Resident Training Grant. (RBC No. 752)

39. Transfer funds in the amount of \$25,683.33 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Pediatrics Faculty Salaries in order to utilize funds available in a more effective manner. (RBC No. 713) Details as follows:

(a) Thomas D. Moore, Associate Dean for Health Services, Executive Director of Ambulatory Care Teaching Center and Professor of Pediatrics and Community Medicine, tenure, effective July 1, 1980 as follows:

From: An annual compensation rate of \$62,800 payable \$7,800 from Office of the Dean - Medical School, \$19,560 from HEW Resident Training, \$15,700 from RWJ Foundation Grant, \$6,100 from MSRDP, and \$13,640 from C&Y Project

To: An annual compensation rate of \$62,800 payable \$13,640 from Pediatrics, \$7,800 from Office of the Dean - Medical School, \$19,560 from HEW Resident Training, \$15,700 from RWJ Foundation Grant, and \$6,100 from MSRDP.

(b) R. Stephen Rosser, Instructor in Pediatrics, non-tenure, effective July 1, 1980, as follows:

From: An annual compensation rate of \$19,700 payable \$7,880 from Pediatrics, \$985 from Child Neglect Grant, \$6,895 from RWJ Foundation Grant and \$3,940 from C&Y Project

To: An annual compensation rate of \$19,700 payable \$11,820 from Pediatrics, \$985 from Child Neglect Grant, and \$6,895 from RWJ Foundation Grant.

(c) Robert C. McGovern, Professor of Clinical Pediatrics and Director of C&Y Project, non-tenure, effective July 1, 1980, as follows:

From: An annual compensation rate of \$53,000 payable \$21,200 from HEW Resident Training and \$31,800 from C&Y Project

To: An annual compensation rate of \$53,000 payable \$31,800 from Pediatrics and \$21,200 from HEW Resident Training.

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1979-80 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

Pediatrics - continued

39. (Details RBC No. 713) continued

(d) Jack D. Chapman, Project Administrator, non-tenure, effective July 1, 1980, as follows:

From: An annual compensation rate of \$34,100 payable \$3,410 from WIC, \$8,525 from RWJ Foundation grant, and \$22,165 from C&Y Project
 To: An annual compensation rate of \$34,100 payable \$22,165 from Pediatrics, \$3,410 from WIC and \$8,525 from RWJ Foundation Grant.

(e) Delores Allen, Faculty Associate, non-tenure, effective July 1, 1980, as follows:

From: An annual compensation rate of \$22,200 payable \$4,440 from Pediatrics, \$4,440 from HEW Resident Training Grant, \$3,330 from RWJ Foundation Grant and \$9,990 from C&Y Project
 To: An annual compensation rate of \$22,200 payable \$14,430 from Pediatrics, \$4,440 HEW Resident Training Grant and \$3,330 from RWJ Foundation Grant.

(f) Aileen Edgington, Instructor, non-tenure, effective July 1, 1980, as follows:

From: An annual compensation rate of \$21,700 payable \$4,340 from HEW Resident Training Grant, \$4,340 from Child Neglect Grant, \$3,255 from RWJ Foundation Grant and \$9,765 from C&Y Project
 To: An annual compensation rate of \$21,700 payable \$9,765 from Pediatrics, \$4,340 from HEW Resident Training Grant, \$4,340 from Child Neglect and \$3,255 from RWJ Foundation Grant.

(g) Paul A. LaPorte, Associate Professor of Clinical Pediatrics, non-tenure, effective July 1, 1980 as follows:

From: An annual compensation rate of \$41,000 payable \$16,400 from HEW Resident Training, \$4,100 from RWJ Foundation Grant and \$20,500 C&Y Project
 To: An annual compensation rate of \$41,000 payable \$20,500 from Pediatrics, \$16,400 HEW Resident Training Grant and \$4,100 from RWJ Foundation Grant.

(h) Sharon Spears, Faculty Associate, Children and Youth Project Nursing Service Chief, non-tenure, effective July 1, 1980, as follows:

From: An annual compensation rate of \$22,500 payable \$4,500 from HEW Resident Training Grant, \$1,125 from WIC, \$3,375 from RWJ Foundation Grant, \$13,500 from C&Y Project
 To: An annual compensation rate of \$22,500 payable \$13,500 from Pediatrics, \$4,500 from HEW Resident Training Grant, \$1,125 from WIC and \$3,375 from RWJ Foundation Grant.

(i) Duane L. Dowell, Associate Professor of Clinical Pediatrics, non-tenure, effective August 1, 1980, at an annual compensation rate of \$40,000, payable \$32,000 from Pediatrics and \$8,000 from HEW Resident Training Grant.

(j) Joselita Domingo Rodriguez, Instructor, non-tenure, effective August 1, 1980, at an annual compensation rate of \$32,000 payable \$25,600 from Pediatrics and \$6,400 from HEW Resident Training Grant. (RBC No. 713)

40. Transfer funds in the amount of \$35,231.85 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Pediatrics Classified Salaries to provide additional support to classified personnel in the Pediatrics Department for the period July 1, 1980 through August 31, 1980. (RBC No. 770-A)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1979-80 OPERATING BUDGET - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedPhysical Medicine and Rehabilitation

41. Decrease the percent of time of Jeanne Achterberg, Assistant Professor of Division of Rehabilitation Psychology, non-tenure, effective August 1, 1980 as follows:

- From: 100% time, at an annual compensation rate of \$28,300, payable \$11,320 from Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation budget and \$16,980 from DHEW 240-77- 0161
- To: 50% time, with no change in compensation rate. (RBC No. 731)

42. Accept the resignation of Thomas John Kozlowski, Faculty Associate, non-tenure, effective August 31, 1980. Mr. Kozlowski was budgeted at an annual compensation rate of \$15,500, payable from Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation budget. (RBC No. 730)

Physiology

43. Transfer funds in the amount of \$5,174 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Physiology and appoint J. Stanley Crie, Assistant Professor of Physiology and Internal Medicine, non-tenure, effective July 7, 1980, at an annual compensation rate of \$34,000 payable from Physiology budget. (RBC No. 690)

44. Transfer funds in the amount of \$4,000 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Physiology budget and appoint Marc P. Kaufman, Assistant Professor, non-tenure, effective July 1, 1980, at an annual compensation rate of \$24,000, payable from Physiology budget. (RBC No. 682)

Psychiatry

45. Accept the resignation of Merian E. Debolt, Clinical Professor, non-tenure, 10% time, effective August 31, 1980. Doctor Debolt was budgeted at an annual compensation rate of \$41,600, payable from Psychiatry budget. (RBC No. 764)

46. Accept the resignation of Clarence R. Parker, Clinical Professor, non-tenure, 13% time, effective August 31, 1980. Doctor Parker was budgeted at an annual compensation rate of \$30,500, payable from Psychiatry budget. (RBC No. 767)

47. Accept the resignation of Samuel Stein, Clinical Associate Professor of Psychiatry, 50% time, non-tenure, effective August 15, 1980. Doctor Stein was budgeted at an annual compensation rate of \$56,000, payable \$50,600 from Psychiatry and \$5,400 from annual augmentation. (RBC No. 726)

48. Transfer funds in the amount of \$3,333.33 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Psychiatry and appoint Lawrence Claman, Associate Professor of Clinical Psychiatry, non-tenure, effective August 1, 1980, at an annual compensation rate of \$60,000, payable \$40,000 from Psychiatry budget and \$20,000 annual augmentation. (RBC No. 749)

49. Appoint Pedro M. Perez, Assistant Professor, non-tenure, effective August 1, 1980, at an annual compensation rate of \$50,000, payable from Presbyterian Hospital Psychiatric Service. (RBC No. 746)

50. Transfer funds in the amount of \$3,826 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Psychiatry budget, and appoint Michael A. Schlessner, Assistant Professor, non-tenure, effective July 21, 1980, at an annual compensation rate of \$50,000, payable \$33,000 from Psychiatry budget, and \$17,000 annual augmentation. (RBC No. 700)

51. Accept the resignation of Marvin H. Dodson, Clinical Instructor, 15% time, non-tenure, effective August 31, 1980. Doctor Dodson was budgeted at an annual compensation rate of \$27,300, payable from Psychiatry budget. (RBC No. 765)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1979-80 OPERATING BUDGET - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedPsychiatry - continued

52. Appoint Salomon Grimberg, Visiting Instructor, non-tenure, effective August 1, 1980, at an annual compensation rate of \$20,000, payable from Presbyterian Hospital Psychiatric Service. (RBC No. 748)

Radiology

53. Appoint James Robert Corbett, Assistant Professor, non-tenure, effective July 1, 1980, at an annual compensation rate of \$45,000 payable \$30,000 from Radiology MSP-Nuclear Medicine and \$15,000 from NIH SCOR. (RBC No. 659)

54. Appoint Ruppert David, Assistant Professor, non-tenure, effective July 1, 1980, at an annual compensation rate of \$54,837, payable \$7,200 from Dept. Trust Radiology Nuclear Medicine and \$47,637 Paid Direct by VA. (RBC No. 694)

55. Appoint Ray Lewis Nunnally, Assistant Professor, non-tenure, effective July 1, 1980, at an annual compensation rate of \$28,000, payable from Dept. Trust Radiology Nuclear Medicine. (RBC No. 687)

56. Appoint Theodore R. Simon, Assistant Professor, non-tenure, effective July 1, 1980, at an annual compensation rate of \$45,000, payable from Dept. Trust Radiology Nuclear Medicine. (RBC No. 643)

57. Appoint Marie Ann Merkel, Assistant Professor of Clinical Radiology, non-tenure, effective July 1, 1980, at an annual compensation rate of \$46,115, payable \$1,200 from Radiology MSP Diagnosis, and \$44,915 annual augmentation. (RBC No. 697)

58. Appoint Billy J. Parkhill, Assistant Instructor, 47% time, non-tenure, effective July 1, 1980, at an annual compensation rate of \$28,000, payable \$1,680 from Radiology budget, \$3,640 from Radiology MSP and \$22,680 from RFP-NHLBI-HR-79-6 Imaging Agent for pulmonary emboli. (RBC No. 715)

Surgery

59. Transfer funds in the amount of \$7,700 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Surgery and appoint Jack H.T. Chang, Associate Professor of Pediatric Surgery, non-tenure, effective July 7, 1980, at an annual compensation rate of \$64,000, payable \$50,600 from Surgery budget and \$13,400 annual augmentation. (RBC No. 646)

60. Transfer funds in the amount of \$2,380.83 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Surgery and appoint Bernd Claudi, Visiting Associate Professor of Orthopedic Surgery, non-tenure, effective August 14, 1980, at an annual compensation rate of \$50,000, payable from Surgery budget. (RBC No. 771)

61. Transfer funds in the amount of \$7,516.66 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Surgery and appoint Philip J. Huber, Jr., Assistant Professor of Surgery, non-tenure, effective July 1, 1980, at an annual compensation rate of \$55,000 payable \$45,100 from Surgery budget and \$9,900 annual augmentation. (RBC No. 642)

62. Transfer funds in the amount of \$306.66 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Surgery, and appoint Robert A. May, Assistant Professor of Surgery, non-tenure, effective July 1, 1980, at an annual compensation rate of \$40,000 payable \$26,660 Paid Direct - VA Hospital, \$1,840 from Surgery budget, and \$11,500 annual augmentation. (RBC No. 695)

63. Transfer funds in the amount of \$7,516.66 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Surgery, and appoint Arthur I. Sagalowsky, Assistant Professor of Urology, non-tenure, payable \$45,100 from Surgery budget, and \$14,900 annual augmentation. (RBC No. 645)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1979-80 OPERATING BUDGET - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedSurgery - continued

64. Accept the resignation of Mark Michael Altenau, Clinical Assistant Professor of Otolaryngology, non-tenure, 16% time, effective August 31, 1980. Doctor Altenau was budgeted at an annual compensation rate of \$61,000, payable from Surgery budget. (RBC No. 760)

DALLAS GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCESMicrobiology

1. Accept the resignation of Shimon Slavin, Visiting Professor, non-tenure, effective August 4, 1980. Doctor Slavin was budgeted at an annual compensation rate of \$48,000, payable from Graduate Program-Immunology. (RBC No. 769)

DALLAS ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES SCHOOLAdministration

1. Transfer funds in the amount of \$5,366.66 from SAHS-Unallocated Faculty Salaries to SAHS-Administration, and appoint Roger Alan Lanier, Associate Dean for Academic Affairs and Associate Professor of Health Care Sciences, non-tenure, effective July 1, 1980, at an annual compensation rate of \$32,200, payable from SAHS-Administration budget. (RBC No. 668)

Health Care Science

2. Transfer funds in the amount of \$4,000 from SAHS-Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Health Care Science, and appoint Freida Loyce Carson, Assistant Professor in Health Care Science, non-tenure, effective July 1, 1980, at an annual compensation rate of \$24,000, payable from SAHS-Health Care Science budget. (RBC No. 677)

3. Transfer funds in the amount of \$166.67 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Health Care Science, and change the status and increase the annual compensation rate of Nancy Lee Alexander, non-tenure, effective August 1, 1980, as follows:

From: Administrative Director and Instructor of Clinical Health Care Science, at an annual compensation rate of \$25,000, payable from Health Care Science budget
 To: Director of Physician Assistants Program and Instructor of Clinical Health Care Science, at an annual compensation rate of \$27,000 payable from Health Care Science budget. (RBC No. 763)

4. Accept the resignation of Renee M. Casella, Instructor in Clinical Health Care Science, non-tenure, 40% time, effective August 29, 1980. Ms. Casella was budgeted at an annual compensation rate of \$16,700, payable from Health Care Science budget. (RBC No. 759)

5. Accept the resignation of Bernice Bennett, Adjunct Instructor in Health Care Sciences, 38% time, non-tenure, effective August 29, 1980. Mrs. Bennett was budgeted at an annual compensation rate of \$22,080, payable from Health Care Science budget. (RBC No. 753)

Medical Technology

6. Accept the resignation of Monette Frances Vernon, Instructor, non-tenure, effective July 31, 1980. Mrs. Vernon was budgeted at an annual compensation rate of \$16,400, payable from Medical Technology budget. (RBC No. 741)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1979-80 OPERATING BUDGET - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedNutrition and Dietetics

7. Transfer funds in the amount of \$3,790.45 from SAHS Unallocated Faculty salaries to Nutrition and Dietetics budget, and appoint Leni C. Reed, Assistant Professor, non-tenure, effective June 23, 1980, at an annual compensation rate of \$19,900, payable from Nutrition and Dietetics budget. (RBC No. 623)

8. Accept the resignation of Valeree V. Fritzsche, Instructor, non-tenure, effective August 25, 1980. Mrs. Fritzsche was budgeted at an annual compensation rate of \$15,600, payable from 1-D31-PE26008-01. (RBC No. 766)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT DALLAS

Other Fiscal Items:Schedule of Additional or Changes in
Funding of Construction Projects

<u>Project Number</u>	<u>Project Title</u>	<u>Account</u>		<u>Amount</u>
		<u>From</u>	<u>To</u>	
	Acquisition of NAPA Building, Dallas, Texas	729910*	64-2305 (PUF)	\$ 2,800,000.00

Appropriation of funds for
building acquisition authorized
per Board of Regent's meeting
No. 768 on May 29-30, 1980.

Legend: PUF - Permanent University Fund Bond Proceeds
* Unappropriated Surplus, Unexpended Plant Funds

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
GALVESTON, TEXAS 77550

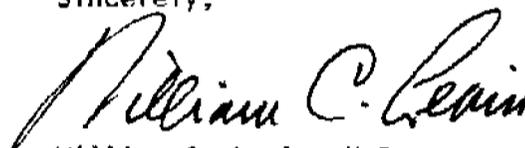
Chancellor E. D. Walker
The University of Texas System
601 Colorado Street
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Chancellor Walker:

The docket for the December 11-12, 1980, meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in cursive script that reads "William C. Levin". The signature is written in black ink and is positioned above the printed name and title.

William C. Levin, M.D.
President

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
DOCKET FOR THE DECEMBER 11-12, 1980 MEETING

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page No.</u>
Gifts from Private Donors and Foundations to the University	G-3
Contracts and Grants for Research, Development and Educational Services:	
Non-Governmental	G-3
State.	G-5
Federal.	G-8
Business Contracts for Services.	G-12
Amendments to the 1979-80, 1980-81 Operating Budget (including faculty and staff appointments and changes in status, and transfer of funds within existing Budget totals	G-13
Medical Staff Appointments, Resignations, and Changes in Staff Status	G-20

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON

INSTITUTIONAL DOCKET

BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING DECEMBER 11-12, 1980

GIFTS. Acceptance of the following gifts is respectfully recommended.

	<u>Donor and Address</u>	<u>Purpose</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1.	Mr. Ray H. Eubank One Energy Square 4925 Greenville Avenue Suite 1250 Dallas, Texas 75206	Contribution for support of research on Alzheimer's Disease.	\$10,000.00
2.	Miss F. Marie Hall P. O. Drawer 1191 Big Spring, Texas 79720	Contribution for support of urological research.	\$50,000.00
3.	Mrs. Florence Thelma Hall P. O. Drawer 1191 Big Spring, Texas 79720	Contribution for support of development programs.	\$10,000.00
4.	The Sealy & Smith Foundation for the John Sealy Hospital Mr. C. R. Byard Executive Director P. O. Box 81, UTMB Station Galveston, Texas 77550	Contribution for support of the Blood Bank.	\$11,753.00

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL)

(An asterisk preceding the name of the agency indicates an originally signed award notice was not received.)

- *Abbott Laboratories
North Chicago, Illinois 60064

Research Grant - K-Lor in the Treatment of Diuretic-induced Ventricular Arrhythmias. (Study M79-070)
\$1,138.50
September, 1980 through (Open)
Dr. Bryan Holland
This is a new award.
- The American Parkinson Disease Association
116 John Street
New York, New York 10038

Research Grant - Electrophysiology and Pharmacology of a Mammalian Dopamine Receptor.
\$20,000
October 1, 1980 through March 31, 1981
Dr. Patricia Shinnick-Gallagher
This is a new award.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - December 11-12, 1980

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL) - continued

3. *Glenbrook Laboratories
Division of Sterling Drug, Inc.
90 Park Avenue
New York, New York 10016

Research Grant - Protocol to Compare the Effects of Aspirin and Acetamiophen with Each Other and with Placebo to Relieve Headache.
\$5,000
October, 1980 through (Open)
Dr. Bruce H. Peters
This is support for the continuation of an ongoing project.
4. *Juvenile Diabetes Foundation
Executive Office
23 East 26th Street
New York, New York 10010

Research Grant - Molecular and Cellular Studies of the Insulin Receptor.
\$31,220
September 1, 1980 through August 31, 1981
Dr. Lee-Nien Lillian Chan
This is a new award.
5. *Eli Lilly and Company
307 East McCarty Street
Indianapolis, Indiana 46285

Research Grant No. 8762D
Clinical Study for the Evaluation of LY-127935 (moxalactam) In 30 Patients with Infections Due to Susceptible Organisms.
\$7,850
September, 1980 through (Open)
Dr. Jon T. Mader
This is support for the continuation of an ongoing project.
6. Eli Lilly and Company
Lilly Research Laboratories
307 East McCarty Street
Indianapolis, Indiana 46285

Research Grant No. 9217D
Anitrazafen in Inflammatory Dermatoses.
\$4,664
September, 1980 through (Open)
Dr. Edgar B. Smith
This is a new award.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - December 11-12, 1980

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL) - continued

7. *University of Kansas Medical Center
3500 Rainbow Blvd., Suite 100
Kansas City, Kansas 66103

Subcontract No. 814152

This is support for UTMB participation in the Southwest
Oncology Group Cancer Control Project.
\$19,454

June 30, 1980 through December 31, 1980

Dr. John J. Costanzi

This award provides additional funds for the continuation
of an ongoing program.

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (STATE)

1. Amendment No. 1 to Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC(80-81)-1004 redefining the services to be performed by the Galveston Medical Branch; reallocating by category the existing total contract budget of \$350,000 to more correctly identify the application of funds; and extending the contract period for one year through August 31, 1981. The amendment was signed on behalf of UTMB by Mr. V. E. Thompson, Executive Vice President for Administration & Business Affairs. The amendment was signed by the State Purchasing and General Services Commission on August 29, 1980.
2. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC(80-81)-1550, between the Mexia State School of the Texas Department of Mental Health and Mental Retardation (TDMHMR) and The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston (UTMB), by which the TDMHMR provides \$5,000 for the period September 1, 1980 through August 31, 1981, for UTMB to provide medical and surgical services to residents of the Mexia State School which cannot be provided at the School or at the Terrell State Hospital. This is a renewal of prior contract No. IAC(80-81)-0597. The contract was signed on behalf of UTMB by Mr. V. E. Thompson, Executive Vice President for Administration & Business Affairs. The contract was signed by the State Purchasing and General Services Commission on August 29, 1980.
3. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC(80-81)-1552, between the Texas Department of Health (TDH) and The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston (UTMB), by which TDH provides \$5,254.60, for the period September 2, 1980 through August 31, 1981, for UTMB to provide the necessary office space and services for the administration of a Long Term Care Unit program. This is a renewal of prior contract No. IAC(80-81)-0888. The contract was signed on behalf of UTMB by Mr. V. E. Thompson, Executive Vice President for Administration & Business Affairs. The contract was signed by the State Purchasing and General Services Commission on September 2, 1980.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - December 11-12, 1980

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (STATE) - continued

4. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC(80-81)-1575, between the Texas State Commission for the Blind (Commission) and The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston (UTMB), by which the Commission provides \$125,000, for the period September 1, 1980 through August 31, 1981, for the use of UTMB's facilities and professional services for the diagnosis, treatment and hospitalization for patients authorized by the Commission. This is a renewal of prior contract No. IAC(80-81)-0749. The contract was signed on behalf of UTMB by Mr. V. E. Thompson, Executive Vice President for Administration & Business Affairs. The contract was signed by the State Purchasing and General Services Commission on August 29, 1980.
5. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC(80-81)-1582, between the Texas Department of Health (TDH) and The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston (UTMB), by which TDH provides \$4,500, for the period September 15, 1980 through August 31, 1981, for certain services for children who are presumed to be severely impaired in hearing. This is a renewal of prior contract No. IAC(80-81)-0343. The contract was signed on behalf of UTMB by Mr. V. E. Thompson, Executive Vice President for Administration & Business Affairs. The contract was signed by the State Purchasing and General Services Commission on September 15, 1980.
6. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC(80-81)-1584, between the Texas Department of Health (TDH) and The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston (UTMB), by which the TDH provides \$900,000 for the period September 15, 1980 through August 31, 1981, for the care and treatment of patients with a medical diagnosis of chronic irreversible end-stage renal disease. This is a renewal of prior contract No. IAC(80-81)-0561. The contract was signed on behalf of UTMB by Mr. V. E. Thompson, Executive Vice President for Administration & Business Affairs. The contract was signed by the State Purchasing and General Services Commission on September 15, 1980.
7. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC(80-81)-1608, between the Texas Youth Council (TYC) and The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston (UTMB), by which the TYC provides \$10,000, for the period September 1, 1980 through August 31, 1981, for UTMB to provide basic care and specialty services for clients of the TYC. This is a renewal of prior contract No. IAC(80-81)-0784. The contract was signed on behalf of UTMB by Mr. V. E. Thompson, Executive Vice President for Administration & Business Affairs. The contract was signed by the State Purchasing and General Services Commission on August 29, 1980.
8. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC(80-81)-1616, between the Texas Rehabilitation Commission (TRC) and The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston (UTMB), by which the TRC provides \$500,000, for the period September 1, 1980 through August 31, 1981, for the use of UTMB's facilities and professional services for the diagnosis, treatment and hospitalization for patients authorized by the TRC. This is a renewal of prior contract No. IAC(80-81)-0425. The contract was signed on behalf of UTMB by Mr. V. E. Thompson, Executive Vice President for Administration & Business Affairs. The contract was signed by the State Purchasing and General Services Commission on September 1, 1980.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - December 11-12, 1980

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (STATE) - continued

9. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC(80-81)-1648, between the Texas Department of Health (TDH) and The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston (UTMB), by which TDH provides \$25,641, for the period October 1, 1980 through August 31, 1981, for UTMB to provide comprehensive genetic services. This is a renewal of prior contract No. IAC(80-81)-0707. This contract was signed on behalf of UTMB by Mr. V. E. Thompson, Executive Vice President for Administration & Business Affairs. The contract was signed by the State Purchasing and General Services Commission on September 30, 1980.
10. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC(80-81)-1649, between the Texas Department of Health (TDH) and The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston (UTMB), by which TDH provides \$8,800, for the period October 1, 1980 through August 31, 1981, for continuing a clinical service program in antenatal and postpartum obstetrical clinics and conferences in Galveston, Brazoria, Chambers and Jefferson Counties. This is a renewal of prior contract No. IAC(80-81)-0740. This contract was signed on behalf of UTMB by Mr. V. E. Thompson, Executive Vice President for Administration & Business Affairs. The contract was signed by the State Purchasing and General Services Commission on September 30, 1980.
11. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC(80-81)-1650, between the Texas Department of Health (TDH) and The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston (UTMB), by which TDH provides \$43,538, for the period October 1, 1980 through August 31, 1981, for a board eligible or board certified obstetrician-gynecologist from the UTMB Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology to serve as full time medical director of the comprehensive family planning services in the Counties of Cameron, Hidalgo and Starr. This is a renewal of prior contract No. IAC(80-81)-0741. This contract was signed on behalf of UTMB by Mr. V. E. Thompson, Executive Vice President for Administration & Business Affairs. The contract was signed by the State Purchasing and General Services Commission on September 30, 1980.
12. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC(80-81)-1669, between the Texas Department of Health (TDH) and The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston (UTMB), by which the TDH provides \$593,329, for the period October 7, 1980 through August 31, 1981, for UTMB to provide comprehensive health care and services to children and youth of low income families in certain geographic target areas. This is a renewal of prior contract No. IAC(80-81)-0739. The contract was signed on behalf of UTMB by Mr. V. E. Thompson, Executive Vice President for Administration & Business Affairs. The contract was signed by the State Purchasing and General Services Commission on October 7, 1980.
13. Contract between the Texas Education Agency (TEA) and The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston, by which TEA provides \$16,672 for the period September 1, 1980 through June 30, 1981, for continuation of the project entitled, "To Alleviate Educational and Experiential Deprivation." (TEA Project No. 1-1-6379EA; renewal of previous contract No. 9-9-6379EA.) The contract was signed on behalf of the Galveston Medical Branch by Mr. V. E. Thompson, Executive Vice President for Administration & Business Affairs.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON

FEDERAL CONTRACTS AND GRANTS

BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING DECEMBER 11-12, 1980

1. Department of Education

Training Grant No. G008005394 (Formerly 44-P-30066/6-18)
\$10,312

September 1, 1980 through August 31, 1981

Long Term Training in Physical Therapy.

Eugene C. Rembe

This award supports the final budget period of an ongoing project.
Galveston County

2. Department of Health and Human Services

Alcohol, Drug Abuse, and Mental Health Administration
National Institute of Mental Health

Research Grant No. 1 R01 MH 34757-01

\$196,393

September 1, 1980 through August 31, 1981

Role of Monoamine Oxidase in Schizophrenia. This research program will examine platelet monoamine oxidase to determine if differences exist in the amount or structural properties of the enzyme between schizophrenics and normal controls.

Dr. Robert M. Rose

This is the first year of a new two-year award.
Galveston County

3. Department of Health and Human Services

Health Resources Administration
Bureau of Health Professions

Grant No. 5 E03 MB 16111-15

\$515,971

October 1, 1980 through September 30, 1981

Health Professions Capitation Grant

George T. Bryan, M.D.

This is a continuation of an ongoing program.
Galveston County

4. Department of Health and Human Services

Health Resources Administration
Bureau of Health Professions

Grant No. 5 E 04 NU 02003-04

\$60,192

July 1, 1980 through June 30, 1981

Nursing Capitation Grant Program

Dr. Dorothy M. Damewood

This is the fourth year support for this program.
Galveston County

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - December 11-12, 1980

FEDERAL CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - continued

5. Department of Health and Human Services
Health Services Administration
Bureau of Community Health Services

Research Grant No. FP-R-000006-01-1
\$30,537
October 1, 1979 through August 31, 1981
Sex Education Modules for Young Adolescents.
Dr. Guy S. Parcel
This award provides additional funds and extends the budget period.
Galveston County
6. Department of Health and Human Services
Health Services Administration
Bureau of Community Health Services

Grant No. 06-H-000084-11-1
\$178,303
July 1, 1980 through June 30, 1981
Four County Family Planning Project
Dr. William J. McGanity
This award is issued to supplement the current grant.
Galveston, Jefferson, Brazoria, and Chambers Counties
7. Department of Health and Human Services
National Institutes of Health
National Cancer Institute

Research Grant No. 1 R01 CA 26475-01A1
\$60,486 plus indirect costs (Revised)
May 1, 1980 through April 30, 1981
Modulation of the Antitumor Effect of Interferon.
Dr. W. R. Fleischmann, Jr.
This award is revised to add \$5,000 to the supply budget category to offset price increases in fetal calf serum.
Galveston County
8. Department of Health and Human Services
National Institutes of Health
National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute

Research Grant No. 5 R01 HL 20201-03
\$27,840 plus indirect costs
September 1, 1980 through August 31, 1981
Hypertension and Vascular Steroid Receptors. The objective of this research is to investigate the relationship between hypertension and a mineralocorticoid receptor located in cells and fibroblasts from the rat aorta.
Dr. Walter J. Meyer, III
This is the third year of an ongoing project.
Galveston County

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - December 11-12, 1980

FEDERAL CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - continued

9. Department of Health and Human Services
National Institutes of Health
National Institute of Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute

Grant No. 1 F32 HL 06228-01
\$19,040
September 1, 1980 through August 31, 1981
Postdoctoral Research Fellowship
Joseph R. Hume, Fellow
Wayne R. T. Giles, Sponsor
This is a new award.
Galveston County

10. Department of Health and Human Services
National Institutes of Health
National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases

Research Grant No. 5 R01 AI 14508-03
\$31,079 plus indirect costs
September 1, 1980 through August 31, 1981
Bladder Infections: Pathogenesis and Resistance. The objective of this research is to determine what mechanisms on the surface of the host and bacteria govern the establishment of an acute and chronic bladder infection.
Dr. Charles P. Davis
This is the third year of an ongoing project.
Galveston County

11. Department of Health and Human Services
National Institutes of Health
National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases

Research Grant No. 5 R22 AI 15569-02
\$31,711 plus indirect costs
September 1, 1980 through August 31, 1981
In Vitro Cytotoxicity of Schistosome Eggs. The objective of this study is to clarify the cytotoxic potential of the schistosome egg.
Dr. Sharon K. File
This is the second year of an ongoing project.
Galveston County

12. Department of Health and Human Services
National Institutes of Health
National Institute of Child Health and Human Development

Research Grant No. 7 K04 HD00395-02
\$37,689
September 30, 1980 through August 31, 1981
Research Career Development Award Program for Dr. Gwen V. Childs
Dr. Walther Hild
This is a new award.
Galveston County

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - December 11-12, 1980

FEDERAL CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - continued

13. National Aeronautics and Space Administration
Ames Research Center

Modification No. 2 to Research Contract NAS2-10502
\$21,886
January 17, 1980 through April 30, 1981
Anatomical and Electrophysiological Studies of the Effects of Weightlessness on the Vestibular Apparatus of the Gerbil.
Dr. Manning J. Correia
The purpose of this modification is to incorporate Engineering Change No. 1, extend the period of performance, revise the schedule of deliverables, and increase the total estimated amount of the contract.
Galveston County

14. National Aeronautics and Space Administration
Ames Research Center

Modification No. 3 to Research Contract No. NAS2-10513
\$2,380
January 17, 1980 through April 30, 1981
Influence of Spaceflight on Cytogenetics and Mutagenicity.
Dr. Jill D. Fabricant
This modification incorporates Engineering Change No. 2 dated 5-30-80 to the contract, extends the period of performance, revises the schedule of deliverable, and increases the total estimated costs of the contract.
Galveston County

15. National Science Foundation

Research Grant No. BNS-7924466
\$105,000
August 1, 1980 through January 31, 1983
Physiology and Biochemistry of Presynaptic Receptors on Neuronal Cell Lines.
Dr. Aileen K. Ritchie
This is a new two-year grant award.
Galveston County

16. United States Environmental Protection Agency

Research Contract No. 68-03-2996
\$20,000
September 10, 1980 through September 9, 1981
Analysis of Correlation of Mutagenic Activity Among Known Carcinogens.
Dr. Marvin S. Legator
This is a new award.
Galveston County

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - December 11-12, 1980

BUSINESS CONTRACTS FOR SERVICES

1. Contract and Lease between the Galveston Yacht Basin, Inc. (GYB) and The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston, by which the Galveston Medical Branch leases from GYB 4,969 square feet of office space in the Port Holiday Mall, 400 Strand, Galveston, Texas at the rate of \$.40 per square foot per month for the period September 22, 1980 through September 21, 1983. This space will be utilized for hospital equipment storage. Funds are to come from a Non-State budget source. The document was signed on behalf of the Galveston Medical Branch by Mr. Joe E. Boyd, Jr., Vice Chancellor for Business Affairs.
2. Contract and Lease between the Galveston Yacht Basin, Inc. (GYB) and The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston, by which the Galveston Medical Branch leases from GYB 900 square feet of office space in the Port Holiday Mall, 400 Strand, Galveston, Texas at the rate of \$.75 per square foot per month for the period November 1, 1980 through August 31, 1983. This space will be utilized by the business office of the Department of Anesthesiology. Funds are to come from MSRDP - Department of Anesthesiology. The document was signed on behalf of the Galveston Medical Branch by Mr. Joe E. Boyd, Jr., Vice Chancellor for Business Affairs.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
 AMENDMENTS TO THE 1979-80, 1980-81 OPERATING BUDGETS
 BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING DECEMBER 11-12, 1980

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1979-80 OPERATING BUDGET

MEDICAL SCHOOL

Anesthesiology

1. Accept the resignation of Dr. Robert E. Drake (Non-Tenure), Assistant Professor at a salary rate of \$29,200 for twelve months, effective June 30, 1980. (RBC 1257)

Dermatology

2. Change the status of Dr. Joseph L. Jorizzo (Non-Tenure), from Clinical Assistant Professor (part-time), without salary, to Assistant Professor at a salary rate of \$39,000 for twelve months, effective August 29, 1980. Funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (RBC 1285)

Human Biological Chemistry and Genetics

3. Appoint Dr. Harrol T. Hutchison (Non-Tenure) as Instructor (part-time), without salary, effective July 1, 1980. Dr. Hutchison also serves as Instructor (part-time), without salary, in the Department of Pediatrics and full-time at a salary rate of \$40,000 in the Department of Neurology. (RBC 1287)

Internal Medicine

4. Appoint Dr. Pamela L. Medellin (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Instructor at a salary rate of \$16,230 for twelve months, effective August 1, 1980. Funds needed are to come from the Moody Foundation Grant. (RBC 1259)

5. Change the status of Dr. Patsy R. Koeppe (Non-Tenure), Assistant Professor, from twenty hours at salary payment of \$22,000 (\$17,500 from General Budget and \$4,500 from MSRDP - Internal Medicine) to thirty hours per week at a salary payment of \$33,000 for twelve months (\$26,400 from General Budget and \$6,600 from MSRDP - Internal Medicine), effective August 1, 1980. Salary rate to remain \$44,000 for twelve months. (RBC 1267)

6. Accept the resignation of Dr. Theodore B. Stubbs (Non-Tenure), Instructor (part-time) at a salary payment of \$2,690 for twelve months, effective April 15, 1980. (RBC 1271)

7. Appoint Dr. Theodore B. Stubbs (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Instructor (part-time) at a salary payment of \$5,280 for twelve months, effective July 1, 1980. Funds needed are to come from MSRDP - Internal Medicine. (RBC 1274)

8. Appoint Dr. Puthalath K. Raghuprasad (Non-Tenure) as Instructor at a salary rate of \$35,000 for twelve months (\$30,000 from General Budget and \$5,000 from MSRDP - Internal Medicine), effective August 7, 1980. General Budget funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (RBC 1283)

Microbiology

9. Change the status of Dr. Ferdinando Dianzani (Non-Tenure) from Professor at a salary rate of \$42,445 to Adjunct Professor (part-time), without salary, effective August 11, 1980. (RBC 1263)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - December 11-12, 1980

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1979-80 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences

10. Appoint Dr. Robert F. Baxter (Non-Tenure) as Associate Professor at a compensation of \$65,600 for twelve months (\$50,600 salary from General Budget and \$15,000 permissive augmentation from Institutional Faculty Development Fund), effective August 11, 1980. General Budget funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (RBC 1244)

11. Accept the resignation of Dr. Lafayette B. Williams (Non-Tenure), Clinical Assistant Professor (part-time), without salary, effective August 6, 1980. (RBC 1269)

12. Appoint Dr. Elizabeth M. Heimbürger (Non-Tenure) as Associate Professor at a compensation of \$60,500 for twelve months (\$45,500 salary from General Budget and \$15,000 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Psychiatry), effective August 15, 1980. General Budget funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (RBC 1275)

Obstetrics and Gynecology

13. Grant a leave of absence without salary to Dr. Ann S. Sims (Non-Tenure), Assistant Professor at a compensation of \$36,313 for twelve months (\$26,000 salary from General Budget and \$10,313 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Obstetrics and Gynecology), effective August 21, 1980. (RBC 1270)

14. Appoint Dr. James D. Hefner (Non-Tenure) as Clinical Assistant Professor (part-time) at a salary payment of \$10,000 for twelve months, effective August 18, 1980. Funds needed are to come from USPHS Hospital. (RBC 1284)

Otolaryngology

15. Accept the resignation of Dr. Richard W. Stream (Tenure), Associate Professor (part-time) at a salary payment of \$26,500 for twelve months, effective August 15, 1980. (RBC 1254)

16. Terminate the appointment of Dr. Jehu M. Robison (Tenure), Professor Emeritus (part-time), without salary, effective July 12, 1980, the date of his death. (RBC 1273)

Pediatrics

17. Accept the resignation of Dr. Allan G. Toguri (Non-Tenure), Assistant Professor (part-time), without salary, effective July 31, 1980. (RBC 1256)

Radiology

18. Accept the resignation of Dr. Mohammad Sarwar (Tenure), Associate Professor at a compensation of \$61,600 for twelve months (\$43,103 salary from General Budget and \$18,497 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Radiology), effective August 22, 1980. (RBC 1248)

19. Terminate the appointment of Dr. Elmer Heimbigner (Non-Tenure), Clinical Assistant Professor (part-time), without salary, effective June 10, 1980, the date of his death. (RBC 1250)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - December 11-12, 1980

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1979-80 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

Surgery

20. Accept the resignation of Dr. Patricia D. Simon (Non-Tenure), Visiting Instructor at a salary rate of \$12,000 for twelve months, effective August 26, 1980. (RBC 1243)
21. Appoint Dr. George Cierny, III, (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Professor at a compensation of \$56,000 for twelve months (\$37,333 salary from General Budget and \$18,667 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Surgery), effective August 4, 1980. General Budget funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (RBC 1246)
22. Appoint Dr. Ian G. Walker (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Professor at a compensation of \$57,000 for twelve months (\$38,000 salary from General Budget and \$19,000 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Surgery), effective August 1, 1980. General Budget funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (RBC 1251)
23. Accept the resignation of Dr. John C. Markey, Jr., (Non-Tenure), Clinical Instructor (part-time), without salary, effective March 25, 1980. (RBC 1252)
24. Accept the resignation of Dr. Mohammed Sarwar (Non-Tenure), Associate Professor (part-time), without salary, effective August 22, 1980. (RBC 1276)
25. Change the title only of Dr. Deanna S. Kitay (Non-Tenure) from Assistant Professor to Adjunct Assistant Professor at the same salary rate of \$27,000 for twelve months, for the period July 28, 1980 through July 31, 1980. Grant a leave of absence without salary to Dr. Kitay, effective August 1, 1980. (RBC 1286)

ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES

Medical Record Administration

26. Accept the resignation of Miss Carmen B. Stallings (Non-Tenure), Adjunct Instructor (part-time), without salary, effective August 1, 1980. (RBC 1253)

Medical Technology

27. Terminate the appointment of Miss Beatrice W. Brotzman (Non-Tenure), Professor at a salary rate of \$21,500 for twelve months, effective August 17, 1980, the date of her death. (RBC 1282)

Allied Health Services

28. Accept the resignation of Dr. Evelyn Scott (Non-Tenure), Associate Professor and Chairman at a salary rate of \$25,000 for twelve months, effective August 28, 1980. (RBC 1278)

UNIVERSITY HOSPITALS

Nursing Service - Surgery

29. Change the status of Mr. Stephan D. Murphy-Geary from Nurse Assistant at a salary rate of \$7,248 to Hospital Technical Assistant at a salary rate of \$9,816 for twelve months, effective August 14, 1980. Funds needed are to come from the departmental classified salaries budget. (RBC 1249)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - December 11-12, 1980

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1979-80 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

UNIVERSITY HOSPITALS - continued

Nursing Service - Emergency Room

30. Change the status of Mrs. Jody W. Bethea from Nurse Assistant at a salary rate of \$7,248 to Hospital Technical Assistant at a salary rate of \$9,816 for twelve months, effective August 1, 1980. Funds needed are to come from the departmental classified salaries budget. (RBC 1265)

Hearing and Speech Clinic

31. Accept the resignation of Dr. Richard W. Stream, Associate in Hearing and Speech Clinic (part-time) at a salary payment of \$3,000 for twelve months, effective August 15, 1980. (RBC 1255)

Pulmonary Therapy Service

32. Change the status of Mrs. Sara E. Brinkley from Training Specialist III at a salary rate of \$17,280 to Acting Director of Pulmonary Therapy at a salary rate of \$22,584 for twelve months, effective June 1, 1980. Funds needed are to come from the departmental classified salaries. (RBC 1266)

School Service for Pediatric and Psychiatric Patients

33. Accept the resignation of Miss Deborah L. Adams, School Teacher at a salary rate of \$9,600 for twelve months, effective July 31, 1980. (RBC 1264)

THE MARINE BIOMEDICAL INSTITUTE

The Marine Biomedical Institute

34. Increase the salary rate of Dr. Stewart C. Birse, Associate Member, from \$14,868 (\$1,488 from General Budget and \$13,380 from DHEW Grant 1F32-NS-06039-01) to \$15,372 (\$1,332 from General Budget and \$14,040 from DHEW Grant 1F32-NS-06039-01), effective August 1, 1980. (RBC 1258)

35. Increase the salary rate of Dr. Lauren A. Langford, Associate Member, from \$12,600 to \$15,096 for twelve months, effective August 1, 1980. Funds needed are to come from DHEW Grant 5R01-NS-10161-10. (RBC 1277)

TRANSFER OF FUNDS

36. From: Unallocated Appropriations - Hospitals	<u>\$4,500.00</u>
To: Autopsy Service	
Maintenance and Operation	<u>\$4,500.00</u>

For: This transfer will provide funds for continued operations for the remainder of this fiscal year.

(RBC 1279)

37. From: Unallocated Appropriations - Hospitals	<u>\$150.00</u>
To: Electroencephalography Service	
Maintenance and Operation	<u>\$150.00</u>

For: This transfer will provide funds for continued operations for the remainder of this fiscal year.

(RBC 1280)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - December 11-12, 1980

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1979-80 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

TRANSFER OF FUNDS - continued

38. From: Unallocated Appropriations - Hospitals	<u>\$500.00</u>
To: Hearing and Speech Clinic Maintenance and Operation	<u>\$500.00</u>
For: This transfer will provide funds for continued operations for the remainder of this fiscal year.	
(RBC 1281)	
39. From: Unallocated Appropriations - Hospitals	<u>\$1,350.00</u>
To: Pulmonary Laboratory Maintenance and Operation	<u>\$1,350.00</u>
For: This transfer will provide funds for continued operations for the remainder of this fiscal year.	
(RBC 1260)	
40. From: Unallocated Appropriations - Hospitals	<u>\$4,500.00</u>
To: Special Hematology Laboratory Maintenance and Operation	<u>\$4,500.00</u>
For: This transfer will provide funds for continued operations for the remainder of this fiscal year.	
(RBC 1261)	
41. From: Unallocated Appropriations - Hospitals	<u>\$1,773.50</u>
To: Laundry Maintenance and Operation	<u>\$1,773.50</u>
For: This transfer will provide funds for continued operations for the remainder of this fiscal year.	
(RBC 1262)	

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - December 11-12, 1980

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1979-80 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

42. From: Administrative Charges to Trust Funds		<u>\$325,000.00</u>
To: 1) Administrative Travel Expense	\$25,000	
2) University Advancement Development Programs	60,000	
3) Administrative Expense - President	60,000	
4) Administrative Expense - Executive Vice President for Administration and Business Affairs	60,000	
5) School of Nursing Space Rental and Operations	75,000	
6) Student Loan Fund Matching Program	20,000	
7) University Patent Expenses	<u>25,000</u>	<u>\$325,000.00</u>
For: 1) The leasing of an airplane for called meetings within the state		
2) Support of the University Advancement programs - Office of the President		
3) Administrative Expense - President		
4) Administrative Expense - Executive Vice President for Administration and Business Affairs		
5) The lease and maintenance of space for the School of Nursing		
6) Student Loan Fund Matching Program		
7) Expenses incurred in the pursuit of patentable ideas		

(RBC 1247)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - December 11-12, 1980

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1980-81 OPERATING BUDGET

MEDICAL SCHOOL

Preventive Medicine and Community Health

43. Reappoint and increase the salary rate of Miss ShereIyn Hubbard, School Teacher, from \$14,136 to \$15,372 for twelve months, effective September 1, 1980. Funds needed are to come from DHEW Grant 1R01-HD-13101-07. (RBC 2)

44. Reappoint and increase the salary rate of Mrs. Velta R. Hutchison, School Teacher, from \$17,868 to \$19,440 for twelve months, effective September 1, 1980. Funds needed are to come from DHEW Grant 1R01-HD-13101-02. (RBC 3)

UNIVERSITY HOSPITALS

Nursing Service - Psychiatry

45. Change the status of Mrs. Antihia V. Codrington from Vocational Nurse at a salary rate of \$12,576 to Staff Nurse II at a salary rate of \$17,580 for twelve months, effective September 8, 1980. Funds needed are to come from the departmental classified salaries budget. (RBC 7)

Surgical Operating Suite

46. Reappoint and increase the salary rate of Mr. Benjamin Schneider, Perfusionist, from \$19,104 to \$20,784 for twelve months, effective September 1, 1980. Funds needed are to come from the departmental non-teaching salaries budget and Unallocated Appropriations - Hospitals. (RBC 9)

47. Increase the salary rate of Mr. Mark Kurusz, Chief Perfusionist, from \$29,496, as shown in the approved budget, to \$32,100 for twelve months, effective September 1, 1980. Additional funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Hospitals. 1979-80 salary rate, \$29,939. (RBC 48)

TRANSFER OF FUNDS

48. From: Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional \$15,372.00

To: Pharmacy
Classified Salaries \$15,372.00

For: This transfer will provide funds for the creation of a new position of Research Technician at a salary rate of \$15,372 for twelve months, effective September 1, 1980.

(RBC 22)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
MEDICAL STAFF APPOINTMENTS, RESIGNATIONS, AND CHANGES IN STAFF STATUS
BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING DECEMBER 11-12, 1980

APPOINTMENTS TO, RESIGNATIONS FROM, AND CHANGES OF STAFF STATUS ON THE MEDICAL STAFF OF THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON. Approval of the following recommendations is respectfully requested.

1. Appoint Melvin J. Prince, M.D., Assistant Professor, Department of Medicine, to Full Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff.
2. Appoint Marc S. Cohen, M.D., Instructor, Department of Surgery, Division of Urology, to Full Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff.
3. Appoint George Cierny III, M.D., Assistant Professor, Department of Surgery, Division of Orthopedics, to Full Time Consulting Membership on the Medical Staff with private patient restrictions.
4. Appoint Rafael F. Coutin, M.D., Assistant Instructor, Department of Medicine, to Full Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff.
5. Appoint Jafar Farnam, M.D., Assistant Instructor, Department of Medicine, to Full Time Consulting Membership on the Medical Staff with private patient restrictions.
6. Appoint Pamela L. Medellin, M.D., Assistant Instructor, Department of Medicine, to Part Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff.
7. Appoint Emilio Gonzalez, M.D., Assistant Instructor, Department of Medicine, to Full Time Consulting Membership on the Medical Staff with private patient restrictions.
8. Appoint O. Bryan Holland, M.D., Associate Professor, Department of Medicine, to Full Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff.
9. Appoint Martin V. Ascherl, M.D., Assistant Instructor, Department of Medicine, to Full Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff.
10. Appoint Theodore B. Stubbs, M.D., Instructor, Department of Medicine, to Full Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff.
11. Appoint Harry Levine, M.D., Clinical Associate Professor, Department of Medicine, to Part Time Courtesy Membership on the Medical Staff.
12. Appoint Michael D. Schiff, M.D., Assistant Instructor, Department of Medicine, to Full Time Consulting Membership on the Medical Staff with private patient restrictions.
13. Appoint Kalyanam Subramanyam, M.D., Assistant Instructor, Department of Medicine, to Full Time Consulting Membership on the Medical Staff with private patient restrictions.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - December 11-12, 1980

MEDICAL STAFF - continued

14. Appoint Eduardo Tschen, M.D., Visiting Assistant Professor, Department of Dermatology, to Full Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff.
15. Appoint William C. LeLiever, M.D., Assistant Professor, Department of Otolaryngology, to Full Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff.
16. Appoint Ian Walker, M.D., Assistant Professor, Department of Surgery, to Full Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff.
17. Appoint William D. Gentry, Ph.D., Professor, Department of Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences, to Full Time Consulting Membership on the Medical Staff with private patient restrictions.
18. Appoint Judith M. Abplanalp, Ph.D., Assistant Professor, Department of Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences, to Full Time Consulting Membership on the Medical Staff with private patient restrictions.
19. Appoint Ernest S. Barratt, Ph.D., Professor, Department of Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences, to Full Time Consulting Membership on the Medical Staff with private patient restrictions.
20. Appoint Alexander Boeringa, Ph.D., Instructor, Department of Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences, to Full Time Consulting Membership on the Medical Staff with private patient restrictions.
21. Appoint Mary E. Cooper, Ph.D., Assistant Professor, Department of Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences, to Full Time Consulting Membership on the Medical Staff with private patient restrictions.
22. Appoint George P. Pulliam, M.S.W., Faculty Associate, Department of Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences, to Full Time Consulting Membership on the Medical Staff with private patient restrictions.
23. Appoint Dru R. Copeland, Ph.D., Faculty Associate, Department of Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences, to Part Time Consulting Membership on the Medical Staff with private patient restrictions.
24. Appoint Howard H. Kaufman, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor, Department of Surgery, Division of Neurosurgery, to Part Time Courtesy Membership on the Medical Staff.
25. Change the staff status of Rejinder K. Bhalla, M.D., Instructor, Department of Medicine, from Full Time Consulting Membership on the Medical Staff with private patient restrictions, to Full Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff.
26. Appoint Puthalath K. Raghuprasad, M.D., Instructor, Department of Medicine, to Full Time Consulting Membership on the Medical Staff with private patient restrictions.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - December 11-12, 1980

MEDICAL STAFF - continued

27. Appoint Gertrude K. Bennett, M.D., Assistant Professor, Department of Surgery, Division of Plastic Surgery, to Full Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff.
28. Appoint Michael Miner, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor, Department of Surgery, Division of Neurosurgery, to Part Time Courtesy Membership on the Medical Staff.

The University of Texas
Health Science Center at Houston



Office of the President

P O Box 20036 Houston, Texas 77030 (713) 792 4975

November 7, 1980

Chancellor E. D. Walker
The University of Texas System
601 Colorado Street
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Chancellor Walker:

The docket for the December 12, 1980 Meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

Sincerely,


Roger J. Bulger M.D.
President

jsr

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT HOUSTON

DOCKET FOR DECEMBER 12, 1980 MEETING

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page No.</u>
Gifts from Private Donors and Foundations to the University	HH-3
Use of Textbooks Written by Faculty Members	HH-4
Absences from Usual and Regular Duties, including Travel	HH-5
Reassignment of Duties	HH-5
Calendars for the Academic Years 1980-81	HH-5
Contracts, Grants and Agreements for Research, Development, and Educational Services:	
Non-Governmental	HH-7
State and Local Government	HH-7
Federal	HH-11
Amendments to the 1979-80 Operating Budget (including faculty and staff appointments and changes in status and transfers of funds within existing budget totals)	HH-14
Amendments to the 1980-81 Operating Budget (including faculty and staff appointments and changes in status and transfers of funds within existing budget totals)	HH-19
Clinical Faculty, Hospital Staff, and Other Without Salary Appointments	HH-24

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT HOUSTON

Docket

Board of Regents' Meeting December 12, 1980

GIFTS: Approval is respectfully requested for the acceptance of the following gifts.

	Donor	Purpose and Condition	Amount
<u>HOUSTON HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER</u>			
1.	John P. McGovern Foundation 6969 Brompton Houston, Texas 77025	To be used to support the Donor's Fund for History of Medicine.	\$10,000.00
2.	John P. McGovern Foundation 6969 Brompton Houston, Texas 77025	To be used to support the Geographic Tongue Research Fund.	\$24,000.00
3.	Mr. Raybourne Thompson 1307 First City National Bank Building Houston, Texas 77002	Proceeds from sale of 600 shares of Olix Industries, Inc., Common Stock to be used for the benefit of the Houston Health Science Center and to establish membership in the President's Club.	\$ 6,000.00
4.	The West Foundation P.O. Box 491 Houston, Texas 77001	To be used to support the Betty W. Trotter Visiting Professorship to be awarded at the discretion of Roger J. Bulger, M.D., President.	\$50,000.00
<u>CONTINUING EDUCATION</u>			
1.	McGovern Allergy Clinic 6969 Brompton Houston, Texas 77025	To be used to support the Grant Taylor Lecture Fund.	\$10,000.00
<u>HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL</u>			
1.	Shell Companies Foundation Two Shell Plaza P.O. Box 2099 Houston, Texas 77001	Donation to the Department of Comparative Medicine for support of a postdoctoral trainee in laboratory animal medicine/toxicology.	\$ 7,500.00
2.	Shell Companies Foundation Two Shell Plaza P.O. Box 2099 Houston, Texas 77001	Donation to the Department of Pharmacology for support of an advanced graduate student.	\$ 7,500.00
3.	The Teagle Foundation, Inc. 30 Rockefeller Plaza New York, New York 10112	To be used to support the Teagle Foundation medical scholarship awards for the 1980-81 academic year.	\$24,000.00

Donor	Purpose and Condition	Amount
-------	-----------------------	--------

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL (Continued)

4. Estate of Mrs. P. E. Turner Vice President & Trust Officer Texas Commerce Bank P.O. Box 2558 Houston, Texas 77001	Proceeds from sale of 1,769 shares of Exxon Corporation Capital Stock to be used for renovation and re-equipping of the Neonatal Unit of Hermann Hospital.	\$124,637.49
--	--	--------------

HOUSTON DENTAL BRANCH

1. The Teagle Foundation, Inc. 30 Rockefeller Plaza, New York, New York 10112	To be used to support the Teagle Foundation dental scholarship awards for the 1980-81 academic year.	\$10,400.00
---	--	-------------

USE OF TEXTBOOKS WRITTEN BY FACULTY MEMBERS: In accordance with Section 24, Chapter III, Part One of the Rules and Regulations of the Board of Regents, approval is requested for the following faculty-authored laboratory manuals and textbooks during the 1980-81 school year, with royalties to the authors as indicated. This action has been recommended by the Institutional Head and approved by the President.

HOUSTON DENTAL BRANCH

Title	Authors	Cost	Royalty Per Volume
Dental Material for the Dental Hygienist	Erbert W. D'Anton	\$18.00	None
Nutritional Basis of Oral Health	Kenneth O. Madsen	2.86	None
Experiments in Microbiology for Dental Hygienists	William A. Nolte	3.67	None
Graduate Anatomy	Henry C. Browning and Heyl G. Tebo	4.39	None
Dental Biochemistry, 2nd Edition	Eugene P. Lazzari	16.50	\$.105
Educating the Patient in the Prevention of Dental Disease	Kenneth O. Madsen	3.50	None
Oral Microbiology, 3rd Edition	William A. Nolte and Contributors	27.08	1.59
Pharmacology and Therapeutics for Dentistry, Science Associates (SRA)	Donald C. Kroeger	29.95	1.64*

*Royalty to author after 2,200 copies are sold.

ABSENCES FROM USUAL AND REGULAR DUTIES: The following authorization to be absent for a period in excess of twenty-nine days is reported in accordance with Section 10.33, Chapter III, Part II, of the Rules and Regulations of the Board of Regents.

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL

1. Julian C. Williams, M.D., Assistant Professor, Department of Pediatrics, to travel to Perth, Australia, from October 26, 1980 through December 10, 1980, to conduct research on the experimental treatment of cattle with Pompe's disease. The glycogen storage diseases has been one of the major research interests for which Dr. Williams is recognized, and this work will be invaluable in his research. This trip will be funded from MSRDP funds.

REASSIGNMENT OF DUTIES

PUBLIC HEALTH SCHOOL

1. Ronald N. Forthofer, Ph.D., Associate Professor, Department of Biometry, to work with the National Center for Health Statistics (NCHS) in creating an error profile for the Second National Health and Nutrition Examination Survey and the Hispanic Health and Nutrition Survey, during the period October 1, 1980 through September 30, 1981. Dr. Forthofer's familiarity with the NCHS data and his expertise in statistics make him a very desirable collaborator on this project. It is believed that his experience at NCHS will make him a valuable resource for future School of Public Health surveys. Dr. Forthofer will receive 50% of his salary, plus the corresponding fringe benefits, from an Inter-governmental Personnel Act Assignment Agreement. An additional 10% of his salary will continue to be paid from State funds as he will return to the School of Public Health campus each quarter to work with students and fellow faculty.

CALENDARS: Approval is recommended for the following calendars for the academic year 1980-81.

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL
(For 1979 Entering Class)

September 15	Fall Quarter Begins
November 26	Fall Quarter Ends
November 27	Thanksgiving Recess Begins
December 1	Classes Resume
December 1	Winter Quarter Begins
December 19	Christmas Recess Begins
January 5	Classes Resume
February 16	Holiday (Washington's Birthday)
February 27	Winter Quarter Ends
March 9	Spring Quarter Begins
April 17	Holiday (Good Friday)
May 22	Spring Quarter Ends
June 10 - 11	National Boards

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL (Continued)
(For 1980 Entering Class)

September 4 - 5	Orientation
September 8	Fall Quarter Begins
November 27	Thanksgiving Recess Begins
December 1	Classes Resume
December 19	Fall Quarter Ends
December 20	Christmas Recess Begins
January 5	Classes Resume
January 5	Winter Quarter Begins
February 16	Holiday (Washington's Birthday)
March 20	Winter Quarter Ends
March 30	Spring Quarter Begins
April 17	Holiday (Good Friday)
May 25	Holiday (Memorial Day)
June 12	Spring Quarter Ends

HOUSTON DENTAL BRANCH

July 28	Summer Quarter Begins
July 28	Registration
September 1	Holiday (Labor Day)
September 19	Summer Quarter Ends
September 29	Fall Quarter Begins
September 29	Registration
October 24	Holiday
November 26	Thanksgiving Recess Begins
December 1	Classes Resume
December 19	Fall Quarter Ends
December 19	Christmas Recess Begins
January 6	Winter Quarter Begins
January 6	Registration
February 16	Holiday (George Washington's Birthday)
March 2	Holiday (Texas Independence Day)
March 13	Winter Quarter Ends
March 13	Spring Recess Begins
March 23	Spring Quarter Begins
March 23	Registration
April 17	Holiday (Good Friday)
May 25	Holiday (Memorial Day)
June 5	Spring Quarter Ends
June 5	Summer Recess Begins
June 13	Graduation

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL): Approval is respectfully requested for the following grants, contracts and agreements.

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL

1. Grant by which Sterling-Winthrop Research Institute, A Division of Sterling Drug, Inc., Rensselaer, New York 12144, provides \$3,333, for support of a project entitled, "Amipaque Phase 3 Protocol for Lumbar Epidurography". The primary objective of this research is to evaluate the diagnostic value and safety of Amipaque lumbar epidurography for the diagnosis and/or exclusion of space-occupying lesions, notably disc herniation. Stanley Handel, M.D., Professor, Department of Radiology, is Program Director. The award was made on behalf of Sterling-Winthrop Research Institute by Katherine B. Noon, Clinical Research Associate.
2. Grant-In-Aid Award by which American Heart Association, 7320 Greenville Avenue, Dallas, Texas 75231, provides \$22,000, for the period July 1, 1980 through June 30, 1981, for continued support of a project entitled, "The Role of Carbohydrate Residues in LDL Metabolism". The primary objective of this research is to further increase our understanding of LDL metabolism and its control of cholesterol synthesis. Julian C. Williams, M.D., Ph.D., Assistant Professor, Department of Pediatrics, is Program Director. The award was made on behalf of the American Heart Association, Inc., by Howard Weisberg, Ph.D., Director, Division of Research Awards.
3. Subcontract Agreement between The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston, Medical School, (Subcontractor) and The University of Kansas College of Health Sciences and Hospital, 39th and Rainbow Boulevard, Kansas City, Kansas 66103, (Contractor) under DHEW Cost-Reimbursement Contract No. N01-CB-84236, provides \$77,109, for the period July 1, 1980 through June 30, 1982, for Subcontractor's participation in a study entitled, "Development of Contrast Agents for Use in Clinical Ultrasound Diagnosis". Nabil F. Maklad, M.D., Professor, Department of Radiology, is Program Director. The agreement was signed on behalf of the Houston Health Science Center by John P. Porretto, Vice President for Administration and Finance, and was approved by E. N. Brandt, Jr., M.D., Ph.D., Vice Chancellor for Health Affairs.
4. Agreement between The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston, Medical School, and the World Health Organization for Medical Research, Avenue Appia, 1211 Geneve 27, Switzerland, which provides \$38,028, for the period July 1, 1980 through June 30, 1981, for continued support of a project entitled, "Topography of the Hormone Binding Site of the Human Progesterone Receptor". Roy G. Smith, Ph.D., Associate Professor, Department of Surgery - Urology and Biochemistry and Molecular Biology, is Program Director. The agreement was signed on behalf of the Houston Health Science Center by John P. Porretto, Vice President for Administration and Finance, and was approved by E. N. Brandt, Jr., M.D., Ph.D., Vice Chancellor for Health Affairs.

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (STATE AND LOCAL): Approval is respectfully requested for the following grants, contracts and agreements.

HOUSTON HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER

1. Interagency Cooperation Contract IAC(80-81)-1638 between The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston (Receiving Agency) and The University of Texas at Austin (Performing Agency) whereby the Performing Agency agrees to provide stenographic stores supplies, reproducing services, and all other needed supplies and services as the Receiving Agency may consider necessary to its operation. The Receiving Agency agrees to pay the Performing Agency an amount not to exceed \$15,000, for the period September 29, 1980 through August 31, 1981. This is a renewal of prior Interagency Cooperation Contract IAC(80-81)-0222. The contract was signed on behalf of the Houston Health Science Center by John P. Porretto, Vice President for Administration and Finance, and was approved by the State Purchasing and General Services Commission on September 29, 1980.

HOUSTON HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER (Continued)

2. Interagency Cooperation Contract IAC(80-81)-1657 between The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston (Performing Agency) and The University of Houston, Central Campus, (Receiving Agency) whereby the Performing Agency agrees to perform services for activities connected with the Institute for the Interprofessional Study of Health Law as enumerated in this contract. The Receiving Agency agrees to pay the Performing Agency an amount not to exceed \$100,000, for the period October 1, 1980 through August 31, 1981. The contract was signed on behalf of the Houston Health Science Center by John P. Porretto, Vice President for Administration and Finance, and was approved by the State Purchasing and General Services Commission on October 1, 1980.

3. Interagency Cooperation Contract IAC(80-81)-1678 between The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston (Receiving Agency) and State Purchasing and General Services Commission (Performing Agency) whereby the Performing Agency agrees to provide computer services as detailed in this contract. The Receiving Agency agrees to pay the Performing Agency an amount not to exceed \$1,000, for the period October 9, 1980 through August 31, 1981. The contract was signed on behalf of the Houston Health Science Center by John P. Porretto, Vice President for Administration and Finance, and was approved by the State Purchasing and General Services Commission on October 9, 1980.

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL

1. Interagency Cooperation Contract IAC(80-81)-1617 between The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston, Medical School, (Performing Agency) and Texas State Commission for the Blind (Receiving Agency) whereby the Performing Agency agrees to provide professional services of all departments as required. This is a renewal of prior Interagency Cooperation Contract IAC(80-81)-0753. The Receiving Agency agrees to pay the Performing Agency an amount not to exceed \$30,000, for the period September 19, 1980 through August 31, 1981. The contract was signed on behalf of the Houston Health Science Center by John P. Porretto, Vice President for Administration and Finance, and was approved by the State Purchasing and General Services Commission on September 19, 1980.

2. Interagency Cooperation Contract IAC(80-81)-1645 between The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston, Medical School, (Performing Agency) and Texas Youth Council (Receiving Agency) whereby the Performing Agency agrees to provide professional medical services to the students of the Receiving Agency when the students are referred to Hermann Hospital or to one of the University of Texas Health Science Centers for admission and/or treatment. The Receiving Agency agrees to pay the Performing Agency at the usual and customary fee less 20% not to exceed \$10,000, for the period September 29, 1980 through August 31, 1981. This is a renewal of prior Interagency Cooperation Contract IAC(80-81)-0305. The contract was signed on behalf of the Houston Health Science Center by John P. Porretto, Vice President for Administration and Finance, and was approved by the State Purchasing and General Services Commission on September 29, 1980.

3. Interagency Cooperation Contract IAC(80-81)-1674 between The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston, Medical School, (Receiving Agency) and Texas Department of Corrections (Performing Agency) whereby the Performing Agency agrees to furnish kennels, food and labor necessary for proper maintenance of approximately fifty boarder dogs to be supplied by the Receiving Agency. The Receiving Agency agrees to pay the Performing Agency an amount not to exceed \$20,000, for the period October 9, 1980 through August 31, 1981. This is a renewal of prior Interagency Cooperation Contract IAC(80-81)-0068. The contract was signed on behalf of the Houston Health Science Center by John P. Porretto, Vice President for Administration and Finance, and was approved by the State Purchasing and General Services Commission on October 9, 1980.

HOUSTON DENTAL BRANCH

1. Interagency Cooperation Contract IAC(80-81)-1665 between The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston, Dental Branch, (Performing Agency) and Texas Department of Health (Receiving Agency) whereby the Performing Agency agrees to provide dental health care and services to patients enrolled in the Children and Youth Project at The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston. The Receiving Agency agrees to pay the Performing Agency an amount not to exceed \$36,729, for the period October 1, 1980 through August 31, 1981. This is a renewal of prior Interagency Cooperation Contract IAC(80-81)-0711. The contract was signed on behalf of the Houston Health Science Center by John P. Porretto, Vice President for Administration and Finance, and was approved by the State Purchasing and General Services Commission on October 1, 1980.
2. Interagency Cooperation Contract IAC(80-81)-1371 between The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston, Dental Branch, (Performing Agency) and Texas Department of Corrections (Receiving Agency) whereby the Performing Agency agrees to provide oral surgery treatment and care, in the form of a staff oral surgeon and two residents, a minimum of one day per week, to the Receiving Agency. The Receiving Agency agrees to furnish the facilities and support necessary to these services along with selection and scheduling of inmates. The Receiving Agency will pay the Performing Agency an amount not to exceed \$11,810.70, for the period September 1, 1980 through August 31, 1981. This is a renewal of prior Interagency Cooperation Contract IAC(80-81)-0529. The contract was signed on behalf of the Houston Health Science Center by John P. Porretto, Vice President for Administration and Finance, and was approved by the State Purchasing and General Services Commission on August 11, 1980.

PUBLIC HEALTH SCHOOL

1. Interagency Cooperation Contract IAC(80-81)-1479 between The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston, School of Public Health, (Receiving Agency) and The University of Texas at San Antonio (Performing Agency) whereby the Performing Agency agrees to provide teaching services for the 1980-81 fiscal year. The Receiving Agency agrees to pay the Performing Agency an amount not to exceed \$20,840, for the period September 1, 1980 through August 31, 1981. This is a renewal of prior Interagency Cooperation Contract IAC(80-81)-0755. The contract was signed on behalf of the Houston Health Science Center by John P. Porretto, Vice President for Administration and Finance, and was approved by the State Purchasing and General Services Commission on August 26, 1980.
2. Interagency Cooperation Contract IAC(80-81)-1478 between The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston, School of Public Health, (Performing Agency) and Texas Department of Mental Health and Mental Retardation, Central Office, (Receiving Agency) whereby the Performing Agency agrees to develop and deliver a comprehensive training program in Management by Objectives (MBO) which will meet Receiving Agency's requirements. The Receiving Agency agrees to pay the Performing Agency an amount not to exceed \$24,897, for the period August 26, 1980 through August 31, 1981. The contract was signed on behalf of the Houston Health Science Center by John P. Porretto, Vice President for Administration and Finance, and was approved by the State Purchasing and General Services Commission on August 26, 1980.

SPEECH AND HEARING INSTITUTE

1. Amendment No. 1 to Interagency Cooperation Contract IAC(80-81)-0312 between The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston, Speech and Hearing Institute, (Performing Agency) and Texas Department of Health (Receiving Agency) which provides an increase in the contract amount of \$2,000, for a total of \$4,500, for the period September 1, 1979 through August 31, 1980, for otologic examinations, audiological assessments, hearing aid evaluations, ear pieces, hearing aid checks and hearing aid counselling upon authorization in each individual case by the Receiving Agency. The amendment was signed on behalf of the Houston Health Science Center by Kenneth Caskey, Business Manager, and was approved by the State Purchasing and General Services Commission on April 15, 1980.

SPEECH AND HEARING INSTITUTE (Continued)

2. Amendment No. 2 to Interagency Cooperation Contract IAC(80-81)-0312 between The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston, Speech and Hearing Institute, (Performing Agency) and Texas Department of Health (Receiving Agency) which provides an increase in the contract amount of \$1,000, for a total of \$5,500, for the period September 1, 1979 through August 31, 1980, for otologic examinations, audiological assessments, hearing aid evaluations, ear pieces, hearing aid checks and hearing aid counselling upon authorization in each individual case by the Receiving Agency. The amendment was signed on behalf of the Houston Health Science Center by John P. Porretto, Vice President for Administration and Finance, and was approved by the State Purchasing and General Services Commission on August 12, 1980.
3. Interagency Cooperation Contract IAC(80-81)-1583 between The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston, Speech and Hearing Institute, (Performing Agency) and Texas Department of Health (Receiving Agency) whereby the Performing Agency agrees to provide otologic examinations, audiological assessments, hearing aid evaluations, ear pieces, hearing aid checks and hearing aid counselling upon authorization in each individual case by the Receiving Agency. The Receiving Agency agrees to pay the Performing Agency an amount not to exceed \$5,500, for the period September 15, 1980 through August 31, 1981. This is a renewal of prior Interagency Cooperation Contract IAC(80-81)-0312. The contract was signed on behalf of the Houston Health Science Center by John P. Porretto, Vice President for Administration and Finance, and was approved by the State Purchasing and General Services Commission on September 15, 1980.
4. Interagency Cooperation Contract IAC(80-81)-1635 between The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston, Speech and Hearing Institute (Performing Agency) and Richmond State School of the Texas Department of Mental Health and Mental Retardation (Receiving Agency) whereby the Performing Agency agrees to provide the services of an audiologist certified by the American Speech and Hearing Association to perform in-depth hearing testing of specified individuals. The Receiving Agency agrees to pay the Performing Agency an amount not to exceed \$5,000, for the period September 24, 1980 through August 31, 1981. This is a renewal of prior Interagency Cooperation Contract IAC(80-81)-0346. The contract was signed on behalf of the Houston Health Science Center by W. H. Koch, Director of Finance, and was approved by the State Purchasing and General Services Commission on September 24, 1980.
5. Interagency Cooperation Contract IAC(80-81)-1462 between The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston, Speech and Hearing Institute, (Performing Agency) and University of Houston, Central Campus, (Receiving Agency) by which the Performing Agency agrees to provide instruction for a Research Methods Course and Speech and Hearing course emphasizing the measurement of physiological process of speech and hearing which will encourage coordination of research efforts between the two agencies. The Receiving Agency agrees to pay the Performing Agency an amount not to exceed \$2,200, for the period September 2, 1980 through December 20, 1980. This is a renewal of prior Interagency Cooperation Contract IAC(80-81)-1305. The contract was signed on behalf of the Houston Health Science Center by John P. Porretto, Vice President for Administration and Finance, and was approved by the State Purchasing and General Services Commission on August 28, 1980.
6. Interagency Cooperation Contract IAC(80-81)-1463 between The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston, Speech and Hearing Institute, (Performing Agency) and University of Houston, Central Campus, (Receiving Agency) by which the Performing Agency agrees to provide instruction for a special course on Remediation of Language Disorders in Early Childhood. The Receiving Agency agrees to pay the Performing Agency an amount not to exceed \$1,100, for the period September 2, 1980 through December 20, 1980. The contract was signed on behalf of the Houston Health Science Center by John P. Porretto, Vice President for Administration and Finance, and was approved by the State Purchasing and General Services Commission on August 28, 1980.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT HOUSTON

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL)
Board of Regents' Meeting December 12, 1980

The following grants, contracts and agreements have been approved by the Chief Administrative Officer and are hereby submitted for ratification by the Board of Regents.

HOUSTON HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER

1. Revised Grant 8OR611536-T-002-TA by which the U. S. Department of Energy changes the grant number (old grant no. 8OR610948-T-002-TA) on an award which provides \$38,000, for the period February 15, 1980 through February 28, 1981, for support of a project entitled, "Grant Program for Schools and Hospitals and Buildings Owned by Units of Local Government and Public Care Institutions". The primary objective of this project is to provide technical assistance to investigate the areas in the Medical School that would result in the greatest saving of energy. Arthur A. Lewicki, Assistant to the Director, Physical Plant Administration, is Program Director. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL

1. Biomedical Research Support Grant 2S07 RR-05745-08 by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, Division of Research Resources, provides \$161,144, for the period April 1, 1980 through March 31, 1981, for continued support of the Biomedical Research Support Program. Robert L. Tuttle, M.D., Dean, is Program Director. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.

2. National Research Service Award 1T32 AM-07408-01 by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, National Institute of Arthritis, Metabolism and Digestive Diseases, provides \$67,612, including indirect costs, for the period July 1, 1980 through June 30, 1981, for support of a project entitled, "Pathophysiology of Membrane Transport Processes". The primary objective of this training program is to provide research training for post-doctoral Ph.D. and post-M.D. trainees in a spectrum of research activities relating to the transport of mass - ions, water, and nonelectrolytes across a variety of biological interfaces. The total project period is from July 1, 1980 through June 30, 1985. Thomas E. Andreoli, M.D., Professor and Chairman, Department of Internal Medicine - General, is Program Director. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.

3. Revised National Research Service Award 1F32 AM-06324-01 by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, National Institute of Arthritis, Metabolism and Digestive Diseases, provides an additional \$2,157, for the period March 1, 1980 through February 28, 1981, for a total of \$16,657, for support of a project entitled, "Membrane Physiology". The primary objective of this research is to explore an electro-physiologic approach that has high promise of providing important and heretofore unavailable information regarding the detailed properties of the epithelial cell. Stephen R. Thomas is Fellow and Stanley G. Schultz, M.D., Professor and Chairman, Department of Physiology, is Sponsor. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.

4. Research Grant 5R01 HD-12006-03 by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, National Institute of Child Health and Human Development, provides \$34,897, plus applicable indirect costs, less an unobligated balance from a prior budget period of \$13,272, for a total of \$21,625, for the period August 1, 1980 through July 31, 1981, for continued support of a project entitled, "Gonadotropin Biosynthesis - Subcellular Aspects". The overall objective of this research is to examine the events and mechanisms involved in the biosynthesis and secretion of the anterior pituitary glycoprotein hormones Luteinizing Hormone (LH) and Follicle-Stimulating Hormone (FSH), as well as general glycoprotein biosynthesis. The total project period is from August 1, 1978 through July 31, 1981. H. Edward Grotjan, Jr., Ph.D., Assistant Professor, Department of Reproductive Medicine and Biology, is Program Director. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL (Continued)

5. National Research Service Award 5T32 ES-07090-02 by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, National Institute of Environmental Health Sciences, provides \$109,902, including indirect costs, for the period July 1, 1980 through June 30, 1981, for continued support of a project entitled, "Training Program in Toxicology". The total project period is from July 1, 1979 through June 30, 1984. Sheldon D. Murphy, Ph.D., Professor, Department of Pharmacology, is Program Director. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.
6. National Research Service Award 5T32 GM-07542-04 by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, National Institute of General Medical Sciences, provides \$69,274, including indirect costs, less an unobligated balance from a prior budget period of \$3,596, for a total of \$65,678, for the period July 1, 1980 through June 30, 1981, for continued support of a project entitled, "Molecular Basis of Cell Function". This training program is designed to provide predoctoral students with an in depth training in the biochemistry and molecular biology of cell growth and function within the context of a general biomedical science degree program. The total project period is from July 1, 1977 through June 30, 1982. John A. DeMoss, Ph.D., Professor and Chairman, Department of Biochemistry and Molecular Biology, is Program Director. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.
7. National Research Service Award 5T32 GM-07405-04 by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, National Institute of General Medical Sciences, provides \$100,818, including indirect costs, for the period July 1, 1980 through June 30, 1981, for continued support of a project entitled, "Houston Pharmacological Center". The primary objective of this training program is to train young scientists to meet the needs of academic and other institutions in the United States for professional pharmacologists. The total project period is from July 1, 1977 through June 30, 1982. George A. Robison, Ph.D., Professor and Chairman, Department of Pharmacology, is Program Director. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.
8. Revised National Research Service Award 1F31 MH-08199-01 by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, National Institute of Mental Health, provides an additional \$95, for a total of \$7,660, for the period March 1, 1980 through February 28, 1981, for support of a project entitled, "Benzodiazepines and Sodium Valproate in the Hippocampus". The primary objective of this research is to use microstimulation and recording techniques together with iontophoretic and intravenous administration of the antiepileptic drugs diazepam, chlordiazepoxide and sodium valproate to study their mechanisms of action in controlling seizure activity within the hippocampus. Katherine H. Taber is Fellow and Jon DeFrance, Ph.D., Associate Professor, Department of Neurobiology and Anatomy, is Sponsor. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.
9. Graduate Training Grant 5T01 MH-15288-03 by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, National Institute of Mental Health, provides \$62,726, including indirect costs, less an unobligated balance from a prior budget period of \$8,200, for a total of \$54,526, for the period July 1, 1980 through June 30, 1981, for continued support of a project entitled, "Geriatric Psychiatry". The primary objective of this project is to enhance the quality and quantity of psychiatric care to that portion of the geriatric population, including those of minority or economically disadvantaged status. The total project period is from July 1, 1978 through June 30, 1981. Alvin J. Levenson, M.D., Assistant Professor, Department of Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences, is Program Director. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.
10. National Research Service Award 1F32 MH-08244-01 by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, National Institute of Mental Health, provides \$18,380, for the period July 1, 1980 through June 30, 1981, for support of a project entitled, "Measurement Problems in Psychiatric Epidemiology". This research addresses the problem of measurement error between the construct mental disorder and the operational definition of an untreated "case". Sally W. Vernon is Fellow, and Robert E. Roberts, Ph.D., Associate Professor, Department of Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences, is Sponsor. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL (Continued)

11. Graduate Training Grant 5T01 MH-13515-07 by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, National Institute of Mental Health, provides \$35,758, including indirect costs, less an unobligated balance from a prior budget period of \$7,407, for a total of \$28,351, for the period July 1, 1980 through June 30, 1981, for continued support of a project entitled, "U.T. Undergraduate Psychiatry". The primary objective of this program is to prepare future primary care physicians to practice comprehensive, holistic and humanistic medicine. The total project period is from July 1, 1974 through June 30, 1981. Sidney Zisook, M.D., Associate Professor, Department of Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences, is Program Director. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.

HOUSTON DENTAL BRANCH

1. Biomedical Research Support Grant 2S07 RR-05344-18 by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, Division of Research Resources, provides \$18,928, for the period April 1, 1980 through March 31, 1981, for continued support of the Biomedical Research Support Program. John V. Olson, D.D.S., Dean, is Program Director. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.

2. Research Grant 5R01 DE-04210-06 by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, National Institute of Dental Research, provides \$26,142, plus applicable indirect costs, less an unobligated balance from a prior budget period of \$10,000, for a total of \$16,142, for the period August 1, 1980 through July 31, 1981, for continued support of a project entitled, "Lymphocyte-Mediated Cytotoxicity in Periodontal Disease". The primary objective of this research is to study the role of the immune system in the development of human periodontal disease and the relationship of the immune system to gingival tissue destruction or impairment of normal fibroblast function. The total project period is from August 1, 1978 through July 31, 1981. Peggy A. O'Neill, Ph.D., Assistant Professor, Department of Microbiology, is Program Director. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.

HOUSTON GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES

1. Biomedical Research Support Grant 2S07 RR-07148-07 by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, Division of Research Resources, provides \$54,884, for the period April 1, 1980 through March 31, 1981, for continued support of the Biomedical Research Support Program. R. W. Butcher, Ph.D., Dean, is Program Director. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.

2. Supplemental National Research Service Award 3F32 EY-05301-02S1 by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, National Eye Institute, provides an additional \$405, for a total of \$14,205, for the period August 15, 1979 through August 14, 1980, for continued support of a project entitled, "Effects of Intense Light on the Retina in Fish". Ashley R. Heath, Ph.D., is Fellow and Harry G. Sperling, Ph.D., Professor and Director, Sensory Sciences Center, is Program Director. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.

PUBLIC HEALTH SCHOOL

1. Biomedical Research Support Grant 1S07 RR-05828-01 by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, Division of Research Resources, provides \$21,272, for the period April 1, 1980 through March 31, 1981, for support of the Biomedical Research Support Program. Reuel A. Stallones, M.D., M.P.H., Dean, is Program Director. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT HOUSTON

Amendments to the 1979-80 Operating Budget
Board of Regents' Meeting December 12, 1980

Approval is respectfully requested for the following amendments to the 1979-80 Operating Budget.

PHYSICAL PLANT OPERATIONSecurity

1. Transfer \$12,000.00 from the Health Science Center Department of Security - Classified Salaries to Maintenance and Operation, to provide additional operating funds for the remainder of fiscal year 1979-80. (RBC-803)

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOLCLINICAL SCIENCESAnesthesiology

1. Appoint Christopher W. Bryan-Brown (non-tenure), as Professor in the Medical School Department of Anesthesiology, at a total annual compensation rate of \$106,219.00 (\$56,650.00 General Budget funds and \$28,325.00 MSRDP Clinical Program funds, for a total salary of \$84,975.00, and \$21,244.00 Permissive Augmentation funds) and as Professor without salary in the Medical School Department of Surgery - General, effective July 21, 1980. Funds needed are to come from the Department of Neurobiology and Anatomy - Faculty Salaries (\$6,568.09), MSRDP Anesthesiology - Faculty Salaries (\$3,284.05) and MSRDP Anesthesiology - Permissive Augmentation (\$2,463.06). (Revised RBC-774)

2. Appoint Jeffrey Katz (non-tenure), as Instructor in the Medical School Department of Anesthesiology, at a total annual compensation rate of \$56,925.00 (\$37,950.00 General Budget funds and \$18,975.00 Permissive Augmentation funds), effective August 1, 1980. Funds needed are to come from the Department of Neurobiology and Anatomy - Faculty Salaries (\$3,162.50) and from MSRDP Anesthesiology - Permissive Augmentation (\$1,581.25). (RBC-792)

3. Appoint Brian Andrew Hills (tenure), as Professor in the Medical School Department of Anesthesiology, at an annual salary rate of \$55,000.00, effective August 20, 1980. Funds needed are to come from the Department of Physiology - Faculty Salaries. (RBC-800)

Pathology and Laboratory Medicine

4. Change the status and increase the total compensation of Daniel F. Cowan (non-tenure), from Professor in the Medical School Department of Pathology and Laboratory Medicine at a total annual rate of \$69,600.00 (\$47,100.00 General Budget funds and \$22,500.00 Permissive Augmentation funds) and Professor without salary in the School of Allied Health Sciences Department of Medical Technology Education to Professor and Interim Chairman in the Medical School Department of Pathology and Laboratory Medicine at a total annual rate of \$76,200.00 (\$47,100.00 General Budget funds and \$29,100.00 MSRDP funds), and Professor in the School of Allied Health Sciences Department of Medical Technology Education, effective August 8, 1980. Additional funds needed are to come from MSRDP Pathology salaries. (RBC-806)

Pathology and Laboratory Medicine (Continued)

5. Change the status and increase the total annual compensation of John D. Olson (non-tenure), from Assistant Professor in the Medical School Department of Pathology and Laboratory Medicine at a total annual rate of \$51,500.00 (\$35,000.00 General Budget funds and \$16,500.00 Permissive Augmentation funds), and Assistant Professor without salary in the School of Allied Health Sciences Department of Medical Technology Education to Assistant Professor and Interim Vice Chairman in the Medical School Department of Pathology and Laboratory Medicine at a total annual rate of \$55,500.00 (\$35,000.00 General Budget funds and \$20,500.00 MSRDP funds), and Assistant Professor without salary in the School of Allied Health Sciences Department of Medical Technology Education, effective August 8, 1980. Additional funds needed are to come from MSRDP Pathology salaries. (RBC-807)

Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences

6. Accept the resignation of Sarah E. Howell (non-tenure), Assistant Professor part-time (20%) in the Medical School Department of Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences, at an annual salary rate of \$39,500.00 and in the Department of Pediatrics, without salary, effective July 31, 1980. (RBC-805)

Radiology

7. Appoint Thomas Stanley Harle (tenure), as Professor in the Medical School Department of Radiology, at a total annual compensation rate of \$90,000.00 (\$80,000.00 MSRDP Clinical Program funds and \$10,000.00 Permissive Augmentation funds), effective August 15, 1980. Funds needed are to come from MSRDP Radiology - Faculty Salaries (\$3,492.00) and from MSRDP Radiology - Permissive Augmentation (\$436.50). (RBC-797)

HOUSTON DENTAL BRANCHSCHOOL OF DENTISTRYGeneral Practice

1. Appoint James Coker Morrison (non-tenure), as Assistant Professor in the Dental Branch Department of General Practice, at an annual salary rate of \$20,000.00, effective August 13, 1980. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries. (RBC-801)

Medicine - Endodontics

2. Extend the appointment of Wayne T. Randall (non-tenure), Clinical Assistant Professor part-time (50%) in the Dental Branch Department of Medicine - Endodontics, at an annual salary rate of \$22,000.00, effective August 23, 1980 through August 31, 1980. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries. (RBC-808)

Preventive Dentistry - Community Dentistry

3. Appoint Kenneth H. Curl, Jr. (non-tenure), as Assistant Professor in the Dental Branch Department of Preventive Dentistry - Community Dentistry, at an annual salary rate of \$20,000.00, effective August 15, 1980. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries. (RBC-802)

HOUSTON GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCESINSTRUCTIONAL ADMINISTRATIONDean

1. Transfer \$5,500.00 from the Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences Department of General Instruction - Equipment to the Office of the Dean - Maintenance and Operation, to provide additional operating funds for the remainder of fiscal year 1979-80. (RBC-804)

Demographic and Population Genetics Center

2. Increase the salary of Kenneth M. Weiss (tenure), Associate Professor in the Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences Demographic and Population Genetics Center, from an annual rate of \$30,500.00 to an annual rate of \$32,880.00, effective August 1, 1980. Funds needed are to come from the Research Career Development Award Grant GM-00230-05. Dr. Weiss is also appointed as Associate Professor without salary in the School of Public Health Department of Human Ecology. (RBC-795)

HOUSTON ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES SCHOOLINSTRUCTIONCommunity Nutrition Dietetics

1. Change the status of Patricia A. Cooper (non-tenure), in the School of Allied Health Sciences Department of Community Nutrition Dietetics, from Instructor on leave of absence without pay to Instructor at an annual salary rate of \$15,000.00, effective August 15, 1980. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries (\$209.75) and from departmental Classified Salaries (\$445.00). (RBC-794)

2. Change the status of Jeanne B. Martin (non-tenure), in the School of Allied Health Sciences Department of Community Nutrition Dietetics, from Assistant Professor at an annual salary rate of \$17,600.00 to Assistant Professor on leave of absence without pay effective August 15, 1980 through August 31, 1980. (RBC-796)

PUBLIC HEALTH SCHOOLINSTRUCTIONBehavioral Sciences

1. Change the status and increase the salary of Robert J. Long in the School of Public Health, from Graduate Assistant part-time (33.50%) in the Department of Human Ecology at an annual rate of \$12,000.00 to Field Representative part-time (50%) in the Department of Behavioral Sciences at an annual rate of \$18,500.00, effective August 18, 1980. Funds needed are to come from the National Institute on Alcohol Abuse and Alcoholism Grant. (RBC-799)

DESIGNATED FUNDSHOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOLMSRDP - Billing Operations

1. Appoint Albert Jet Hirsch as Manager in the Medical School Office of MSRDP - Billing Operations at an annual salary rate of \$21,000.00, effective August 8, 1980. Funds needed are to come from departmental Administrative and Professional Salaries. (RBC-793)

MSRDP - Payments and Reporting

2. Change the status and increase the salary of Elizabeth W. Zatopek, from Accountant II in the Health Science Center Department of Accounting at an annual salary rate of \$17,280.00 to Manager in the Medical School Department of MSRDP Payments and Reporting at an annual rate of \$22,000.00, effective July 24, 1980. Funds needed are to come from departmental Administrative and Professional Salaries. (RBC-798)

SPEECH AND HEARING INSTITUTEClinical Services

3. Change the status and increase the salary of Mary D. Rosenthal in the Speech and Hearing Institute Department of Clinical Services, from Communications Specialist - Clinical Fellow at an annual rate of \$10,500.00 to Communications Specialist Diagnostician at an annual rate of \$15,624.00, effective July 1, 1980. Funds needed are to come from departmental Classified Salaries. (RBC-780)

Various

1. Transfer \$718,519.00 from Health Science Center Unallocated Appropriations to the various categories in amounts enumerated below to clear all General Budget year-end balances for fiscal year 1979-80. Other year-end balances have been lapsed to Health Science Center Unallocated Appropriations by separate budget transfer to provide funds to cover these allocations. (RBC-809)

TRANSFER FROM:

HOUSTON HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER

Unallocated Appropriations - Faculty Salaries	<u>\$718,519.00</u>
---	---------------------

TRANSFER TO:

HOUSTON HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER

Accounting - Maintenance and Operation	\$ 17,474.90
Data Processing - Maintenance and Operation	69,777.27
Personnel - Maintenance and Operation	10,710.05
Purchasing - Maintenance and Operation	6,388.42
General Institutional Equipment - Maintenance and Operation	47,129.66
Institutional Memberships - Institutional Membership Dues	17,415.00
Planning Consultants - Maintenance and Operation	30,667.73
Space Rental - Rental	5,769.66

HOUSTON HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER (Continued)

Old Age and Survivors Insurance - Staff Benefits	6,950.87
Staff Group Insurance Premiums - Staff Benefits	88,925.15
Television (DCE Communications) - Maintenance and Operation	6,656.46
Television (DCE Communications) - Equipment	40,118.96
General Services - Insurance	7,299.95
Building Maintenance - Maintenance and Operation	223,791.24
Custodial Services - Maintenance and Operation	74,259.35
Special Projects - Maintenance and Operation	9,310.50
Utilities Maintenance - Maintenance and Operation	5,234.64

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL

Admissions and Student Affairs - Maintenance and Operation	6,882.30
Physiology - Faculty Salaries	7,256.29
Internal Medicine - Endocrinology - Maintenance and Operation	7,353.19
Interdisciplinary Instructional Fund - Classified Salaries	15,656.55

PUBLIC HEALTH SCHOOL

Central Support Services - Maintenance and Operation	<u>13,490.86</u>
--	------------------

TOTAL	<u>\$718,519.00</u>
-------	---------------------

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT HOUSTON

Amendments to the 1980-81 Operating Budget
Board of Regents' Meeting December 12, 1980

Approval is respectfully requested for the following amendments to the 1980-81 Operating Budget.

GENERAL ADMINISTRATIONPresident

1. Reappoint Vernon P. Eschenfelder as Staff Assistant for Health Promotion in the Health Science Center Office of the President, at an annual salary rate of \$20,000.00, effective September 1, 1980. Funds needed are to come from the Donors Fund for the Promotion of Health Grant. (RBC-103)

Vice President for Planning

2. Increase the salary of Jacqueline L. Lyons, Educational Analyst in the Health Science Center Office of Vice President for Planning, from an annual rate of \$20,100.00 to an annual rate of \$20,200.00, effective September 1, 1980. Additional funds needed are to come from Health Science Center Unallocated Administrative and Professional Salaries. (RBC-11)

Accounting

3. Reappoint and increase the salary of Terry Ansell, Assistant Director of Accounting in the Health Science Center Department of Accounting, from an annual rate of \$26,000.00 to an annual rate of \$28,000.00, effective September 1, 1980. Funds needed are to come from Health Science Center Unallocated Administrative and Professional Salaries. (RBC-151)

Data Processing

4. Reappoint and increase the salary of Paul D. Stewart, Assistant to the Director in the Health Science Center Department of Data Processing, from an annual rate of \$31,500.00 to an annual rate of \$33,100.00, effective September 1, 1980. Funds needed are to come from departmental Administrative and Professional Salaries. (RBC-46)

5. Accept the resignation of Joseph D. Andrews, Assistant Director of Data Processing in the Health Science Center Department of Data Processing, at an annual salary rate of \$33,000.00, effective September 19, 1980. (RBC-117)

Purchasing

6. Appoint Brian Yeoman as Director of Purchasing in the Health Science Center Department of Purchasing, at an annual salary rate of \$29,000.00, effective September 1, 1980. Funds needed are to come from departmental Administrative and Professional Salaries (\$27,000.00) and from Health Science Center Unallocated Administrative and Professional Salaries (\$1,999.92). (RBC-4)

7. Cancel the 1980-81 fiscal year appointment of David O. Martinson as Director of Purchasing in the Health Science Center Department of Purchasing at an annual salary rate of \$27,000.00, effective September 1, 1980. (RBC-104)

GENERAL INSTITUTIONAL EXPENSEGeneral Stores and Receiving

8. Increase the salary of Robert P. Burt, Manager of General Stores and Receiving and Mail Services in the Health Science Center Department of General Stores and Receiving, from an annual rate of \$21,700.00 to an annual rate of \$24,100.00, effective October 1, 1980. Funds needed are to come from departmental Administrative and Professional Salaries (\$19,891.63) and from Health Science Center Unallocated Appropriations - Administrative and Professional Salaries (\$2,200.00). (RBC-88)

Planning Consultants

9. Reappoint and increase the salary of Leonard A. Levy as Consultant in the Health Science Center Office of Planning Consultants, from an annual rate of \$43,700.00 to an annual rate of \$48,000.00, effective September 1, 1980. Funds needed are to come from Health Science Center Unallocated Administrative and Professional Salaries. (RBC-113)

Print Shop

10. Change the status and increase the salary of Edward R. Metoyer in the Health Science Center Department of Print Shop, from Print Shop Supervisor at an annual rate of \$23,760.00 to Printing Services Manager at an annual rate of \$24,500.00, effective September 1, 1980. Funds needed are to come from departmental Classified Salaries (\$23,760.00) and from Health Science Center Unallocated Administrative and Professional Salaries (\$739.92). (RBC-5)

CONTINUING EDUCATIONINSTRUCTIONAL ADMINISTRATIONDirector

1. Appoint Valerie B. Knotts as Educational Affairs Specialist in the Division of Continuing Education Office of the Director, at an annual salary rate of \$29,000.00, effective September 1, 1980. Funds needed are to come from departmental Administrative and Professional Salaries (\$26,300.00) and from Health Science Center Unallocated Administrative and Professional Salaries (\$2,699.92). (RBC-58)

INSTRUCTIONCommunications

2. Reappoint N. Don Macon as Executive Director part-time (60%) in the Health Science Center Office of University of Texas Health Science Center Television, at an annual salary rate of \$50,000.00, effective September 1, 1980. Funds needed are to come from Health Science Center Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC-105)

3. Reappoint Alan E. Potter as Systems Manager in the Health Science Center Department of Health Science Center Television, at an annual salary rate of \$22,400.00, effective September 1, 1980. Funds needed are to come from departmental Administrative and Professional Salaries (\$21,700.00) and Health Science Center Unallocated Appropriations - Administrative and Professional Salaries (\$699.92). (RBC-106)

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOLCLINICAL SCIENCESInternal Medicine - Gastrointestinal

1. Change the status and increase the salary of Anna R. Pyrek in the Medical School, from Research Fellow in the Department of Biochemistry and Molecular Biology at an annual rate of \$13,500.00 to Research Scientist in the Department of Internal Medicine - Gastrointestinal at an annual rate of \$20,000.00, effective September 1, 1980. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries. (RBC-6)

Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences

2. Appoint Germaine Huddle (non-tenure), as Teaching Associate in the Medical School Department of Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences, at an annual salary rate of \$17,000.00, effective September 1, 1980. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries. (RBC-101)

HOUSTON DENTAL BRANCHINSTRUCTIONAL ADMINISTRATIONDean

1. Increase the salary of Lynn G. Tucker, Executive Assistant in the Dental Branch Office of the Dean, from an annual rate of \$24,500.00 to an annual rate of \$26,500.00, effective September 1, 1980. Funds needed are to come from departmental Administrative and Professional Salaries (\$24,200.00) and from the Instructional Program Fund - Faculty Salaries (\$2,299.96). (RBC-9)

SCHOOL OF DENTISTRYTechnical Service

2. Reappoint and change the status of Mark M. Herrin in the Dental Branch, from Associate Director in the Department of Physiology - Physiology, at an annual salary rate of \$29,700.00 and Assistant Professor without tenure and without salary in the same department to Director of Technical Service in the Department of Technical Service at the same annual rate and Assistant Professor without tenure and without salary in the Department of Physiology - Physiology, effective September 1, 1980. Funds needed are to come from the Department of Technical Service - Administrative and Professional Salaries. (RBC-55)

PUBLIC HEALTH SCHOOLINSTRUCTIONBehavioral Sciences

1. Reappoint and change the status of Karen M. Zuckerman in the School of Public Health Department of Behavioral Sciences, from Assistant to the Director at an annual salary rate of \$27,000.00 to Director of Programming and Marketing at an annual rate of \$29,800.00, effective September 1, 1980. Funds needed are to come from the University of Consultation for Corporate Alcohol Program Contract. (RBC-69)

Behavioral Sciences (Continued)

2. Change the status and increase the salary of Gregory P. Swint in the School of Public Health Department of Behavioral Sciences, from Graduate Assistant part-time (75%) at an annual rate of \$12,000.00 to Program Coordinator part-time (50%) at an annual rate of \$16,200.00, effective September 1, 1980. Funds needed are to come from the Texas Department of Mental Health and Mental Retardation Grant. (RBC-84)
3. Appoint Nancy M. McLean as Coordinator in the School of Public Health Department of Behavioral Sciences, at an annual salary rate of \$16,000.00, effective September 8, 1980 through October 31, 1980. Funds needed are to come from Region IV Educational Service Center Grant. (RBC-95)
4. Appoint Martha E. Kilcoyne, Jr. as Coordinator in the School of Public Health Department of Behavioral Sciences, at an annual salary rate of \$16,000.00, effective September 8, 1980 through October 31, 1980. Funds needed are to come from Region IV Educational Service Center Grant. (RBC-96)

Biometry

5. Increase the salary of Rose L. Bell (non-tenure), Faculty Associate in the School of Public Health Department of Biometry, from an annual rate of \$20,000.00 to an annual rate of \$21,000.00 effective September 1, 1980. Additional funds needed are to come from HEW Grant N01-HV-7-2948. (RBC-70)
6. Increase the salary of Betty P. Tung (non-tenure), Faculty Associate in the School of Public Health Department of Biometry, from an annual rate of \$17,000.00 to an annual rate of \$18,000.00, effective September 1, 1980. Additional funds needed are to come from HEW Grant N01-HV-1-2442. (RBC-71)
7. Increase the salary of Diane E. Schreiner (non-tenure), Faculty Associate in the School of Public Health Department of Biometry, from an annual rate of \$20,400.00 to an annual rate of \$21,400.00, effective September 1, 1980. Funds needed are to come from HEW Grant N01-HV-1-2442 (\$19,259.96) and HEW Grant N01-HV-7-2948 (\$2,140.00). (RBC-72)
8. Change the status and increase the salary of Ermit C. Hubble, Jr. in the School of Public Health Department of Biometry, from Graduate Assistant at an annual rate of \$12,000.00 to Senior Research Assistant at an annual rate of \$15,372.00, effective September 1, 1980. Funds needed are to come from HEW Grant N01-HV-7-2948. (RBC-85)

Human Ecology

9. Reappoint and increase the salary of Jocelyne M. Clench-Aas (non-tenure), Faculty Associate in the School of Public Health Department of Human Ecology, from an annual rate of \$15,000.00 to an annual rate of \$15,800.00, effective September 1, 1980. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries. (RBC-75)

Institute of Environmental Health

10. Increase the percent time and salary of Brenda M. Gehan, Program Coordinator in the School of Public Health Institute of Environmental Health, from part-time (60%) at an annual rate of \$18,900.00 to part-time (75%) at an annual rate of \$19,800.00, effective September 1, 1980. Funds needed are to come from EPA Grant GR- 807108-01. (RBC-77)
11. Increase the salary of Susan M. Wood, Research Administrator in the School of Public Health Institute of Environmental Health, from an annual rate of \$25,200.00 to an annual rate of \$26,500.00, effective September 1, 1980. Funds needed are to come from the Department of Epidemiology - Faculty Salaries. (RBC-78)
12. Increase the salary of Irene Easling, Research Administrator in the School of Public Health Institute of Environmental Health, from an annual rate of \$26,400.00 to an annual rate of \$27,700.00, effective September 1, 1980. Funds needed are to come from the Respiratory and Cancer Contract N01-CP-91025. (RBC-79)

Institute of Environmental Health (Continued)

13. Transfer and increase the salary of Sharon B. Poizner (non-tenure), Faculty Associate in the School of Public Health, from the Department of Environmental Sciences at an annual rate of \$18,900.00 to the Institute of Environmental Health at an annual rate of \$19,800.00, effective September 1, 1980. Funds needed are to come from EPA Grant GR-807108-01. (RBC-80)
14. Correct the 1980-81 budgeted title and percent time of Lee M. Sanderson in the School of Public Health Institute of Environmental Health, at an annual salary rate of \$16,800.00, from Senior Research Associate part-time (60%) to Faculty Associate (non-tenure) part-time (75%), effective September 1, 1980. Funds needed are to come from the Burns Contract 13-P-5919816-03. (RBC-81)
15. Transfer and increase the salary of Susan Winter, Field Coordinator in the School of Public Health, from the Department of Epidemiology at an annual rate of \$15,000.00 to the Institute of Environmental Health at an annual rate of \$15,800.00, effective September 1, 1980. Funds needed are to come from the Lung Cancer Study Contract NCI NOI-CP-91025. (RBC-82)
16. Change the status and increase the salary of Lindsay J. Reed in the School of Public Health Institute of Environmental Health, from Computer Programmer II at an annual rate of \$20,100.00 to Programmer Analyst II at an annual rate of \$23,760.00, effective September 1, 1980. Funds needed are to come from EPA Health Effects of Air Pollution Grant (\$17,820.00) and from National Cancer Institute Study Grant (\$5,940.00). (RBC-98)

DESIGNATED FUNDSHOUSTON HEALTH SCIENCE CENTERScientific Affairs

1. Reappoint Paula L. Knudson, Staff Assistant to the Committee for the Protection of Human Subjects in the Health Science Center Department of Scientific Affairs at an annual salary rate of \$18,000.00, effective September 1, 1980. Funds needed are to come from departmental Administrative and Professional Salaries. (RBC-143)

Health Science Center Television

2. Reappoint Marion Carlton as Executive Producer in the Health Science Center Department of Health Science Center Television, at an annual salary rate of \$25,000.00, effective September 1, 1980. Funds needed are to come from departmental Administrative and Professional Salaries. (RBC-107)

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOLMSRDP - Payments and Reporting

3. Reappoint Elizabeth W. Zatopek, Manager in the Medical School Department of MSRDP - Payments and Reporting at an annual salary rate of \$22,000.00, effective September 1, 1980. Funds needed are to come from departmental Administrative and Professional Salaries. (RBC-110)

MSRDP - Billing Operations

4. Reappoint Albert Jet Hirsch, Manager in the Medical School Office of MSRDP - Billing Operations at an annual salary rate of \$21,000.00, effective September 1, 1980. Funds needed are to come from Administrative and Professional Salaries. (RBC-111)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT HOUSTON

CLINICAL FACULTY AND OTHER ACADEMIC APPOINTMENTS
WITHOUT SALARY AND WITHOUT TENURE
FISCAL YEAR ENDING AUGUST 31, 1981HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL

COMPARATIVE MEDICINE

Adjunct Professor
Donald E. Stevenson, B.V.Sc., Ph.D.

Adjunct Associate Professor
Bruce McCullough, D.V.M., Ph.D.

INTERNAL MEDICINE

Clinical Instructor
Fredric Hochman, M.D.
Marc Levitte, M.D.
Zev M. Munk, M.D.
Morris L. Orocovsky, M.D.
Madaiah Revanasiddaiah, M.D.
Joe R. Taylor, M.D.
Mark Westberg, M.D.

OBSTETRICS AND GYNECOLOGY

Clinical Assistant Professor
Bradley Price, M.D.

OPHTHALMOLOGY

Visiting Associate Professor
Chu Hsuan-ho

RADIOLOGY

Associate Professor
H. Thomas Barkley, Jr., M.D.*
Arthur D. Hamberger, M.D.*

Clinical Assistant Professor
Patrick McM. Conoley, M.D.

SURGERY

Clinical Assistant Professor
Robert Kaminsky, M.D.*

Clinical Instructor
Larry L. Likover, M.D.
David A. Ott, M.D.

HOUSTON DENTAL BRANCH

DENTAL ONCOLOGY

Associate Professor
Michael J. Keating, M.D.*

SURGERY

Teaching Fellow
Steven Lai

HOUSTON ALLIED HEALTH
SCIENCES SCHOOL

MEDICAL TECHNOLOGY EDUCATION

Clinical Instructor
Sammye Lewis, M.T.(ASCP)*

Clinical Assistant Instructor
Cherwyn Breaux, M.T.(ASCP)
Pauline Chantly, M.T.(ASCP)
Mary Cruz, M.T.(ASCP)
Kathy Haas, B.A.

BLOOD BANK TECHNOLOGY
EDUCATION

Clinical Instructor
Judy Henry, M.T.(ASCP)

CYTOTECHNOLOGY EDUCATION

Clinical Instructor and Education
Coordinator
Carol Ann Cherry, C.T.(ASCP)*
Deborah Coughlin, C.T.(ASCP)*

HISTOTECHNOLOGY EDUCATION

Assistant Instructor
Bessie Guillory

COMMUNITY NUTRITION DIETETICS

Adjunct Associate Professor
Ira Wolinsky, Ph.D.

COMMUNITY NUTRITION DIETETICS
(Continued)

Instructor

Roger K. Schomberg, M.B.A.

Clinical Instructor

Nelda Garcia, M.P.H.

Pieter I. Hollar

Deborah Hunt, B.S.

Suzanne Johnson, B.S.

Avis Maslovitz, R.D.

EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES

Clinical Assistant Professor

Joel B. Hellmann, M.D.

HOUSTON NURSING SCHOOL

GENERAL INSTRUCTION

Clinical Assistant Professor

Judith Miller, M.Ed.

Katherine Vestal, M.S.

Clinical Instructor

Michael L. Evans, M.S.

Marilyn G. Holnsteiner, B.S.N.

Laura G. Moir, M.N.

*Denotes Promotion



1974

The University of Texas
Health Science Center at San Antonio
7703 Floyd Curl Drive
San Antonio, Texas 78284

Office of the President

Phone: (512) 691-6105

November 7, 1980

Dr. E. D. Walker, Chancellor
The University of Texas System
601 Colorado Street
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Dr. Walker:

The docket for the December 11-12, 1980 meeting of the Board of Regents
is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

Sincerely yours,

Frank Harrison
President

FH:gs

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS
HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT SAN ANTONIO

DOCKET FOR DECEMBER 11-12, 1980 MEETING

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page No.</u>
Gifts from Private Donors and Foundations to the University	HS-3
Contracts and Grants for Research, Development, and Educational Services:	
Non-Governmental	HS-4
State and Local Government	HS-9
Federal	HS-11
Business Contracts for Service	HS-15
Amendments to the 1979-80 Operating Budget (includes faculty and staff appointments and changes in status and transfers of funds within existing budget totals)	HS-16
Amendments to the 1980-81 Operating Budget (includes faculty and staff appointments and changes in status and transfers of funds within existing budget totals)	HS-25

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS
HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT SAN ANTONIO

GIFTS: Acceptance is recommended for the following gifts which have been received:

<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose and Condition</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1. Marjorie T. Walthall Perpetual Charitable Trust San Antonio, Texas	Program of Otolaryngology CY 1980	\$ 27,300.00
2. Marjorie T. Walthall Perpetual Charitable Trust San Antonio, Texas	Equipment for Otolaryn- gology	\$ 10,000.00
3. Mrs. Stella Cook Herff San Antonio, Texas	Microscopic Projector	\$ 6,711.00
4. *Science Unlimited Re- search Foundation San Antonio, Texas *No letter of transmittal	Fall Lecture Series and John Douglas Re- search Project	\$ 15,000.00
5. The Ruth and Vernon Taylor Foundation Denver, Colorado	Arthritis Research	\$ 20,000.00
6. The West Foundation Houston, Texas	Education and Research Activities of Dr. Maurice S. Albin	\$ 6,000.00

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL): Approval is requested for the following:

Cancer Therapy and Research Foundation of South Texas
San Antonio, Texas

1. Agreement
Services of Dr. Charles Coltman as Medical Director - Chief Executive
Dr. Charles Coltman, Jr., Department of Medicine
\$31,524.00
September 1, 1980 - August 31, 1981
2. Agreement
Services of Dr. Arthur L. Boyer as Chief Physicist
Dr. Stewart Reuter, Department of Radiology
\$55,660.00
September 1, 1980 - August 31, 1981
3. Agreement
Services of Dr. Thomas C. Pomeroy as Director of Radiation Therapy and Director of Medical Education
Dr. Stewart Reuter, Department of Radiology
\$15,000.00
November 1, 1980 - October 31, 1981

Community Guidance Center of Bexar County
San Antonio, Texas

4. Agreement
Psychiatrists Services
Dr. Robert L. Leon, Department of Psychiatry
\$77,270.00
September 1, 1980 - August 31, 1981
5. Agreement
Child Psychiatry Services
Dr. Robert L. Leon, Department of Psychiatry
\$5,000.00
September 1, 1980 - August 31, 1981
6. Agreement
Psychologists Services
Dr. Robert L. Leon, Department of Psychiatry
\$148,463.00
September 1, 1980 - August 31, 1981

E. R. Squibb & Sons, Inc.
Princeton, New Jersey

7. Drug Study
Nadolol Once Daily vs. Propranolol QID in the Treatment of Angina Pectoris
Dr. Michael H. Crawford, Department of Medicine
\$2,000.00 per patient

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL): (continued)

General Diagnostics
Morris Plains, New Jersey

8. Drug Study
A Comparison of Methods for Same-Day Identification of Enterobacteriaceae
Dr. James Jorgensen, Department of Pathology
\$1,500.00

Ives Laboratories, Inc.
New York, New York

9. Drug Study
Effects of Nitrates on the Cardiovascular System
Dr. Vernon Bishop, Department of Pharmacology
\$81,785.00

Lilly Research Laboratories
Indianapolis, Indiana

10. Drug Study
Phase II Evaluation of Vindesine
Dr. Daniel D. Von Hoff, Department of Medicine
\$22,914.00

Meadows Foundation
Dallas, Texas

11. Grant
Monamine Oxidase, Serotonin and Dopamine-B-Hydroxylase in Children's Mental Disorders
Dr. Graham Rogness, Department of Psychiatry
\$23,363.00
September 1, 1980 - August 31, 1981
12. Grant No. 80-9-77
Use of a Human Tumor Stem Cell Assay System to Predict for Response of a Patient's Tumor to Radiotherapy
Dr. Daniel D. Von Hoff, Department of Medicine
\$14,168.00
October 1, 1980 - September 30, 1981

Mexican American Unity Council
San Antonio, Texas

13. Agreement
Psychiatry Services to Mexican American Unity Council Family Development Program
Dr. Robert L. Leon, Department of Psychiatry
\$7,468.75
August 1, 1980 - July 31, 1981

Morrison Trust
San Antonio, Texas

14. Grant
Reflex Supersensitivity Following Spinal Cord Injury
Dr. David J. Jones, Anesthesiology
\$13,656.00
October 1, 1980 - September 30, 1981

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL): (continued)

15. Grant
Regulation of Fetal Hemoglobin Synthesis in Adult Humans
Dr. John C. Lee, Department of Biochemistry
\$23,962.00
October 1, 1980 - September 30, 1981

16. Grant
Chemical Characterization of IgG-RF in Rheumatoid Arthritis
Dr. Richard M. Pope and Dr. Robert H. Persellin, Department of
Medicine
\$27,475.00
October 1, 1980 - September 30, 1981

17. Grant
Cardiovascular Risk Factors in Mexican Americans
Dr. Michael P. Stern, Department of Medicine
\$26,155.00
October 1, 1980 - September 30, 1981

18. Grant
Effect of Intraluminal Nutrients, Enteric Hormones, and
Intestinal Secretions on Small Bowel Mucosa
Dr. Elliot Weser, Department of Medicine
\$25,850.00
October 1, 1980 - September 30, 1981

Physicians Educational Foundation, Inc.
McAllen, Texas

19. Agreement
Family Practice Residency Program
Dr. Herschel Douglas, Department of Family Practice
\$213,540.00
September 1, 1980 - August 31, 1981

San Antonio Children's Center
San Antonio, Texas

20. Agreement
Psychologists Services
Dr. Robert L. Leon, Department of Psychiatry
\$40,383.00
September 1, 1980 - August 31, 1981

21. Agreement
Psychiatrists Services
Dr. Robert L. Leon, Department of Psychiatry
\$26,119.00
September 1, 1980 - August 31, 1981

22. Agreement
Services of Psychology Resident
Dr. Robert L. Leon, Department of Psychiatry
\$8,848.00
September 1, 1980 - August 31, 1981

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL): (continued)

Southwest Foundation for Research and Education
San Antonio, Texas

23. Subcontract to N01-CB-05683
Inhalation Testing of Cigarette Smoke in Baboons
Dr. Milka Montiel, Department of Pathology
\$11,020.00
July 1, 1980 - October 31, 1980
24. Agreement
Services of Dr. Henry C. McGill as Scientific Sciences Director
Dr. Frank Townsend, Department of Pathology
\$47,442.00
September 1, 1980 - August 31, 1981

The Robert A. Welch Foundation
Houston, Texas

25. Grant No. AQ-814
Primary Structure of the F₁-ATPase SubUnit 2
Dr. Michael G. Douglas, Department of Biochemistry
\$54,000.00
June 1, 1980 - May 31, 1983
- Change in Grant Previously Approved
26. Grant No. AQ-366-1-509
Lipid-Linked Saccharides in Glycoprotein Synthesis
Dr. Alan D. Elbein, Department of Biochemistry
Additional Funds: \$3,000.00
June 1, 1980 - May 31, 1981
- Change in Grant Previously Approved
27. Grant No. AQ-456-2-543
Biochemical Characterization of an Estrogen Binding Protein
Dr. William L. McGuire, Department of Medicine
Additional Funds: \$5,000.00
June 1, 1980 - May 31, 1982
- Change in Grant Previously Approved
28. Grant No. AQ-458-2-545
Affinity Labeling of the Nucleotide Binding Site of Succinic Thiokinase
Dr. Jonathan S. Nishimura, Department of Biochemistry
Additional Funds: \$5,000.00
June 1, 1980 - May 31, 1982
- Change in Grant Previously Approved
29. Grant No. AQ-541-2-582
Chemical Studies on Ribosomal RNA-Protein Interactions
Dr. John C. Lee, Department of Biochemistry
Additional Funds: \$5,000.00
June 1, 1980 - May 31, 1982
- Change in Grant Previously Approved
30. Grant No. AQ-723-1-680
Physico-Chemical Studies of Functional Proteolytic Fragments of the Enzyme Rhodanese
Dr. Paul Horowitz, Department of Biochemistry
Additional Funds: \$2,500.00
June 1, 1980 - May 31, 1981

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL): (continued)

- Change in Grant Previously Approved
31. Grant No. AQ-726-1-683
Role of Sulfhydryl Groups in Microtubule Assembly
Dr. Richard F. Luduena, Department of Biochemistry
Additional Funds: \$2,000.00
June 1, 1980 - May 31, 1981
- Change in Grant Previously Approved
32. Grant No. AQ-728-1-685
Development of Sensitive Analytical Procedures for Guanine Nucleotides
Dr. Merle S. Olson, Department of Biochemistry
Additional Funds: \$2,500.00
June 1, 1980 - May 31, 1981
- Change in Grant Previously Approved
33. Grant No. AQ-774-1-727
Synthesis of Derivatives of Colchicine and their Application in Studies on Tubulin
Dr. Larry D. Barnes, Department of Biochemistry
Additional Funds: \$6,000.00
June 1, 1980 - May 31, 1983
- Change in Grant Previously Approved
34. Grant No. AQ-799-1-752
Studies on the Endopeptidases of the Synovial Macrophage
Dr. Robert H. Persellin, Department of Medicine
Additional Funds: \$6,000.00
June 1, 1980 - May 31, 1983
- Change in Grant Previously Approved
35. Grant No. AQ-764-1-719
Structural Chemistry of Viruses
Dr. Philip Serwer, Department of Biochemistry
Additional Funds: \$2,000.00
June 1, 1980 - May 31, 1981

University of Pittsburgh
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania

36. Subcontract No. 7666-120
NSABP Study of Treatment of Breast Cancer
Dr. J. B. Aust, Department of Surgery
\$10,000.00 plus \$300 per patient not to exceed \$6,000.00
June 30, 1980 - June 29, 1981
37. Subcontract No. 9926-7
NSABP Colo-Rectal Protocol
Dr. A. B. Cruz, Department of Surgery
\$12,250.00
July 1, 1980 - June 30, 1981

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (STATE): Approval is requested for the following:

Coordinating Board
Austin, Texas

1. Contract
Family Practice Residency Program of the Teaching Hospitals of The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio
Dr. Herschel L. Douglas, Department of Family Practice
\$414,000.00
September 1, 1980 - August 31, 1981

San Antonio State Hospital and San Antonio State School
San Antonio, Texas

2. IAC (80-81) 1487
The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio Will Provide Document Delivery Services
R. B. Price, Office of the Executive Vice President for Administration and Business Affairs
\$600.00
September 1, 1980 - August 31, 1981

Texas State Commission for the Blind
Austin, Texas

3. IAC (80-81) 1540
The Professional Services of All Departments of The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio Will be Made Available
R. B. Price, Office of the Executive Vice President for Administration and Business Affairs
\$50,000.00
September 1, 1980 - August 31, 1981

The University of Texas at San Antonio
San Antonio, Texas

4. IAC (80-81) 1537
The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio Will Provide Teaching Services
R. B. Price, Office of the Executive Vice President for Administration and Business Affairs
\$200,000.00
September 1, 1980 - May 31, 1981

The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston
Houston, Texas

5. IAC (80-81) 1541
The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio Will Provide Services and Supplies in a Cooperative Program in Public Health
R. B. Price, Office of the Executive Vice President for Administration and Business Affairs
\$43,600.00
August 29, 1980 - August 31, 1981

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (OTHER GOVERNMENTAL): Approval is requested for the following:

Bexar County Mental Health Mental Retardation Center
San Antonio, Texas

1. Contract
Psychiatric Services for Certain Designated Persons
Dr. Robert L. Leon, Department of Psychiatry
\$50.00 per hour - not to exceed \$4,000.00
September 1, 1980 - August 31, 1981

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS
 HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT SAN ANTONIO
 FEDERAL CONTRACTS AND GRANTS
 December 11-12, 1980 Meeting

GRANTS AND CONTRACTS (FEDERAL): Approval is requested for the following:

San Antonio Health Science Center

Department of Health and Human Services

Public Health Service

1. Grant No. [REDACTED] BHL10
Health Profession Student Loans - Medical
 R. B. Price, Office of the Executive Vice President for
 Administration and Business Affairs
 July 1, 1980 - June 30, 1981
 \$105,886.00
 Bexar County, Texas

 Change in Grant Previously Approved
2. Grant No. [REDACTED] BHL10
Health Profession Student Loans - Medical
 R. B. Price, Office of the Executive Vice President for
 Administration and Business Affairs
 July 1, 1980 - June 30, 1981
 Additional Funds: \$3,282.00
 Bexar County, Texas
3. Grant No. [REDACTED] BHL30
Health Profession Student Loans - Dental
 R. B. Price, Office of the Executive Vice President for
 Administration and Business Affairs
 July 1, 1980 - June 30, 1981
 \$86,416.00
 Bexar County, Texas

 Change in Grant Previously Approved
4. Grant No. [REDACTED] BHL30
Health Profession Student Loans - Dental
 R. B. Price, Office of the Executive Vice President for
 Administration and Business Affairs
 July 1, 1980 - June 30, 1981
 Additional Funds: \$2,677.00
 Bexar County, Texas
5. Contract No. [REDACTED] 6
Evaluation of Seroconversion Rates to Measles, Mumps,
 and Rubella Vaccines in a Normal Clinic Setting
 To study seroconversion rates in vaccinees who have pre-
 viously been immunized under "routine" conditions for
 MMR.
 Dr. Philip A. Brunell, Department of Pediatrics
 September 19, 1980 - January 18, 1982
 \$103,610.00
 Bexar County, Texas

GRANTS AND CONTRACTS (FEDERAL): (continued)

6. Grant No. 1 K07 NS00476-01A1
Effect of Sound Deprivation on the Cochlear Nucleus
Teacher investigation award
Dr. Douglas E. Mattox, Department of Surgery
November 1, 1980 - October 31, 1981
\$45,306.00
Bexar County, Texas
7. Grant No. 1 K07 NS00555-01
Cation Pump in Brain: Basic and Applied Investigation
Teacher investigation award
Dr. John M. Bertoni, Department of Medicine
October 1, 1980 - September 30, 1981
\$45,274.00
Bexar County, Texas
8. Grant No. 2 R01 DA00755-07
Chronic Barbiturates - CNS Biochemistry
A renewal grant
Dr. William W. Morgan, Department of Anatomy
September 1, 1980 - August 31, 1981
\$83,663.00 New Money: \$83,599.00
Bexar County, Texas
9. Grant No. 5 E03 MB16108-15
Health Professions Capitation Grant Program - Medical
Dr. Timothy Caris, Office of the Medical Dean
October 1, 1980 - September 30, 1981
\$484,002.00
Bexar County, Texas
10. Grant No. 5 E03 MB16303-11*
Health Professions Capitation Grant Program - Dental
Dr. John J. Sharry, Office of the Dental Dean
October 1, 1980 - September 30, 1981
\$374,031.00
Bexar County, Texas
*No original available
11. Grant No. 5 E04 NU02016-04
Health Professions Capitation Grant Program - Nursing
Dr. Patty L. Hawken, Office of the Dean of Nursing
July 1, 1980 - June 30, 1981
\$83,207.00
Bexar County, Texas
12. Grant No. 5 F32 HL06075-02*
Arteriosclerosis
A continuation grant
Dr. Eugene A. Sprague, Department of Pathology
October 1, 1980 - September 30, 1981
\$19,040.00
Bexar County, Texas
*No original available

GRANTS AND CONTRACTS (FEDERAL): (continued)

13. Grant No. 5 R01 AI13836-03
Group B Streptococci and Neonatal Disease
A continuation grant
Dr. Stephen J. Mattingly, Department of Microbiology
September 1, 1980 - August 31, 1981
\$33,023.00 New Money: \$32,892.00
Bexar County, Texas
14. Grant No. 5 R01 AI15492-02
Immunization with a Varicella-Zoster Virus Vaccine
A continuation grant
Dr. Philip A. Brunell, Department of Pediatrics
September 1, 1980 - August 31, 1981
\$60,220.00
Bexar County, Texas
15. Grant No. 5 R01 AI16117-02*
Biochemistry and Biophysics of Virus Capsid Assembly
A continuation grant
Dr. Philip Serwer, Department of Biochemistry
September 1, 1980 - August 31, 1981
\$32,066.00
Bexar County, Texas
*No original available
16. Grant No. 5 R01 DA02342-02
Marihuana Effects on Testis and Behavior in Mice
A continuation grant
Dr. Andrzej Bartke, Department of Obstetrics and
Gynecology
September 1, 1980 - August 31, 1981
\$112,114.00
Bexar County, Texas
- Change in Grant Previously Approved
17. Grant No. 5 R01 CA25242-02
Homing Liposomes in Cancer Immunotherapy
Dr. Daniel E. Thor, Department of Microbiology
June 1, 1980 - May 31, 1981
\$95,413.00 New Money: \$88,685.00
Bexar County, Texas
18. Grant No. 5 R01 HD10071-05
Exteroceptive and Neuroendocrine Control of Ovulation
A continuation grant
Dr. Nobuyoshi Hagino, Department of Anatomy
September 1, 1980 - August 31, 1981
\$53,378.00
Bexar County, Texas
19. Grant No. 5 R01 HD12292-02
Amniotic Fluid Studies & Maternal-Fetal Morbidity
A continuation grant
Dr. Ronald S. Gibbs, Department of Obstetrics and
Gynecology
September 1, 1980 - August 31, 1981
\$29,536.00
Bexar County, Texas

GRANTS AND CONTRACTS (FEDERAL): (continued)

- 20. Grant No. 5 R01 HL24529-02
Models of Sustained Arterial Hypertension
A continuation grant
Dr. Marc A. Nathan, Department of Pharmacology
September 1, 1980 - August 31, 1981
\$53,056.00
Bexar County, Texas

- 21. Grant No. MCH-000056-02-0*
Sudden Infant Death Syndrome Information and Counseling Project
A continuation grant
Dr. Valerie G. Ostrower, Department of Pediatrics
October 1, 1980 - September 30, 1981
\$25,066.00
Bexar County, Texas
*No original available

Veterans Administration

- 22. Contract No. V671P-436-81
Animal Care and Transportation
R. B. Price, Office of the Executive Vice President for
Administration and Business Affairs
October 1, 1980 - September 30, 1981
\$10,182.00
Bexar County, Texas

BUSINESS CONTRACTS FOR SERVICE: Approval is requested for the following:

Science Dynamics Corporation
Torrance, California

1. Business Agreement

Ratification of the Board of Regents is requested to extend the termination date of the contract between Science Dynamics Corporation and The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio from August 31, 1981 to August 31, 1982. All other terms and conditions of the original agreement remain the same. This contract extension was negotiated by Mr. R. B. Price, Executive Vice President for Administration and Business Affairs, and approved by Dr. Frank Harrison, President. The purpose of the basic agreement is to obtain the services of Science Dynamics Corporation in order to provide for the automated data processing by Science Dynamics Corporation of certain professional fee accounts.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS
HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT SAN ANTONIO
AMENDMENTS TO THE 1979-80 OPERATING BUDGET
 December 11-12, 1980 Meeting

REQUEST FOR BUDGET CHANGE: Approval is requested for the following:

San Antonio Health Science Center

Office of the President

1. Change the source of funds of Mr. Warren G. Harding as Professor of Health Care Administration (tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$61,400 (100.0% time paid from BCHD Contract) to (100.0% time) paid from Administrative and Professional Salaries effective July 1, 1980. Funds needed for this change in the amount of \$10,223.34 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction to Administrative and Professional Salaries. Mr. Harding was paid from a BCHD Contract. (RBC 809)

Anesthesiology

2. Increase the annual permissive augmentation of Dr. Farkhanda J. Husain from \$10,900 to \$12,900 effective July 1, 1980. Dr. Husain continues to serve as Assistant Professor (non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$45,100 and is paid from a Veterans Administration Grant. (RBC 719)

Medicine

3. Change the status of Dr. Richard M. Pope as Assistant Professor (non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$41,000 (from 62.5% time to 100.0% time) and grant an annual permissive augmentation of \$1,500 effective July 1, 1980. Funds needed for this change in the amount of \$2,562.50 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction to Teaching Salaries. (RBC 758)

4. Change the source of funds and grant an annual permissive augmentation to Dr. Robert H. Persellin as Professor (tenure) from an annual salary rate of \$56,000 (paid from Faculty Development and Research) to an annual salary rate of \$43,000 and an annual permissive augmentation of \$13,000 effective August 1, 1980. Funds needed for this change in the amount of \$3,583.33 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 840)

5. Accept the resignation of Dr. David H. Forst as Instructor of Clinical Medicine (non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$30,000 effective the close of business August 15, 1980. Transfer unused Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$1,190.50 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 852)

Ophthalmology

6. Appoint Dr. Judith T. Newman as Clinical Assistant Professor (non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$44,445 (22.5% time) effective August 4, 1980. Funds needed for this appointment in the amount of \$793.66 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 853)

7. Appoint Dr. Luis E. Taboada as Clinical Assistant Professor (non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$45,100 (25.0% time) and an annual permissive augmentation of \$575 effective August 4, 1980. Funds needed for this appointment in the amount of \$894.86 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 856)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1979-80 OPERATING BUDGET (continued)

8. Appoint Dr. Mary H. Arno as Clinical Assistant Professor (non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$45,100 (25.0% time) and an annual permissive augmentation of \$575 effective August 4, 1980. Funds needed for this appointment in the amount of \$894.86 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 857)

9. Appoint Dr. Robert C. Snip as Clinical Assistant Professor (non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$45,100 (25.0% time) and an annual permissive augmentation of \$575 effective August 4, 1980. Funds needed for this appointment in the amount of \$894.86 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 858)

10. Appoint Dr. Gilberto Aguirre as Clinical Assistant Professor (non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$44,445 (22.5% time) effective August 11, 1980. Funds needed for this appointment in the amount of \$595.25 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 859)

11. Appoint Dr. Richard M. Evans as Clinical Assistant Professor (non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$44,445 (22.5% time) effective August 15, 1980. Funds needed for this appointment in the amount of \$436.50 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 860)

Pediatrics

12. Change the source of funds and increase the annual salary rate of Dr. Robert N. Corriel as Assistant Instructor (non-tenure) from \$15,408 to \$16,000 effective July 1, 1980. Transfer unused Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$2,568.00 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. Dr. Corriel will be paid by the Eloise Alexander - Asthma Research Grant. (RBC 762)

13. Increase the annual salary rate of Dr. J. Leonard Hilliard as Assistant Instructor (non-tenure) from \$16,200 to \$16,600 effective July 1, 1980. Dr. Hilliard is paid from a BCHD Contract. (RBC 763)

14. Change the source of funds and increase the annual salary rate of Dr. Lyna L. Lim as Assistant Instructor (non-tenure) from \$15,408 to \$16,000 effective July 1, 1980. Transfer unused Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$2,568.00 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. Dr. Lim will be paid by the Eloise Alexander - Asthma Research Grant. (RBC 764)

15. Appoint Dr. Jane D. Fried as Clinical Instructor (non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$22,020 (10.0% time) effective July 1, 1980. Funds needed for this appointment in the amount of \$367 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 833)

16. Appoint Dr. Jeannine S. Kaufmann as Clinical Instructor (non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$22,020 (10.0% time) effective July 1, 1980. Funds needed for this appointment in the amount of \$367 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 834)

17. Appoint Dr. Sheldon G. Gross as Assistant Instructor (non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$15,400 and without salary in the Department of Medicine effective July 1, 1980. Funds needed for this appointment in the amount of \$2,566.66 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 836)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1979-80 OPERATING BUDGET (continued)

18. Appoint Dr. Donald M. Currie as Assistant Professor (non-tenure) without salary effective July 1, 1980. Dr. Currie continues to serve as Assistant Professor (non-tenure) in the Department of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation (37.5% time) and as staff member at the V. A. Medical Center (62.5% time). (RBC 854)

Psychiatry

19. Appoint Dr. Bruce H. Warren as Associate Professor of Clinical Psychiatry (non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$50,000 (12.5% time) and an annual permissive augmentation of \$350 and as staff member (87.5% time) at the V. A. Medical Center effective July 1, 1980. Funds needed for this appointment in the amount of \$1,041.66 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 722)

Radiology

20. Change the status of Dr. Theodore Hopens as Assistant Professor (non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$45,000 (50.0% time) and as staff member at the V. A. Medical Center (50.0% time) to Assistant Professor (non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$45,000 (12.5% time) and as staff member at the V. A. Medical Center (87.5% time) effective August 10, 1980. Transfer unused Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$1,540.17 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 839)

21. Change the status of Dr. Jorge J. Sowers as Assistant Professor (non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$45,000 (100.0% time) and an annual permissive augmentation of \$3,000 to Assistant Professor (non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$45,000 (12.5% time) and as staff member at the V. A. Medical Center (87.5% time) effective August 10, 1980. Transfer unused Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$3,415.17 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 841)

Surgery

22. Appoint Dr. Michael L. Wiederhold as Associate Professor (non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$37,000 and without salary in the Department of Physiology effective August 15, 1980. Funds needed for this appointment in the amount of \$1,615.05 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 835)

Pharmacology

23. Change the status of Dr. Gary Musgrave from Assistant Instructor (non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$20,611 (paid 25.0% time from a DHEW Grant) and as staff member at the V. A. Medical Center (75.0% time) to Assistant Instructor (non-tenure) without salary, and 100.0% time as staff member at the V. A. Medical Center effective August 24, 1980. (RBC 851)

Community Dentistry

24. Appoint Dr. Hilarie H. Jacobs as Instructor of Clinical Community Dentistry (non-tenure) at an annual salary of \$19,400 effective August 1, 1980. Funds needed for this appointment in the amount of \$1,616.67 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 837)

Pediatric Dentistry

25. Reappoint, promote and increase the salary of Dr. Paul M. Schneider from Instructor (non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$22,500 to Assistant Professor (non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$31,000 effective July 1, 1980. Funds needed for this appointment in the amount of \$5,166.66 will be transferred to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 731)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1979-80 OPERATING BUDGET (continued)

Periodontics

26. Appoint Dr. Ronald J. Jorgenson as Professor (tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$48,000 effective August 18, 1980. Funds needed for this appointment in the amount of \$1,904.80 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 838)

Restorative Dentistry

27. Appoint Dr. Steven R. Payne as Clinical Assistant Professor (non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$22,000 (10.0% time) effective August 14, 1980. Funds needed for this appointment in the amount of \$104.75 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 846)

28. Appoint Dr. Stephen D. Grant as Clinical Assistant Professor (non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$21,000 (10.0% time) effective August 14, 1980. Funds needed for this appointment in the amount of \$100 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 847)

29. Appoint Dr. Thomas D. Marshall as Assistant Professor (non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$34,000 effective August 18, 1980. Funds needed for this appointment in the amount of \$1,349.23 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 848)

30. Appoint Dr. Alvin J. Elsik, Jr. as Clinical Assistant Professor (non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$25,000 (10.0% time) effective August 11, 1980. Funds needed for this appointment in the amount of \$148.81 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 849)

Continuing Education Services

31. Reappoint Ms. Noemi O. Guevara as Patient Education Instructor (non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$14,000 (60.0% time) effective August 1, 1980. Ms. Guevara is paid from a March of Dimes Grant. (RBC 855)

TRANSFER OF FUNDS

32.	Amount of Transfer (Unexpended Plant Funds)	\$ 67,000.00
	To: Alteration to Computer Center	67,000.00
	From: Interest Earned on Construction Funds - Unrestricted	67,000.00
	For: Alteration of a portion of the second floor of the Medical School building, approximately 2,300 square feet, to make more efficient use of the space by Computing Resources. (RBC 842)	
33.	Amount of Transfer (Unexpended Plant Funds)	\$ 10,000.00
	To: Air Conditioning for Animal Rooms - Allotment Account	10,000.00
	From: Interest Earned on Construction Funds - Unrestricted	10,000.00
	For: Additional cooling requirements for animal rooms on first floor which was not included in original project. (RBC 843)	

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1979-80 OPERATING BUDGET (continued)TRANSFER OF FUNDS (continued)

34.	Amount of Transfer (Educational Communications)	\$ 11,000.00
	To: Educational Communications - Equipment	11,000.00
	From: Educational Communications - Balance Forward	11,000.00
	For: To increase estimated income and transfer fund to Equipment for the purchase of a terminal for Educational Communications. (RBC 844)	
35.	Amount of Transfer (Bookstore)	\$ 652,500.00
	To: Bookstore - Classified Salaries	30,000.00
	Bookstore - Wages	8,500.00
	Bookstore - Maintenance and Operation	12,000.00
	Bookstore - Purchase for Resale - Budget Control	600,000.00
	Bookstore - Equipment	2,000.00
	From: Bookstore - Bookstore Sales & Budget Control	652,500.00
	For: To increase estimated income and transfer of funds to cover additional classified positions and changes in fund sources to better serve the needs of the department. (RBC 845)	
36.	Amount of Transfer (Various)	\$ 69,614.04
	To: Office of the President - Maintenance and Operation	1,500.00
	Office of the Vice President for Business Affairs - Classified Salaries	1,263.66
	Office of the Vice President for Business Affairs - Maintenance and Operation	1,000.00
	Office of the Vice President for Business Affairs - Travel	5,000.00
	Office of Grants Manager Director - Classified Salaries	388.77
	Office of the Purchasing Agent - Maintenance and Operation	2,100.00
	Office of the Institutional Review Board - Classified Salaries	312.18
	Office of the Dean, Medical School - Classified Salaries	550.56
	Anesthesiology - Wages	1,979.09
	Ob-Gyn - Maintenance and Operation	5,000.00
	Psychiatry - Classified Salaries	3,137.93
	Surgery - Classified Salaries	7,088.45
	Surgery - Maintenance and Operation	4,064.08
	Physiology - Classified Salaries	4,451.58
	Pediatric Dentistry - Classified Salaries	164.77
	Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery - Classified Salaries	2,841.97
	Graduate School Instruction - Physiology - Classified Salaries	965.00
	Dean - Allied Health Science - Classified Salaries	616.00
	Dean - Allied Health Science - Maintenance and Operation	500.00

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1979-80 OPERATING BUDGET (continued)TRANSFER OF FUNDS (continued)

Office of Educational Resources - Classified Salaries	240.00
Library - Books, Serials, and Binding	16,450.00
Physical Plant - Special Projects	10,000.00
From: Surgery - Travel	2,064.08
Dental Assisting Education - Maintenance and Operation	500.00
Unallocated Resident Instruction	50,599.96
Library - Administrative and Professional Salaries	12,374.00
Library - Wages	850.00
Library - Equipment	3,226.00

For: Transfer of funds to cover additional classified positions, temporary seasonal employees, and changes in fund sources to better serve the needs of the departments involved.

Transfer of funds to cover travel not figured in the original operating budget.

To cover Maintenance and Operation and Equipment needs of departments due to an increase in faculty and additional unanticipated operating expenses.

To cover work orders for Neurosurgery and current work orders already committed.

All available 1980 funds are being transferred to the Library's Book, Serials, and Binding account to help offset the anticipated deficit in that account for 1980. (RBC 850)

37. Amount of Transfer (Various) \$ 452,393.63

To: Office of the President - Administrative and Professional Salaries	10.00
Office of the President - Maintenance and Operation	2,440.07
Office of the Vice President for Business Affairs - Computer Services	153.11
Office of Grants Management Director - Classified Salaries	388.77
Office of Grants Management Director - Maintenance and Operation	1,140.34
Office of Grants Management Director - Equipment	251.31
Office of Budget and Payroll Services - Wages	568.40
Office of Budget and Payroll Services - Maintenance and Operation	1,712.80
Office of Budget and Payroll Services - Equipment	1,566.50
Office of Budget and Payroll Services - Computer Service	41,688.85
Office of the Accounting Director - Wages	853.34
Office of the Accounting Director - Maintenance and Operation	816.01

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1979-80 OPERATING BUDGET (continued)TRANSFER OF FUNDS (continued)

Office of the Accounting Director - Travel	281.83
Office of the Accounting Director - Computer Services	17,734.05
Office of the Purchasing Agent - Administrative and Professional Salaries	.01
Office of Student Services - Equipment	162.24
Inventory Office - Computer Service	571.39
Institutional Safety Program - Equipment	1,673.25
General Services - Maintenance and Operation	937.68
General Services - Linen Service Expenses	18,170.00
Mail Service - Wages	21.60
Mail Service - Maintenance and Operation	3,264.27
Telephone Service - Classified Salaries	430.69
Telephone Service - Wages	1,481.09
Telephone Service - Maintenance and Operation	42,082.43
Office of Institutional Review Board - Wages	2,222.14
Office of Institutional Review Board - Maintenance and Operation	429.95
Planning Office - Classified Salaries	387.09
Planning Office - Equipment	108.87
Consultants and Surveys	1,863.04
Diplomas	2,978.54
Institutional Membership Dues	328.50
Maintenance and Operation	3,485.51
Staff Benefits - Lump Sum Vacation Payment	5,794.97
Anesthesiology - Teaching Salaries	.04
Anesthesiology - Wages	1,026.75
Family Practice - Teaching Salaries	9,833.35
Family Practice - Maintenance and Operation	483.38
Medicine - Wages	5,007.09
Medicine - Maintenance and Operation	13,264.97
Obstetrics & Gynecology - Classified Salaries	1,273.43
Obstetrics & Gynecology - Wages	65.65
Obstetrics & Gynecology - Maintenance and Operation	2,498.80
Obstetrics & Gynecology - Equipment	33.91
Obstetrics & Gynecology - Computer Services	1,580.63
Ophthalmology - Maintenance and Operation	151.45
Pediatrics - Wages	803.59
Pediatrics - Maintenance and Operation	10,000.00
Pediatrics - Computer Services	82.44
Physical Medicine & Rehabilitation - Wages	830.57
Physical Medicine & Rehabilitation - Travel	18.52
Psychiatry - Teaching Salaries	9,487.43
Psychiatry - Wages	4,789.01
Psychiatry - Equipment	12.61
Radiology - Maintenance and Operation	742.40
Surgery - Equipment	5,032.36
Anatomy - Maintenance and Operation	5,335.85
Anatomy - Equipment	367.39
Biochemistry - Wages	1,647.29
Biochemistry - Maintenance and Operation	425.65
Biochemistry - Equipment	1,435.87
Microbiology - Teaching Associates	4,500.00
Microbiology - Wages	666.57
Microbiology - Maintenance and Operation	1,098.10
Microbiology - Equipment	1,396.44
Pathology - Maintenance and Operation	4,793.18
Pathology - Travel	33.99

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1979-80 OPERATING BUDGET (continued)TRANSFER OF FUNDS (continued)

Pathology - Computer Services	36.81
Pharmacology - Teaching Salaries	69.02
Physiology - Maintenance and Operation	1,414.01
Office of the Dean - Dental - Equipment	15.21
Office of the Dean - Dental - Computer Service	184.60
Community Dentistry - Wages	353.51
Dental Diagnostic Science - Maintenance and Operation	695.21
Dental Diagnostic Science - Equipment	119.95
Endodontics - Teaching Salaries	.04
Endodontics - Maintenance and Operation	161.48
General Practice - Teaching Salaries	.02
Orthodontics - Teaching Salaries	.01
Pediatric Dentistry - Teaching Salaries	.02
Periodontics - Wages	384.11
Periodontics - Maintenance and Operation	3,011.87
Prosthodontics - Computer Services	52.00
Restorative Dentistry - Wages	21.86
Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery - Teaching Salaries	.01
Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery - Computer Services	51.16
Dental Auxiliary Management Program - Teaching Salaries	.01
Dental Auxiliary Management Program - Equipment	4,889.15
Contract Teaching UTSA Joint Program - Teaching Salaries	2,961.73
Office of the Dean - Graduate - Teaching Assistants	478.32
Graduate School Instruction - Anatomy - Maintenance and Operation	1.34
Graduate School Instruction - Microbiology - Teaching Salaries	.04
Graduate School Instruction - Microbiology - Maintenance and Operation and Equipment	3,717.15
Graduate School Instruction - Pharmacology - Teaching Salaries	.01
Office of the Dean - Allied Health Science - Classified Salaries	164.77
Office of the Dean - Allied Health Science - Maintenance and Operation	645.88
Office of the Dean - Allied Health Science - Travel	28.38
Dental Lab Tech Education - Equipment	55.23
Dental Hygiene Education - Teaching Salaries	4,833.31
Contract Teaching UTSA Joint Program - Classified Salaries	1,929.60
Contract Teaching UTSA Joint Program - Maintenance and Operation	6,663.26
Office of the Dean - Nursing School - Maintenance and Operation	16.13
Nursing School - Teaching Salaries	2,891.76
Nursing School - Teaching Salaries/Summer Session	.33
Laboratory Animal Resources - Wages	312.44
Laboratory Animal Resources - Equipment	23.40
Office of Educational Resources - Maintenance and Operation	307.65
Office of Instructional Development - Wages	1,524.80
Multidiscipline Teaching Labs - Travel	67.01
Office of Computing Resources - Administrative and Professional Salaries	8,409.43
Office of Computing Resources - Classified Salaries	300.00

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1979-80 OPERATING BUDGET (continued)TRANSFER OF FUNDS (continued)

Office of Computing Resources - Wages	6,981.23
Office of Computing Resources - Maintenance and Operation	4,691.15
Office of Computing Resources - Travel	1,337.57
Dental Clinic Anesthesiology Services - Maintenance and Operation	2,515.81
Library - Maintenance and Operation	1,668.98
Library - Wages	410.03
Library - Computer Services	2,308.48
Continuing Education Service - Wages	3.99
Continuing Education Service - Equipment	25.76
Physical Plant - General Services - Maintenance and Operation	13,793.99
Physical Plant - General Services - Travel	265.38
University Police - Wages	120.62
University Police - Computer Services	246.26
Physical Plant - Building Maintenance - Maintenance and Operation	99,143.30
Physical Plant - Building Maintenance - Equipment	3,179.78
Physical Plant - Grounds Maintenance - Wages	1,114.70
Physical Plant - Grounds Maintenance - Maintenance and Operation	3,559.57
Physical Plant - Custodial Service - Wages	6,316.88
Physical Plant - Custodial Service - Equipment	298.91
Physical Plant - Utilities - Wages	2,595.59
Physical Plant - Utilities - Maintenance and Operation	10,306.27
From: Budget and Payroll Services - Classified Salaries	388.77
Pediatrics - Classified Salaries	10,000.00
Unallocated Staff Salaries	442,004.86

For: Transfer of funds to cover additional classified positions, temporary seasonal employees, and changes in fund sources to better serve the needs of the departments involved.

Transfer of funds to cover travel not figured in the original operating budget.

Transfer of funds to cover unexpected increase in computer programming.

To cover maintenance and operation and equipment needs of departments due to an increase in faculty and additional unanticipated operating expenses.
(RBC 861)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT SAN ANTONIO

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1980-81 OPERATING BUDGET
Effective September 1, 1980

REQUEST FOR BUDGET CHANGE: Approval is requested for the following:

Page No.	Department, Title and Name	P R I O R S T A T U S			Augmen- tation	Total Com- pensation	A M E N D E D S T A T U S			Augmen- tation	Total Com- pensation
		State	Other	Total			State	Other	Total		

Cancel the appointment of the following individuals in the 1980-81 Operating Budget.

Anesthesiology

Assistant Professor

HS-25

61 Paul F. Law \$ 48,700 \$ 48,700 \$ 12,300 \$ 61,000

Clinical Assistant Professor

62 Timothy H. McCoy (27%) \$ 48,000 \$ 48,000 \$ 48,000

Clinical Instructor

62 William D. Bentley \$ 1,600 \$ 1,600

62 Robert W. Hamilton \$ 1,900 \$ 1,900

Family Practice

Assistant Professor

70 Juan A. Chavira \$ 27,800 \$ 27,800 \$ 27,800

70 Paul C. Friedman \$ 38,000 \$ 38,000 \$ 38,000

70 Ulric J. Laquer \$ 47,000 \$ 47,000 \$ 4,000 \$ 51,000

San Antonio Health Science Center

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1980-81 OPERATING BUDGET (continued)

Page No.	Department, Title and Name	P R I O R S T A T U S				A M E N D E D S T A T U S				
		Salary Rate		Augmen- tation	Total Com- pensation	Salary Rate			Augmen- tation	Total Com- pensation
		State	Other			State	Other	Total		
	<u>Medicine</u>									
	Instructor									
87	Philip S. Lamborn	\$ 35,300		\$ 35,300					\$ 35,300	
	Assistant Instructor									
88	Deborah A. Spiva		W.O.S.						W.O.S.	
	<u>Ophthalmology</u>									
	Professor and Acting Chairman									
115	George W. Weinstein (T)	\$ 64,000		\$ 64,000	\$ 21,000				\$ 85,000	
	<u>Pediatrics</u>									
	Assistant Instructor									
123	Gullapalli R. Rao	\$ 16,000		\$ 16,000					\$ 16,000	
	Research Assistant Professor of Pediatrics									
124	John S. Barbour		\$ 21,200	\$ 21,200					\$ 21,200	
	Instructor of Clinical Pediatrics									
124	Joseph A. Kalmowitz		\$ 23,300	\$ 23,300					\$ 23,300	

HS-26

San Antonio Health Science Center

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1980-81 OPERATING BUDGET (continued)

Page No.	Department, Title and Name	P R I O R S T A T U S			Augmen- tation	Total Com- pensation	A M E N D E D S T A T U S			Augmen- tation	Total Com- pensation
		State	Other	Total			State	Other	Total		
	Special Research Coordinator										
125	Cheryl A. Olson		\$ 22,281	\$ 22,281		\$ 22,281					
	<u>Physical Medicine & Rehabilitation</u>										
	Assistant Professor										
134	Harold Shalik	W.O.S				W.O.S					
	Clinical Instructor										
134	Ryoji Kayamori	W.O.S				W.O.S					
	<u>Psychiatry</u>										
	Professor										
138	Edward J. Kollar (T)	W.O.S				W.O.S					
	Assistant Professor										
143	Jose M. Hernandez		\$ 38,100	\$ 38,100	\$ 3,200	\$ 41,300					
144	Carlos A. Macedo		\$ 47,400	\$ 47,400	\$ 4,000	\$ 51,400					
145	Kathy A. Sheley	\$ 5,880	\$ 13,720	\$ 19,600	\$ 1,000	\$ 20,600					
145	Robert S. Shulman	\$ 11,275	\$ 33,825	\$ 45,100	\$ 4,200	\$ 49,300					
146	James S. Wicoff	\$ 32,800	\$ 8,200	\$ 41,000	\$ 5,000	\$ 46,000					

HS-27

San Antonio Health Science Center

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1980-81 OPERATING BUDGET (continued)

Page No.	Department, Title and Name	P R I O R S T A T U S			Augmen- tation	Total Com- pensation	A M E N D E D S T A T U S			Augmen- tation	Total Com- pensation
		State	Other	Total			State	Other	Total		
	<u>Radiology</u>										
	Associate Professor										
156	Faustino C. Guinto (T)	\$ 48,200		\$ 48,200	\$ 15,800	\$ 64,000					
	Clinical Associate Professor										
156	Michael D. Howard (25%)	\$ 30,400		\$ 30,400	\$ 3,800	\$ 34,200					
	Assistant Professor										
158	Jose A. Saldana	\$ 45,000		\$ 45,000	\$ 5,000	\$ 50,000					
	<u>Pathology</u>										
	Assistant Professor										
222	Helen J. Cronenberger	W.O.S.				W.O.S.					
	<u>Physiology</u>										
	Assistant Professor										
245	Arnold H. Hassen	W.O.S.				W.O.S.					
	<u>Dental Diagnostic Science</u>										
	Clinical Assistant Professor										
260	Thomas E. Tippit (20%)	\$ 25,000		\$ 25,000		\$ 25,000					

HS-28

1971

San Antonio Health Science Center

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1980-81 OPERATING BUDGET (continued)

Page No.	Department, Title and Name	P R I O R S T A T U S			A M E N D E D S T A T U S				
		Salary Rate		Augmen- tation	Total Com- pensation	Salary Rate		Augmen- tation	Total Com- pensation
		State	Other			State	Other		
	<u>General Practice</u>								
	Assistant Professor								
266	Charles D. Body	\$ 32,000		\$ 32,000				\$ 32,000	
	<u>Pediatric Dentistry</u>								
	Assistant Professor								
273	Huw F. Thomas	\$ 33,000		\$ 33,000				\$ 33,000	
	<u>Prosthodontics</u>								
	Clinical Assistant Professor								
282	Bruce R. Boke (20%)	\$ 31,800		\$ 31,800				\$ 31,800	
	<u>Restorative Dentistry</u>								
	Clinical Assistant Professor								
289	Thomas J. Haberman (40%)	\$ 31,800		\$ 31,800				\$ 31,800	
289	Victor Press (50%)	\$ 32,500		\$ 32,500				\$ 32,500	
	<u>Dental Hygiene Education</u>								
	Assistant Professor								
324	Mary B. Kinney (50%)	\$ 20,700		\$ 20,700				\$ 20,700	

HS-29

San Antonio Health Science Center

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1980-81 OPERATING BUDGET (continued)

Page No.	Department, Title and Name	P R I O R S T A T U S			A M E N D E D S T A T U S			
		Salary Rate		Augmen- tation	Salary Rate		Augmen- tation	Total Com- pensation
		State	Other		State	Other		
	Clinical Instructor							
325	Diane P. Ward (70%)	\$ 16,500		\$ 16,500			\$ 16,500	
	<u>Medical Technology</u>							
	Assistant Professor							
320	Marilyn B. Subach	\$ 19,500		\$ 19,500			\$ 19,500	
	Instructor							
328	Deborah K. West	\$ 20,000		\$ 20,000			\$ 20,000	
	<u>Physical Therapy</u>							
	Associate Professor							
330	Ray M. Patterson	\$ 22,100		\$ 22,100			\$ 22,100	
	<u>Nursing School</u>							
	Assistant Professor							
336	Cynthia M. Ponder (9 Mos.)	\$ 20,900		\$ 20,900			\$ 20,900	
	Instructor							
337	Susan M. Goldberg (9 Mos.)	\$ 16,000		\$ 16,000			\$ 16,000	
338	Leva D. Harris (9 Mos.)	\$ 14,500		\$ 14,500			\$ 14,500	

(RBC 2)

HS-30

1973

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS
HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT SAN ANTONIO
AMENDMENTS TO THE 1980-81 OPERATING BUDGET
 December 11-12, 1980 Meeting

REQUEST FOR BUDGET CHANGE: Approval is requested for the following:

San Antonio Health Science Center

Office of the Director of Grants Management and Auxiliary Enterprises

1. Change the title and source of funds in the 1980-81 Operating Budget of Mr. Earl A. Siebold (non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$38,000 from Director of Audits and Cost Recoveries in the Office of Internal Audit to Director of Cost Recoveries and Associate Director of Grants Management in the Office of the Director of Grants Management and Auxiliary Enterprises effective September 1, 1980. Funds needed for this change in the amount of \$38,000 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction to Administrative and Professional Salaries. Transfer unused Administrative and Professional Salaries - Internal Audit Office in the amount of \$38,000 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 250)

Office of the Director of Purchasing

2. Reappoint and increase the annual salary rate of Mr. Archie F. Ragland (non-tenure) as Assistant Director of Purchasing from \$18,000 to \$19,000 effective September 1, 1980. Funds needed for this reappointment in the amount of \$1,500 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction to Administrative and Professional Salaries. (RBC 116)

Office of Student Services

3. Reappoint Ms. Margaret Garza as Director of Student Financial Aid at an annual salary rate of \$22,500 effective September 1, 1980. Funds needed for this reappointment in the amount of \$1,200 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction to Administrative and Professional Salaries. (RBC 28)

4. Reappoint Dr. Miguel A. Medina as Coordinator of Special Programs (non-tenure) without salary and as Professor (non-tenure) without salary in the Department of Graduate School - Pharmacology effective September 1, 1980. Dr. Medina serves as Professor (tenure) without salary in the Department of Pharmacology. (RBC 71)

5. Reappoint Dr. Joe A. Bass as Coordinator of Special Programs (non-tenure) without salary effective September 1, 1980. Dr. Bass will continue to serve as Professor (tenure) in the Department of Microbiology at an annual salary rate of \$44,600 (paid 80% from Teaching Salaries - Microbiology and 20% from Teaching Salaries - Graduate Microbiology). (RBC 117)

6. Appoint Dr. Lewis H. Richmond as Psychiatrist (non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$36,700 (20% time) and change the status in the Department of Psychiatry as Clinical Professor (non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$36,700 from 60% time (28% time paid from Teaching Salaries and 32% time paid from a DHEW Grant) to 40% time (28% time paid from Teaching Salaries and 12% time paid from a DHEW Grant) effective September 1, 1980. Funds needed for this appointment in the amount of \$7,340 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction to Administrative and Professional Salaries. (RBC 205)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1980-81 OPERATING BUDGET (continued)Pediatrics

7. Reappoint and increase the annual salary rate of Mr. Arthur E. Britt as Administrative Assistant Director from \$21,800 to \$23,300 effective September 1, 1980. Funds needed for this reappointment in the amount of \$23,300 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction to Administrative and Professional Salaries. (RBC 139)

8. Reappoint and increase the annual salary rate of Ms. Rosemary N. Joseph as Faculty Associate (non-tenure) from \$18,350 to \$18,804 effective September 1, 1980. Ms. Joseph is paid from a Texas Department of MH/MR Contract. (RBC 241)

Radiology

9. Reappoint Ms. Adelaida M. Mata as Departmental MSRDP Manager (non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$15,400 effective September 1, 1980. Ms. Mata is paid from Radiology MSRDP Salaries. (RBC 107)

Office of the Dean of the Nursing School

10. Change the title in the 1980-81 Operating Budget of Ms. Margaret A. Dame (non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$19,300 from Assistant Coordinator for Continuing Education - Nursing to Coordinator for Continuing Education - Nursing and appoint Ms. Dame as Specialist without salary in the Department of Nursing School effective September 1, 1980. (RBC 114)

Computing Resources

11. Reappoint and increase the annual salary rate of Mr. Donald R. Saathoff, Jr., as Manager of Technical Services (non-tenure) from \$18,000 to \$18,500 effective September 1, 1980. Mr. Saathoff is paid by Administrative and Professional Salaries. (RBC 189)

Continuing Education Services

12. Reappoint and increase the annual salary rate of Ms. Noemi Guevara as Patient Education Instructor (non-tenure) from \$14,000 (60% time) to \$15,400 (60% time) effective September 1, 1980. Ms. Guevara is paid from a March of Dimes Grant. (RBC 229)

Instructional Development

13. Increase the annual salary rate of Ms. Deborah Kothmann as Instructional Development Assistant (non-tenure) from \$16,250 (80% time) to \$18,417 (80% time) paid from a DHEW Grant effective September 1, 1980. (RBC 228)

Library

14. Reappoint Ms. Rajia C. Tobia as Assistant Librarian II at an annual salary rate of \$16,000 effective September 1, 1980. Transfer unused Administrative and Professional Salaries in the amount of \$2,000 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 102)

15. Appoint Ms. Barbara B. Greene as Assistant Librarian II at an annual salary rate of \$17,000 effective September 1, 1980. (RBC 103)

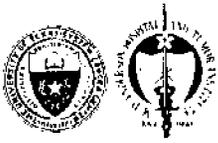
Physical Plant (General Services)

16. Reappoint and increase the annual salary rate of Mr. Joe D. Ball as Mechanical Engineer from \$25,000 to \$27,000 effective September 1, 1980. Mr. Ball is paid by the Administrative and Professional Salaries. (RBC 53)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1980-81 OPERATING BUDGET (continued)

TRANSFER OF FUNDS

17. Amount of Transfer	\$ 69,000.00
To: Removal of Escalators/Installation of Stairs Project	69,000.00
From: Interest Earned on Construction Funds - Unrestricted	69,000.00
For: To transfer funds for the removal of the escalators and replacement of them with standard concrete stair construction be- tween the second and fourth floors of the Medical School with remaining space in the well to be converted to one storage room on each floor. (RBC 232)	



1377

The University of Texas System Cancer Center

M. D. Anderson Hospital and Tumor Institute
Texas Medical Center • 6723 Bertner Avenue • Houston, Texas 77030

Office of the President

November 7, 1980

Chancellor E. D. Walker
The University of Texas System
601 Colorado Street
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Chancellor Walker:

The docket for the December 11-12, 1980 meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend your approval.

Sincerely yours,

Charles A. LeMaistre, M.D.
President

CAL:bf

CC-1

DOCKET FOR DECEMBER 11-12, 1980 MEETING

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page No.</u>
Gifts from Private Donors and Foundations to the University . . .	CC-3
Contracts and Grants for Research, Development, and Educational Services:	
State and Local Government	CC-6
Non-Governmental	CC-8
Federal.	CC-9
Business Contracts for Services	CC-16
Amendments to the 1979-80 Operating Budget (including faculty and staff appointments and changes in status and transfers of funds within existing budget totals)	CC-17
Amendments to the 1980-81 Operating Budget (including faculty and staff appointments and changes in status and transfers of funds within existing budget totals)	CC-26

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM CANCER CENTER

DOCKET

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING DECEMBER 11-12, 1980

GIFTS: The following gifts have been received and are submitted for formal approval of the Board of Regents.

	<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose and Explanation</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1.	The Brown Foundation, Inc. c/o Mr. George R. Brown President 2 Houston Center, Suite 2910 Houston, Texas 77002	For Frank C. Erwin, Jr. Memorial Fund	\$ 5,000.00
2.	Hoffmann-LaRoche, Inc. c/o Hans J. Hansen, Ph.D. Director, Department of Immunology Nutley, New Jersey 07110	For Hoffmann-LaRoche Fund for CEA Evaluation - Dr. Mavligit	5,000.00
3.	Bristol Laboratories c/o Brian F. Issell, M.D. P. O. Box 657 Syracuse, New York 13201	For Medical Breast Development Fund	7,500.00
4.	Dennis W. McCarthy 1700 Houston Natural Gas Building Houston, Texas 77002	For Surgery - Dr. McBride	10,000.00
5.	Tenneco, Inc. c/o William M. Carpenter Senior Vice President P. O. Box 2511 Houston, Texas 77001	For Expansion of M. D. Anderson Hospital	15,000.00
6.	*Ralph E. Mullin 100 Camino Espanol Tucson, Arizona 85716	For Outpatient Clinical Research Center - Dr. Hickey	5,000.00
7.	Mr. R. B. Trull P. O. Box W Palacios, Texas 77465	For University Cancer Foundation	12,317.92
8.	*Hassie Hunt Foundation, Inc. 2500 First National Bank Building Dallas, Texas 75202	For University Cancer Foundation Annual Campaign	5,000.00
9.	Mary C. Kodis 302 Wheelock Road Watsonville, Cal. 95076	For Surgery - Dr. McBride	8,775.70
10.	Alice C. Jeffers 5413 New Braunfels San Antonio, Texas 78209	For Cancer Research For Patient Welfare	(21,565.89) 10,782.94 10,782.95

*No Letter of Transmittal

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
Regents Meeting December 11-12, 1980

11.	The Ruth and Vernon Taylor Foundation c/o C. A. Schmitt, Trustee 1670 Denver Club Building Denver, Colorado 80202	For University Cancer Foundation	\$ 10,000.00
12.	Mrs. O. H. Davenport Benevolent Fund c/o Herman P. Pressler President Texas Medical Center, Inc. 406 Jesse H. Jones Library Houston, Texas 77030	For Davenport Benevolent Fund	8,000.00
13.	*Mrs. Jack Tramiel c/o Ms. Kathi Arkin Pomerant & Devlin Suite 3360, First Canadian Place Toronto, Ontario, Canada	For Purchase of Interferon	25,402.49
14.	Mrs. Florence M. Trull c/o Mr. R. B. Trull Attorney-in-Fact Box W Palacios, Texas 77465	For University Cancer Foundation	5,853.32
15.	Ross Laboratories c/o Sam Hull, M.D. Director, Medical Nutritional Research and Services 625 Cleveland Avenue Columbus, Ohio 43216	For Ross Laboratories Fund for Research - Dr. Karlin	5,000.00
16.	Burton E. Grossman Apartado Postal 664 Tampico, Mexico	For University Cancer Foundation	10,000.00
17.	Alvin & Lucy Owsley Foundation c/o Alvin M. Owsley, Jr. 3000 One Shell Plaza Houston, Texas 77002	For University Cancer Foundation	5,000.00
18.	Zale Foundation c/o Michael F. Romaine, Ph.D. Executive Director 3000 Diamond Park Dallas, Texas 75247	For institutional purposes at the discretion of Administrators, to be paid over the next five years	50,000.00

*No Letter of Transmittal

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
Regents Meeting December 11-12, 1980

Quarterly Report of Gifts of Less Than \$5,000.00

The quarterly report of gifts of less than \$5,000.00 for the period ending August 31, 1980 has been filed with the Office of the Board of Regents where it is available for reference.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM CANCER CENTER

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT AND
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING DECEMBER 11-12, 1980

The following Interagency Cooperation Contracts have been negotiated by the Vice President for Administration and Finance and approved by the Comptroller of The University of Texas System and the State Purchasing and General Services Commission. I recommend your approval and ratification of signatures:

1. Interagency Contract Number IAC (80-81)-1506 between Texas Department of Health, Receiving Agency, and The University of Texas System Cancer Center, Performing Agency. The Performing Agency agrees to provide whole gander blood to the Receiving Agency for the period September 1, 1980 through August 31, 1981. The Receiving Agency agrees to pay for this animal blood at the rate of \$1.00 per milliliter, total amount of the contract not to exceed \$750.00.
2. Interagency Contract Number IAC (80-81)-1562 between The University of Texas System Cancer Center, Receiving Agency, and the Texas Department of Corrections, Performing Agency. The Performing Agency agrees to provide complete microimaging services for the Receiving Agency for the period September 1, 1980 through August 31, 1981. The Receiving Agency agrees to pay for the cost of providing these services in accordance with the current charge schedule, total amount of the contract not to exceed \$10,000.00.
3. Interagency Contract Number IAC (80-81)-1559 between the Texas Animal Health Commission, Receiving Agency, and The University of Texas System Cancer Center, Performing Agency. The Performing Agency agrees to provide sheep whole blood and guinea pig serum to the Receiving Agency for the period September 5, 1980 through August 31, 1981. The Receiving Agency agrees to pay for these supplies in accordance with the current charge schedule, total amount of the contract not to exceed \$6,000.00.
4. Interagency Contract Number IAC (80-81)-1563 between The University of Texas System Cancer Center, Receiving Agency, and The Texas Department of Corrections, Performing Agency. The Performing Agency agrees to provide microfilm services for bone marrow reports to the Receiving Agency for the period September 1, 1980 through August 31, 1981. The Receiving Agency agrees to pay for these services in accordance with the current charge schedule, total amount of the contract not to exceed \$2,000.00.
5. Interagency Contract Number IAC (80-81)-1521 between The University of Texas System Cancer Center, Receiving Agency, and Texas Department of Corrections, Performing Agency. The Performing Agency agrees to provide keypunching services to the Receiving Agency for the period September 1, 1980 through August 31, 1981. The Receiving Agency agrees to pay for these services in accordance with the current charge schedule, total amount of the contract not to exceed \$5,000.00.
6. Interagency Contract Number IAC (80-81)-1503 between the State Purchasing and General Services Commission, Receiving Agency, and The University of Texas System Cancer Center, Performing Agency. The Performing Agency agrees to provide switchboard operator services to the Receiving Agency for the period September 1, 1980 through August 31, 1981. The Receiving Agency agrees to pay for the cost of providing these services, total amount of the contract not to exceed \$23,332.84.

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
Contracts and Grants - State and Local Government
Regents Meeting December 11-12, 1980

7. Interagency Contract Number IAC (80-81)-1572 between Texas Research Institute of Mental Sciences, Receiving Agency, and The University of Texas System Cancer Center, Performing Agency. The Performing Agency agrees to provide computer services to the Receiving Agency for the period September 9, 1980 through August 31, 1981. The Receiving Agency agrees to pay for these services in accordance with the current charge schedule, total amount of the contract not to exceed \$16,800.00.

8. Interagency Contract Number IAC (80-81)-1598 between Texas Department of Health, Receiving Agency, and The University of Texas System Cancer Center, Performing Agency. The Performing Agency agrees to provide animal blood and small animals to the Receiving Agency for the period September 1, 1980 through August 31, 1981. The Receiving Agency agrees to pay for these supplies in accordance with the current charge schedule, total amount of the contract not to exceed \$25,000.00.

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT AND
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - NON-GOVERNMENTAL

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING DECEMBER 11-12, 1980

The following Grants and Contracts have been awarded and are submitted for formal approval of the Board of Regents:

M. D. Anderson

1. Agency: Baylor College of Medicine
Project Title: Vinoxen Interferon Study
Principal Investigator: N. T. Van, Ph.D.
New Funds: \$4,260
Description: Transfer of remaining funds for research studies under Vinoxen Contract (320 G08787) from Baylor College of Medicine
County of Expenditure: Harris
2. Agency: The Vinoxen Company
Project Title: Vinoxen Interferon Study Project 11-750-003
Principal Investigator: N. T. Van, Ph.D.
New Funds: \$15,550
Description: For continuation of research to study the purification to electrophoretic homogeneity of human interferon
County of Expenditure: Harris
3. Agency: University of Kansas College of Health Sciences and Hospital Grantee Institution for the Southwest Oncology Group
Project Title: Subcontract between The University of Texas System Cancer Center and the University of Kansas
Principal Investigator: Edmund A. Gehan, Ph.D.
New Funds: \$40,083
Current Budget Period: June 30, 1980 through December 31, 1980
Description: For support for research for participation in the Statistical Activities of the Cancer Control Program of the Southwest Oncology Group
County of Expenditure: Harris
4. Agency: University of Kansas College of Health Sciences and Hospital Grantee Institution for the Southwest Oncology Group
Project Title: Subcontract between The University of Texas System Cancer Center and the University of Kansas
Principal Investigator: Jan vanEys, M.D.
New Funds: \$3,711
Current Budget Period: June 30, 1980 through December 31, 1980
Description: For support for research for participation in the Cancer Control Program of the Southwest Oncology Group
County of Expenditure: Harris

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM CANCER CENTER
 CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT AND
 EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - FEDERAL

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING DECEMBER 11-12, 1980

The following Grants and Contracts have been awarded and are submitted for formal approval of the Board of Regents:

M. D. Anderson

1. Agency: Department of Health, Education and Welfare
 National Cancer Institute
 Division of Cancer Cause and Prevention
 Contract No.: N01-CP-01047
 Project Title: Studies of Iatrogenic Cancer and Radiation
 Dosimetry
 Principal Investigator: Marilyn A. Stovall, M.P.H.
 New Funds: \$99,710
 Current Budget Period: September 25, 1980 through September 24, 1981
 Description: For support for research to obtain organ-specific gamma-ray and neutron dose estimates for women irradiated for cervical cancer during the 1960's at M. D. Anderson Hospital and report the abstracted information
 County of Expenditure: Harris
2. Agency: Department of Health, Education and Welfare
 National Cancer Institute
 Division of Cancer Treatment
 Contract No.: N01-CP-85655, Modification No. 6
 Project Title: Nutritional Assessment of the Child with Cancer
 Principal Investigator: Jan vanEys, M.D.
 New Funds: None
 Current Budget Period: July 31, 1980 through September 29, 1981
 Total Project Period: September 30, 1978 through September 29, 1981
 Description: The purpose of this modification is to amend the Scope of Work and the Reporting Requirements.
 County of Expenditure: Harris
3. Agency: Department of Health, Education and Welfare
 National Cancer Institute
 Division of Cancer Treatment
 Grant No.: 1 P01 CA28153-01 CCP Revised
 Project Title: Human Leukemia Research Center Program
 Principal Investigator: Emil J Freireich, M.D.
 New Funds: \$1,096,378
 Current Budget Period: July 1, 1980 through June 30, 1981
 Total Project Period: July 1, 1980 through June 30, 1983
 Description: This award is revised to adjust the current and future years' direct cost levels of the provisional award of 7/1/80 to levels more commensurate with the recommendations of the National Cancer Advisory Board.
 County of Expenditure: Harris

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
 Contracts and Grants - Federal Cont'd
 Regents Meeting December 11-12, 1980

4. Agency: Department of Health, Education and Welfare
 National Cancer Institute
 Division of Cancer Treatment
 Contract No.: N01-CM-87233, Modification No. S.A.4
 Project Title: Study of the Pharmacokinetics of Anticancer
 Drugs
 Principal Investigator: Robert S. Benjamin, M.D.
 Contract Amount: \$349,132
 Decrease by Modification: \$ 75,466
 Revised Contract Amount: \$273,466
 Presently Allotted: \$218,466
 Increase by Modification: \$ 55,000
 Total Incremental Funding: \$273,466
 Current Budget Period: June 30, 1980 through September 29, 1981
 Total Project Period: September 30, 1978 through September 29, 1981
 Description: The purpose of this modification is to allot
 additional funds to the contract and to
 decrease the total estimated cost of the
 contract.
 County of Expenditure: Harris
5. Agency: Department of Health, Education and Welfare
 National Institute of Environmental Health
 Sciences
 Grant No.: 5 R01 ES01967-02 PTHB
 Project Title: Rapid Tests for Environmental Carcinogens
 Principal Investigator: Norman B. Furlong, Ph.D.
 New Funds: \$32,437
 Current Budget Period: September 1, 1979 through February 28, 1981
 Total Project Period: September 15, 1978 through February 28, 1981
 Description: For continuation of support for research
 County of Expenditure: Harris
6. Agency: Department of Health, Education and Welfare
 National Cancer Institute
 Division of Resources, Centers & Community
 Activities
 Grant No.: 1 R26 CA27962-01 SRC Revised
 Project Title: Pyrimidine Antimetabolites: Host-Tumor
 Relationships
 Principal Investigator: Robert B. Hurlbert, Ph.D.
 New Funds: \$42,247
 Current Budget Period: September 1, 1980 through May 31, 1981
 Total Project Period: September 1, 1980 through May 31, 1983
 Description: This award is revised to reflect an increase
 in the Fringe Benefit rate prior to the date
 of award.
 County of Expenditure: Harris

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
 Contracts and Grants - Federal Cont'd
 Regents Meeting December 11-12, 1980

7. Agency: Department of Health, Education and Welfare
 National Institute of General Medical Sciences
 Grant No.: 1 F32 GM07992-01 BIA
 Project Title: National Research Service Award - Genetics
 Fellow: Mary E. (Chandler) Harper, Ph.D.
 Sponsor: Grady F. Saunders, Ph.D.
 New Funds: \$19,040
 Current Budget Period: September 1, 1980 through August 31, 1981
 Description: For support for research fellowship training
 in the area of genetics
 County of Expenditure: Harris
8. Agency: Department of Health, Education and Welfare
 National Cancer Institute
 Division of Resources, Centers & Community
 Activities
 Grant No.: 2 R10 CA21784-04 SRC Revised
 Project Title: Studies on Cancer Patient Data Control
 Principal Investigator: Vincent F. Guinee, M.D.
 New Funds: \$71,196
 Current Budget Period: August 1, 1980 through July 31, 1981
 Total Project Period: July 1, 1977 through July 31, 1983
 Description: This award is revised to increase the Other
 Expense category by \$6,250 to cover the cost
 of transmitting patient data to the
 Statistical Analysis and Quality Control
 Center at the University of Washington at
 Seattle
 County of Expenditure: Harris
9. Agency: Department of Health, Education and Welfare
 National Cancer Institute
 Division of Cancer Cause and Prevention
 Contract No.: N01-CP-01035
 Project Title: Study of Morbidity in Childhood Cancer
 Survivors and Their Offspring
 Principal Investigator: Louise C. Strong, M.D.
 New Funds: \$498,890
 Total Project Period: August 29, 1980 through August 28, 1982
 Description: For support for research to study the con-
 sequences of childhood cancer and its treat-
 ment in 5 year survivors who have reached
 the age of 18 years or more, and to determine
 the risk of heritable cancer in the offspring
 of such patients and the risks of treatment-
 related genetic damage resulting in
 infertility in the patient or birth defects
 in the offspring
 County of Expenditure: Harris

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
 Contracts and Grants - Federal Cont'd
 Regents Meeting December 11-12, 1980

10. Agency: Department of Health, Education and Welfare
 National Institute of Arthritis, Metabolism
 and Digestive Diseases
 Grant No.: 2 R01 AM09801-16 END
 Project Title: Chemistry of Luteinizing and Related Hormones
 Principal Investigator: Darrell N. Ward, Ph.D.
 New Funds: \$156,504
 Current Budget Period: September 1, 1980 through August 31, 1981
 Total Project Period: September 1, 1975 through August 31, 1985
 Description: For continuation of support for research
 County of Expenditure: Harris
11. Agency: Department of Health, Education and Welfare
 National Institute of Environmental Health
 Sciences
 Grant No.: 5 R01 ES01287-06 GEN
 Project Title: Multiple Loci Screen for Mutations in
 Mammalian Cells
 Principal Investigator: Michael J. Siciliano, Ph.D.
 New Funds: \$86,993
 Current Budget Period: September 1, 1980 through August 31, 1981
 Total Project Period: September 1, 1978 through August 31, 1981
 Description: For continuation of support for research
 County of Expenditure: Harris
12. Agency: Department of Health, Education and Welfare
 National Cancer Institute
 Grant No.: 5 T32 CA09191-03 CT
 Project Title: Radiation Oncology
 Principal Investigator: Ronald M. Humphrey, Ph.D.
 New Funds: \$85,351
 Current Budget Period: September 1, 1980 through August 31, 1981
 Total Project Period: September 30, 1978 through August 31, 1983
 Description: For continuation of support for research
 County of Expenditure: Bastrop
13. Agency: Department of Health, Education and Welfare
 National Cancer Institute
 Grant No.: 5 T32 CA09299-03 CT
 Project Title: Cancer Biology
 Principal Investigator: David E. Anderson, Ph.D.
 New Funds: \$115,051
 Current Budget Period: September 1, 1980 through August 31, 1981
 Total Project Period: September 30, 1978 through August 31, 1983
 Description: For continuation of support for research
 County of Expenditure: Harris

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
 Contracts and Grants - Federal Cont'd
 Regents Meeting December 11-12, 1980

14. Agency: Department of Health, Education and Welfare
 National Cancer Institute
 Division of Cancer Biology and Diagnosis
 7 R01 CA28867-01 MBY
 Grant No.:
 Project Title: Cell Surface Studies of Metastatic Melanoma
 Principal Investigator: Garth L. Nicolson, Ph.D.
 New Funds: \$53,500
 Current Budget Period: July 1, 1980 through November 30, 1980
 Total Project Period: July 1, 1980 through November 30, 1980
 Description: For support for research using melanoma cell lines grown in vivo as ascites tumors or in vitro in tissue culture to determine the cellular characteristics responsible for their metastatic properties
 County of Expenditure: Harris
15. Agency: Department of Health, Education and Welfare
 National Cancer Institute
 Division of Cancer Research Resources and Centers
 1 R26 CA27962-01 SRC
 Grant No.:
 Project Title: Pyrimidine Antimetabolites: Host-Tumor Relationships
 Principal Investigator: Robert B. Hurlbert, Ph.D.
 New Funds: \$40,908
 Current Budget Period: September 1, 1980 through May 31, 1981
 Total Project Period: September 1, 1980 through May 31, 1983
 Description: For support for research to do a comprehensive survey of pyrimidine nucleotide biosynthesis in both host and tumor tissues
 County of Expenditure: Harris
16. Agency: Department of Health, Education and Welfare
 National Cancer Institute
 Division of Cancer Treatment
 1 R01 CA27612-01 RAD Revised
 Grant No.:
 Project Title: Endocrine Radiotherapy of Tumor of Head and Neck
 Principal Investigator: Naguib A. Samaan, Ph.D.
 New Funds: \$49,936
 Current Budget Period: August 1, 1980 through July 31, 1981
 Total Project Period: August 1, 1980 through July 31, 1983
 Description: This award is revised to adjust the fringe benefit rate in accordance with agreement dated September 1, 1979.
 County of Expenditure: Harris

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
 Contracts and Grants - Federal Cont'd
 Regents Meeting December 11-12, 1980

17. Agency: Department of Health, Education and Welfare
 National Cancer Institute
 Contract No.: N01-CP-65846, Modification No. 9
 Project Title: The Biology of Neoplastic Liver Lesions in Mice
 Principal Investigator: Frederick F. Becker, M.D.
 New Funds: None
 Current Budget Period: May 12, 1980 through September 30, 1980
 Total Project Period: September 29, 1976 through September 30, 1980
 Description: The purpose of this modification is to amend Article I paragraph I of Modification No. 8.
 County of Expenditure: Harris
18. Agency: Department of Health, Education and Welfare
 National Cancer Institute
 Contract No.: N01-CP-65846, Modification No. 10
 Project Title: The Biology of Neoplastic Liver Lesions in Mice
 Principal Investigator: Frederick F. Becker, M.D.
 New Funds: None
 Current Budget Period: October 1, 1980 through March 31, 1981
 Total Project Period: September 30, 1976 through March 31, 1981
 Description: The purpose of this modification is to extend the contract for six months with no additional funds.
 County of Expenditure: Harris
19. Agency: Department of Health, Education and Welfare
 National Cancer Institute
 Division of Cancer Treatment
 Contract No.: N01-CM-33710, Modification No. 15
 Project Title: Chemotherapy of Ovarian Carcinoma
 Principal Investigator: J. Taylor Wharton, M.D.
 Currently Allotted: \$1,407,981
 Increase by Modification: \$ 110,000
 Total Incremental Funding: \$1,517,981
 Description: The purpose of this modification is to allot additional funds to the contract.
 County of Expenditure: Harris
20. Agency: Department of Health, Education and Welfare
 National Cancer Institute
 Project Title: Amendment of Assignment under Title 4 of the Intergovernmental Personnel Act of 1970
 Participating Employee: Ai Jeng Lin, Ph.D.
 New Funds: \$33,885
 Current Budget Period: September 1, 1980 through August 31, 1981
 Total Project Period: September 1, 1979 through August 31, 1981
 Description: The purpose of this amendment is to extend the Agreement for one year with an increase in funds.
 County of Expenditure: Harris

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
Contracts and Grants - Federal Cont'd
Regents Meeting December 11-12, 1980

21. Agency: Department of Health, Education and Welfare
National Cancer Institute
Division of Cancer Cause and Prevention
Contract No.: N01-CP-01051
Project Title: Familial Cancer in Melanoma Patients
Principal Investigator: David E. Anderson, Ph.D.
New Funds: \$95,852
Current Budget Period: September 25, 1980 through September 24, 1981
Description: For support for research to follow up 432
melanoma patients and study their families
and backgrounds to provide a data base for
computer analysis
County of Expenditure: Harris

BUSINESS CONTRACTS FOR SERVICES

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING DECEMBER 11-12, 1980

The following contract amendment has been negotiated by the Vice President for Administration and Finance and approved by the Comptroller and the Vice Chancellor for Business Affairs of The University of Texas System. I recommend your approval.

1. Lease UH-2770-E-Houston between Elgee Associates, Lessor, and The University of Texas System Cancer Center, Lessee. The State Purchasing and General Services Commission has authorized the addition of 15,675 square feet of space to the existing lease, for a total of 25,675 square feet of space at \$4,621.50 per month.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM CANCER CENTER
AMENDMENTS TO THE 1979-80 OPERATING BUDGET
BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING DECEMBER 11-12, 1980

1893

The Tumor Institute
Medical Staff

Internal Medicine

1. Appointment
Josef K. Korinek, M.D. (without tenure)
Assistant Internist and Assistant Professor of Medicine
\$29,400 per annum - General Funds
\$14,600 per annum - Permissive Augmentation from Physicians Referral
Service (total compensation \$44,000)
Effective: August 15, 1980
Reserve for Professional Salaries and Physicians Referral Service Reserve
for Augmentation
RBC: Revised 293

Research

Experimental Medicine

2. Relda M. Cailleau, Ph.D. (without tenure)
Research Associate
33% time rate of \$7,833 per annum - General Funds
(full time rate \$23,500)
Effective: August 1, 1980
Reserve for Professional Salaries
RBC: 425

Patient Care Activities

Diagnostic Radiology Service

3. Appointment
E. Richard Poling - Other Staff
Operations Manager
23% time rate of \$7,400 per annum - General Funds
77% time rate of \$24,600 per annum - Physicians Referral Service
(total compensation \$32,000)
Effective: August 18, 1980
Reserve for Professional Salaries and available Physicians Referral
Service funds
RBC: 426

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
Regents Meeting December 11-12, 1980

4. Transfer of Funds

Transfer funds as indicated below to various departmental personnel and travel/maintenance and operation appropriations to fund required overtime and other personnel actions during the latter part of the fiscal year 1979-80 for Professional/Other Staff and Classified personnel and to provide funds for expenditures for travel/operations not previously anticipated.

TRANSFER FROM:

<u>DEPARTMENT</u>	<u>APPROPRIATION ITEM/TITLE</u>	<u>PAGE NO.</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>
Nursing Service, Hospital	Classified Salaries	225	\$2,500,000
Nutrition and Food Service	Maintenance & Operation	187	500,000
Reserve for Professional Salaries	Reserves	306	500,000
Reserve for Maintenance & Operation	"	306	<u>957,125</u>
			<u>\$4,457,125</u>

TRANSFER TO:

<u>DEPARTMENT</u>	<u>APPROPRIATION ITEM/TITLE</u>	<u>PAGE NO.</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>
Office of the President	Other Staff Salaries	3	\$ 720
Office of the President Emeritus	" " "	5	520
Office of the Executive Vice President and Director	" " "	7	720
Office of the Vice President for Resource Planning and Evaluation	" " "	9	685
Office of the Vice President for Administration and Finance	" " "	12	3,310
Budget Office	" " "	14	420
Office of the Director of Fiscal Services	" " "	15	480
Business Office, Data Processing	" " "	16	1,680
Business Office, Payroll	" " "	20	80

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
Regents Meeting December 11-12, 1980

TRANSFER TO CONT'D

<u>DEPARTMENT</u>	<u>APPROPRIATION ITEM/TITLE</u>	<u>PAGE NO.</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>
Business Office, Grants Management	Other Staff Salaries	22	\$ 480
Business Office, General Accounting	" " "	25	1,520
Business Office, Inventory Control	" " "	27	120
Pathology	Professional Salaries	49	220
Diagnostic Radiology	" "	58	480
Radiotherapy	" "	63	100
Anesthesiology	" "	73	780
Urology	" "	80	1,480
Office of the Vice President for Research	Other Staff Salaries	83	480
Biochemistry	Professional Salaries	85	165
Tumor Virology	" "	98	4,040
Research Physics	" "	100	365
Research Isotopes	" "	104	40
Developmental Therapeutics	Other Staff Salaries	127	240
Biomathematics	" " "	143	500
Molecular Carcinogenesis and Virology	Professional Salaries	147	610
Publications	Other Staff Salaries	158	960
Research Medical Library	" " "	165	480
Clinic Administration	" " "	169	420
Office of the Vice President for Patient Care Services	" " "	171	720
Office of the Vice President for Patient Affairs	Professional Salaries	173	520

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
Regents Meeting December 11-12, 1980

TRANSFER TO CONT'D

<u>DEPARTMENT</u>	<u>APPROPRIATION ITEM/TITLE</u>	<u>PAGE NO.</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>
Hospital Administration	Other Staff Salaries	174	\$ 745
Anesthesiology Service	" " "	176	1,200
Admissions	" " "	178	10
Applied Nutrition Services	" " "	189	240
Respiratory Therapy	" " "	191	240
Insurance	" " "	193	240
Medical Records	" " "	195	500
Medical Social Service	" " "	197	720
Chaplaincy and Pastoral Education	" " "	199	100
Anatomical Pathology Service	" " "	200	1,360
Laboratory Medicine Service	" " "	203	960
Pharmacy	" " "	205	9,460
Clinical Physics	" " "	207	2,110
Clinical Isotopes	" " "	211	1,890
Diagnostic Radiology Service	" " "	213	40
Radiotherapy Service	" " "	216	1,125
Volunteer Services	" " "	219	240
Director of Nursing Office	" " "	220	520
Rehabilitation Center, Medical Social Service	" " "	247	1,200
Special Projects	" " "	259	1,200
Development Office	" " "	260	180
Management Systems and Planning Service	" " "	262	500

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
Regents Meeting December 11-12, 1980

TRANSFER TO CONT'D

<u>DEPARTMENT</u>	<u>APPROPRIATION ITEM/TITLE</u>	<u>PAGE NO.</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>
Information Office	Other Staff Salaries	269	\$ 360
Medical Communications	" " "	273	2,160
Police Department	" " "	275	465
Central Stores and Transportation	" " "	279	480
Science Park, Research Laboratories	Professional Salaries	285	565
Science Park, Business Office	Other Staff Salaries	289	960
Prudential Building Operation	" " "	300	10
Cancer Prevention	" " "	304	260
Cardio-Pulmonary Function Laboratory	Classified Salaries	111	500
Experimental Diagnostic Radiology	" "	118	300
Cancer Clinical Research Center	" "	125	100
Insurance	" "	193	10,000
Laboratory Medicine Service	" "	203	73,700
Director of Nursing Office	" "	220	2,500
Nursing Service, Education	" "	222	23,800
Nursing Service, Clinic	" "	223	25,300
Rehabilitation Center, Physical Plant	" "	250	100
Science Park, Research Laboratories	" "	285	300
Science Park, Physical Plant	" "	291	300

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
 Regents Meeting December 11-12, 1980

TRANSFER TO CONT'D

<u>DEPARTMENT</u>	<u>APPROPRIATION ITEM/TITLE</u>	<u>PAGE NO.</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>
Prudential Building Operation	Classified Salaries	300	\$ 2,500
Office of the President Emeritus	Travel	5	1,500
Internal Medicine	"	41	600
Laboratory Medicine	"	53	300
Biochemistry	"	85	100
Experimental Medicine	"	106	50
Experimental Pathology	"	112	300
Office of the Vice President for Academic Affairs	"	152	300
Clinical Physics	"	207	200
Police Department	"	275	3,100
Science Park, Business Office	"	289	200
Physical Plant	"	295	1,000
Office of the President Emeritus	Maintenance & Operation	5	7,600
Office of the Vice President for Administration and Finance	" " "	12	5,000
Budget Office	" " "	14	800
Office of the Director for Fiscal Services	" " "	15	100
Business Office, Data Processing	" " "	16	100,000
Business Office, Internal Audit	" " "	24	300
Human Resources	" " "	29	105,000

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
Regents Meeting December 11-12, 1980

TRANSFER TO CONT'D

<u>DEPARTMENT</u>	<u>APPROPRIATION ITEM/TITLE</u>	<u>PAGE NO.</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>
Social Security	Maintenance & Operation	34	\$ 74,000
Accrued Vacation Leave Expense	" " "	34	141,000
Head and Neck Surgery	" " "	38	9,500
Internal Medicine	" " "	41	47,600
Laboratory Medicine	" " "	53	300
Pediatrics	" " "	56	1,600
Diagnostic Radiology	" " "	58	5,000
General Surgery	" " "	69	68,000
Gynecology	" " "	76	1,100
Dental Oncology	" " "	78	2,300
Urology	" " "	80	1,600
Office of the Vice President for Research	" " "	83	12,200
Biochemistry	" " "	85	10,600
Biology	" " "	89	900
Cell Biology	" " "	90	1,200
Medical Genetics	" " "	94	500
Molecular Biology	" " "	96	1,300
Research Physics	" " "	100	900
Experimental Medicine	" " "	106	800
Experimental Pathology	" " "	112	24,500
Experimental Radiotherapy	" " "	119	1,200
Experimental Surgery	" " "	122	4,000
Developmental Therapeutics	" " "	127	40,500

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
 Regents Meeting December 11-12, 1980

TRANSFER TO CONT'D

<u>DEPARTMENT</u>	<u>APPROPRIATION ITEM/TITLE</u>	<u>PAGE NO.</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>
Veterinary Medicine and Surgery	Maintenance & Operation	139	\$ 49,500
Biomathematics	" " "	143	3,500
Molecular Carcinogenesis and Virology	" " "	147	3,900
Research Seminars	" " "	155	1,600
Publications	" " "	158	47,000
Office of the Vice President for Patient Care Services	" " "	171	6,000
Office of the Vice President for Patient Affairs	" " "	173	800
Hospital Administration	" " "	174	2,600
Anesthesiology Service	" " "	176	30,700
Admissions	" " "	178	1,200
Blood Bank	" " "	180	65,000
Clinic Outpatient Service	" " "	183	83,000
Patient Transportation	" " "	184	3,100
Dental Services	" " "	185	1,400
Respiratory Therapy	" " "	191	10,100
Insurance	" " "	193	3,600
Medical Records	" " "	195	20,500
Medical Social Service	" " "	197	11,600
Anatomical Pathology Service	" " "	200	15,400
Laboratory Medicine Services	" " "	203	360,300
Pharmacy	" " "	205	1,407,000
Clinical Isotopes	" " "	211	94,300

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
Regents Meeting December 11-12, 1980

TRANSFER TO CONT'D

<u>DEPARTMENT</u>	<u>APPROPRIATION ITEM/TITLE</u>	<u>PAGE NO.</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>
Diagnostic Radiology Service	Maintenance & Operation	213	\$ 258,200
Radiotherapy Service	" " "	216	13,100
Director of Nursing Office	" " "	220	15,000
Nursing Service, Education	" " "	222	1,500
Nursing Service, Operating Room	" " "	230	109,900
Patient Supply, Processing and Distribution	" " "	233	75,800
Hospital Inpatient Service - General	" " "	238	625,000
Special Projects	" " "	259	100
Development Office	" " "	260	1,500
Management Systems and Planning Service	" " "	262	6,600
Employee Counseling Service	" " "	268	1,500
Information Office	" " "	269	9,700
Medical Communications	" " "	273	1,900
Purchasing	" " "	277	5,400
Central Stores and Transportation	" " "	279	57,400
Science Park, Interpretation and Conference Center	" " "	284	100
Science Park, Research Laboratories	" " "	285	1,100
Science Park, Veterinary Service	" " "	287	47,300
Science Park, Physical Plant	" " "	291	<u>124,100</u>
TOTAL			<u>\$4,457,125</u>

RBC: 427

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM CANCER CENTER
AMENDMENTS TO THE 1980-81 OPERATING BUDGET
BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING DECEMBER 11-12, 1980

1902

General Administration

Office of the Vice President for Administration and Finance

1. Reappointment, transfer, change in title, salary and source of funds
Wayne E. Beeson - Administrative Staff
From: Plant Manager
To: Staff Assistant
From: \$28,900 per annum - Central Food Service Facility Funds
To: \$30,400 per annum - General Funds
Effective: September 1, 1980
Reserve for Professional Salaries
RBC: 95
2. Appointment
James W. Hollingsworth - Administrative Staff
Staff Assistant
\$23,000 per annum - General Funds
Effective: September 1, 1980
Reserve for Professional Salaries
RBC: 97

Human Resources

3. Appointment
Peggy L. Knight - Administrative Staff
Director of Employment
\$26,500 per annum - General Funds
Effective: September 8, 1980
Budgeted position for Director of Employee Relations
RBC: 119

The Tumor Institute
Medical Staff

Internal Medicine

4. Reappointment and change in salary
Franklin Montenegro, M.D. (without tenure)
Faculty Associate in Medicine
From: \$28,000 per annum - Physicians Referral Service Faculty Associates
Funds
To: \$30,000 per annum - Physicians Referral Service Faculty Associates
Funds
Effective: September 1, 1980
Available Physicians Referral Service Faculty Associates Funds
RBC: 23

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
Regents Meeting December 11-12, 1980

Pathology

5. Reappointment
Elvio G. Silva, M.D. (without tenure)
Assistant Pathologist
86% time rate of \$30,000 per annum - Physicians Referral Service Faculty Associates Funds
14% time rate of \$5,000 per annum - Various Donors for Pathology (total compensation \$35,000)
Effective: September 1, 1980
Available Physicians Referral Service Faculty Associates Funds and available gift funds
RBC: 17
6. Appointment
John Y. Chan, Ph.D. (without tenure)
Research Associate
\$19,500 per annum - Grant 5 R01 CA 20657
Effective: September 1, 1980
Available grant funds
RBC: 86

Laboratory Medicine

7. Reappointment and change in salary
Ricardo Ramos, M.D. (without tenure)
Faculty Associate in Laboratory Medicine
From: \$28,000 per annum - Physicians Referral Service Faculty Associates Funds
To: \$30,000 per annum - Physicians Referral Service Faculty Associates Funds
Effective: September 1, 1980
Available Physicians Referral Service Faculty Associates Funds
RBC: 29
8. Reappointment and change in salary
Rachel A. Ramos - Administrative Staff
Departmental Coordinator
From: \$19,500 per annum - Physicians Referral Service Funds
To: \$20,500 per annum - Physicians Referral Service Funds
Effective: September 1, 1980
Available Physicians Referral Service Funds
RBC: 56
9. Reappointment
Nguyen T. Van, Ph.D. (without tenure)
Research Associate
\$22,000 per annum - Vinoxen Grant Funds
Effective for the period September 1, 1980 through June 30, 1981
Available grant funds
RBC: 87

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
Regents Meeting December 11-12, 1980

General Surgery

10. Reappointment and change in salary
Gilchrist L. Jackson, M.D. (without tenure)
Faculty Associate in Surgery
From: \$28,000 per annum - Physicians Referral Service Faculty Associates
Fund
To: \$30,000 per annum - Physicians Referral Service Faculty Associates
Fund
Effective: September 1, 1980
Available Physicians Referral Service Faculty Associates Funds
RBC: 32
11. Reappointment and change in salary
John M. Jessup, M.D. (without tenure)
Faculty Associate in Surgery
From: \$28,000 per annum - Physicians Referral Service Faculty Associates
Funds
To: \$30,000 per annum - Physicians Referral Service Faculty Associates
Funds
Effective: September 1, 1980
Available Physicians Referral Service Faculty Associates Funds
RBC: 33

Urology

12. Reappointment
Richard L. Moore - Administrative Staff
Administrative Manager
\$16,000 per annum - Physicians Referral Service Funds
Effective: September 1, 1980
Available Physicians Referral Service Funds
RBC: 89

Research

Tumor Biochemistry

13. Appointment
Robert G. Liteplo (without tenure)
Research Associate
\$17,000 per annum - Grant 5 R01 HD 7752
Effective: September 1, 1980
Available grant funds
RBC: 113

Molecular Biochemistry

14. Reappointment, change in title, salary and source of funds
Ming C. Liao, Ph.D. (without tenure)
From: Associate Biochemist and Assistant Professor of Biochemistry
To: Research Associate
From: \$23,000 per annum - General Funds
To: 25% time rate of \$3,750 per annum - Grant 5 R01 CA20124
75% time rate of \$11,250 per annum - Grant 5 R01 GM23965
(total compensation \$15,000)
Effective: September 1, 1980
Available grant funds
RBC: 70

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
Regents Meeting December 11-12, 1980

Cell Biology

15. Appointment
Frederick Elder, Ph.D. (without tenure)
Research Associate
\$18,000 per annum - Grant 5 P30 CA 16672
Effective: September 1, 1980
Available grant funds
RBC: 55

Carcinogenetics

16. Delete the name
Lalita Bhattacharya, Ph.D. (without tenure)
Research Associate
\$15,800 per annum - Contract N01-CP-85671
Effective September 1, 1980. Dr. Bhattacharya's last working day
was July 3, 1980.
RBC: 31

Molecular Biology

17. Change in salary and source of funds
Norman E. Prather, Ph.D. (without tenure)
Research Associate
From: \$19,000 per annum - Grant ACS NP-167-D
To: 50% time rate of \$9,000 per annum - Grant 5 R01 CA 21499
50% time rate of \$9,000 per annum - Grant ACS NP-167-D
(total compensation \$18,000)
Effective: September 1, 1980
Available grant funds
RBC: 71
18. Reappointment
Manley Mandel, Ph.D. (without tenure)
Visiting Biologist
50% time rate of \$16,594 per annum - Kleberg Gift Funds
(full time rate \$33,188)
Effective for the period September 1, 1980 through November 30, 1980
Available gift funds
RBC: 85

Tumor Biology

19. Reappointment
Tatsuro Irimura, Ph.D. (without tenure)
Assistant Biologist
\$23,000 per annum - General Funds
Effective: September 1, 1980
Budgeted position for Assistant Biologist
RBC: 27

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
Regents Meeting December 11-12, 1980

Research Physics

20. Reappointment
Jeffrey A. Meyer - Administrative Staff
Assistant in Physics
\$20,500 per annum - Contract N01-CN-05506
Effective: September 1, 1980
Available contract funds
RBC: 34
21. Reappointment
Marcia Dahle - Administrative Staff
Assistant in Physics
\$20,500 per annum - Contract N01-CP-91049
Effective: September 1, 1980
Available contract funds
RBC: 35
22. Reappointment
Robert J. Gastorf - Administrative Staff
Assistant in Physics
\$21,000 per annum - Grant 5 R10 CA 10953
Effective: September 1, 1980
Available grant funds
RBC: 91
23. Resignation
Charles A. Wissuchek - Administrative Staff
Assistant in Physics
\$22,200 per annum - Contract N01-CN-05506
Effective with the last working day September 12, 1980
RBC: 110

Research Physics and Clinical Physics

24. Change in title
Marilyn A. Stovall (without tenure)
From: Assistant Physicist and (Part-Time) Instructor in Physics
To: Assistant Physicist
27% time rate of \$8,800 per annum - General Funds - Research Physics
53% time rate of \$17,280 per annum - General Funds - Clinical Physics
20% time rate of \$6,520 per annum - Contract N01-CN-05506
(total compensation \$32,600)
Effective: September 1, 1980
Budgeted position for Assistant Physicist and (Part-Time) Instructor in
Physics and available contract funds
RBC: 80

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
 Regents Meeting December 11-12, 1980

Experimental Pediatrics

25. Reappointment and change in source of funds
 Stephanie Drake, Ph.D. (without tenure)
 Assistant Virologist
 From: \$18,000 per annum - Grant 5 R01 CA 24859
 To: \$18,000 per annum - Grant 7 R01 CA 28034
 Effective for the period September 1, 1980 through February 28, 1981
 Available grant funds
 RBC: 6

Experimental Surgery

26. Reappointment
 William S. Yamanashi, Ph.D. (without tenure)
 Assistant Biomedical Engineer
 \$28,000 per annum - General Funds
 Effective: September 1, 1980
 Budgeted position for Assistant Biologist, Section of Experimental
 Surgery and Assistant Professor of Surgery (Biology) and the Reserve for
 Professional Salaries
 RBC: 28

Developmental Therapeutics

27. Reappointment
 Michael G. Rosenblum, Ph.D. (without tenure)
 Research Associate
 \$16,000 per annum - Contract N01-CM-87185
 Effective: September 1, 1980
 Available contract funds
 RBC: 15
28. Change in salary and source of funds
 Niramol Savaraj, M.D. (without tenure)
 Faculty Associate in Developmental Therapeutics
 From: \$30,000 per annum - Contract N01-CM-87233
 To: \$25,000 per annum - Contract N01-CM-87185
 Effective: September 1, 1980
 Available contract funds
 RBC: 102

Developmental Therapeutics and Bone Marrow Transplantation - Research

29. Change in source of funds
 Marilyn D. Lafferty, Ph.D. (without tenure)
 Research Associate
 From: 25% time rate of \$5,100 per annum - General Funds - Bone Marrow
 Transplantation - Research
 65% time rate of \$13,000 per annum - Grant 1 P01 CA 23077
 10% time rate of \$2,000 per annum - Grant 2 P01 CA 14528-2
 (total compensation \$20,100)
 To: 29% time rate of \$5,800 per annum - General Funds - Bone Marrow
 Transplantation - Research
 65% time rate of \$13,000 per annum - Grant 1 P01 CA 23077
 6% time rate of \$1,300 per annum - Grant 2 P01 CA 14528-2
 (total compensation \$20,100)
 Effective: September 1, 1980
 Budgeted position for Dr. Lafferty, the Reserve for Professional Salaries
 and available grant funds
 RBC: 75

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
Regents Meeting December 11-12, 1980

Biomathematics

30. Delete the name
Peggy V. Wright - Administrative Staff
Application Analyst
50% time rate of \$15,075 per annum - Grant 2 [REDACTED]
50% time rate of \$15,075 per annum - Grant 2 [REDACTED]
(total compensation \$30,150)
Effective: September 1, 1980. Ms. Wright's last working day was
May 30, 1980.
RBC: 14
31. Reappointment
Mary A. Foulkes, Ph.D. (without tenure)
Assistant Biometrician
\$26,000 per annum - Grant [REDACTED]
Effective: September 1, 1980
Available grant funds
RBC: 82
32. Appointment
Susan L. Tucker, Ph.D. - Administrative Staff
Mathematical Analyst
50% time rate of \$8,000 per annum - Grant 2 [REDACTED]
50% time rate of \$8,000 per annum - Grant 2 [REDACTED]
(total compensation \$16,000)
Effective: September 15, 1980
Available grant funds
RBC: 127

Education

Cancer Public Education

33. Delete the name
Peter F. Maddox - Administrative Staff
Coordinator, Community and Industrial Affairs
91% time rate of \$22,200 per annum - Grant 5 [REDACTED]
9% time rate of \$2,100 per annum - Contract [REDACTED]
(total compensation \$24,300)
Effective: September 1, 1980. Mr. Maddox' last working day was
June 6, 1980
RBC: 11

Patient Care Activities

Hospital Administration

34. Delete the name
Kevin R. Andrews - Administrative Staff
Associate Administrator - Hospital
\$37,000 per annum - General Funds
Effective: September 1, 1980. Mr. Andrews' last working day was
June 20, 1980.
RBC: 48

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
Regents Meeting December 11-12, 1980

35. Reappointment
Brian F. Wells - Administrative Staff
Associate Administrator - Hospital
\$33,000 per annum - General Funds
Effective: September 1, 1980
Reserve for Professional Salaries
RBC: 93
36. Appointment
Michael G. Urbach - Administrative Staff
Assistant Administrator - Hospital
\$23,000 per annum - General Funds
Effective: September 1, 1980
Budgeted position for Assistant Administrator - Hospital
RBC: 128

Clinic Administration

37. Reappointment
John K. Barto, Jr. - Administrative Staff
Director of Clinic Administrative Services and Appointments
\$24,000 per annum - General Funds
Effective: September 1, 1980
Budgeted position for Assistant Administrator - Clinic
RBC: 64

Admissions

38. Reappointment
Emma L. Wong - Administrative Staff
Director of Registration and Admitting Services
\$18,500 per annum - General Funds
Effective: September 1, 1980
Budgeted position for Admitting Services Supervisor and the Reserve for Professional Salaries
RBC: 12

Insurance

39. Transfer, change in title and source of funds
Steve M. Villegas - Administrative Staff
From: Business Administrator
To: Supervisor of Billing Services
From: \$25,500 per annum - Rio Grande Radiation Treatment Center Funds
To: \$25,500 per annum - General Funds - Insurance
Effective: September 1, 1980
Reserve for Professional Salaries
RBC: 84

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
Regents Meeting December 11-12, 1980

Medical Records

40. Delete the name
Carmen B. Stallings - Administrative Staff
Chief Medical Record Librarian
\$26,200 per annum - General Funds
Effective: September 1, 1980. Ms. Stallings' last working day was
August 1, 1980.
RBC: 52

Chaplaincy and Pastoral Education

41. Reappointment
John F. Stelling - Administrative Staff
Assistant Chaplain
\$20,000 per annum - General Funds
Effective: September 1, 1980
Budgeted position for Assistant Chaplain
RBC: 51

Laboratory Medicine Services

42. Change in salary
Carmen Flores - Administrative Staff
Operations Manager
From: \$25,300 per annum - General Funds
To: \$26,700 per annum - General Funds
Effective: September 1, 1980
Budgeted position for Ms. Flores and the Reserve for Professional Salaries
RBC: 96

Pharmacy

43. Resignation
Stephen P. Stephen - Administrative Staff
Assistant Director of Pharmacy
\$30,500 per annum - General Funds
Effective with the last working day September 15, 1980
RBC: 120

Clinical Physics

44. Appointment
Jackie D. Howze - Administrative Staff
Assistant in Physics
\$24,000 per annum - General Funds
Effective: September 1, 1980
Reserve for Professional Salaries
RBC: 69

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
Regents Meeting December 11-12, 1980

Diagnostic Radiology Service

45. Reappointment
Richard E. Poling - Administrative Staff
Operations Manager
23% time rate of \$7,400 per annum - General Funds
77% time rate of \$24,600 per annum - Physicians Referral Service
(total compensation \$32,000)
Effective: September 1, 1980
Budgeted position for Operations Manager, the Reserve for Professional Salaries and available Physicians Referral Service funds
RBC: 108

Rehabilitation Center

Rehabilitation Center - Administration and Registration

46. Change in title and salary
Robert C. Presley - Administrative Staff
From: Assistant Administrator - Hospital
To: Assistant Administrator and Risk Management Coordinator
From: \$21,200 per annum - General Funds
To: \$22,500 per annum - General Funds
Effective: September 1, 1980
Budgeted position for Assistant Administrator - Hospital and the Reserve for Professional Salaries
RBC: 13

General Services

Development Office

47. Reappointment and change in salary
Andrea L. Morgan - Administrative Staff
From: \$18,500 per annum - General Funds
To: \$20,000 per annum - General Funds
Effective: September 1, 1980
Budgeted position for Assistant Director for Development and the Reserve for Professional Salaries
RBC: 44

Management Systems and Planning Service

48. Reappointment
Belinda K. Brockman - Administrative Staff
Management Analyst
\$22,000 per annum - General Funds
Effective: September 1, 1980
Budgeted position for Management Analyst and the Reserve for Professional Salaries
RBC: 58

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
 Regents Meeting December 11-12, 1980

49. Reappointment and change in salary
 Judith E. Fast - Administrative Staff
 Management Analyst
 From: \$23,700 per annum - General Funds
 To: \$24,900 per annum - General Funds
 Effective: September 1, 1980
 Budgeted position for Management Analyst and the Reserve for Professional Salaries
 RBC: 59

Personnel Health Service

50. Transfer, change in title and source of funds
 Joseph T. Ainsworth, M.D. (without tenure)
 From: Assistant Vice President for Patient Care Services and Associate Internist (Employee Health)
 To: Associate Internist (Employee Health)
 \$45,000 per annum - General Funds
 \$14,300 per annum - Permissive Augmentation from Physicians Referral Service (total compensation \$59,300)
 Effective: September 1, 1980
 Reserve for Professional Salaries and Physicians Referral Service Reserve for Augmentation
 RBC: 99

Science Park

Science Park, Research Laboratories

51. Reappointment
 Donald C. Morizot, Ph.D. (without tenure)
 Research Associate
 \$15,000 per annum - Grant 1 R01 CA 28909
 Effective: September 1, 1980
 Available grant funds
 RBC: 10

Science Park, Business Office

52. Reappointment
 Frederick F. Nyc, III - Administrative Staff
 Administrative Manager
 \$31,000 per annum - General Funds
 Effective: September 1, 1980
 Budgeted position for Administrative Manager and the Reserve for Professional Salaries
 RBC: 50

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
Regents Meeting December 11-12, 1980

Physical Plant

53. Reappointment and change in salary
Kenri Klok - Administrative Staff
Assistant Facilities Planning Officer
From: \$18,500 per annum - General Funds
To: \$19,500 per annum - General Funds
Effective: September 1, 1980
Reserve for Professional Salaries
RBC: 9
54. Reappointment
Abbas A. Kaka - Administrative Staff
Engineer
\$32,000 per annum - General Funds
Effective: September 1, 1980
Budgeted position for Engineer and the Reserve for Professional Salaries
RBC: 83
55. Reappointment
Rodney G. Fuchs - Administrative Staff
Engineer
\$33,000 per annum - General Funds
Effective: September 1, 1980
Budgeted position for Engineer and the Reserve for Professional Salaries
RBC: 90
56. Change in salary
Alvin S. Williams - Administrative Staff
Fire and Safety Director
From: \$21,500 per annum - General Funds
To: \$20,000 per annum - General Funds
Effective: September 1, 1980
Budgeted position for Mr. Williams
RBC: 117

Prudential Building Operation

57. Delete the name
Harland W. Gilmore, Jr. - Administrative Staff
Building Manager
\$28,400 per annum - General Funds
Effective: September 1, 1980. Mr. Gilmore's last working day was
June 20, 1980.
RBC: 49

Cancer Prevention

58. Reappointment
Dorothy G. Wellington, Ph.D. (without tenure)
Assistant Biostatistician
\$25,500 per annum - Council for Tobacco Research Funds
Effective for the period September 1, 1980 through March 31, 1981
Available grant funds
RBC: 2

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
Regents Meeting December 11-12, 1980

59. Reappointment
Dexter L. Morris, Ph.D. - Administrative Staff
Cancer Prevention Data Analyst
50% time rate of \$10,000 per annum - Grant 2 R18 CA16413
(full time rate \$20,000)
Effective: September 1, 1980
Available grant funds
RBC: 45
60. Transfer, change in title and salary
Lola N. Bilowich
From: Biosafety Officer - Administrative Staff
To: Assistant Bioengineer (without tenure)
From: \$25,000 per annum - Grant 5 P30 CA16672
To: \$28,500 per annum - Grant 5 P30 CA16672
Effective: September 1, 1980
Available grant funds
RBC: 101

Anderson Mayfair

61. Delete the name
Harold S. Faulkner - Administrative Staff
Chief Engineer
\$22,400 per annum - Anderson Mayfair Funds
Effective: September 1, 1980. Mr. Faulkner's last working day was
July 7, 1980.
RBC: 46
62. Delete the name
Douglas L. Thomas - Administrative Staff
Assistant Manager
\$17,000 per annum - Anderson Mayfair Funds
Effective: September 1, 1980. Mr. Thomas' last working day was
August 31, 1980.
RBC: 77
63. Delete the name
Ramon L. Laughter - Administrative Staff
Assistant Manager
\$19,000 per annum - Anderson Mayfair Funds
Effective: September 1, 1980. Mr. Laughter's last working day was
August 31, 1980.
RBC: 78
64. Delete the name
Frank Romanelli, Ph.D. - Administrative Staff
Executive Manager
\$37,600 per annum - Anderson Mayfair Funds
Effective: September 1, 1980. Dr. Romanelli's last working day was
August 31, 1980.
RBC: 98

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
Regents Meeting December 11-12, 1980

Rio Grande Radiation Treatment Center

65. Reappointment
T. Henry Morrison, Jr. - Administrative Staff
Director of Rio Grande Radiation Treatment Center
\$15,000 per annum - Rio Grande Radiation Treatment Center Funds
Effective: September 1, 1980
Available Rio Grande Radiation Treatment Center Funds
RBC: 106

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH CENTER AT TYLER
P. O. BOX 2003, Tyler, Texas 75710

November 5, 1980

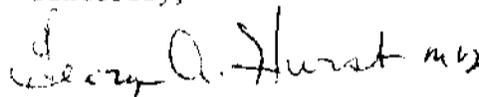
Dr. E. D. Walker, Chancellor
The University of Texas System
601 Colorado Street
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Doctor Walker:

The Docket for the December 12, 1980 meeting
of the Board of Regents is submitted for your
recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

Sincerely,



George A. Hurst, M.D.
Director

Enclosures
GAH/DGD/kb

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH CENTER AT TYLER
DOCKET FOR DECEMBER 12, 1980 MEETING

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page No.
Contracts and Grants for Research, Development, and Educational Service:	
State and Local Government.....	HT-3
Business Contracts for Services.....	HT-4
Parking Rules and Regulations.....	HT-5
Hospital Room Rates.....	HT-12
Amendments to the 1979-80 and 1980-81 Operating Budgets (including faculty and staff appointments and changes in status and transfers of funds within existing budget totals).....	HT-13

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH CENTER AT TYLER
CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH,
DEVELOPMENT, AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES
BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING - DECEMBER 12, 1980

The following contract is submitted for approval and ratification by the Board of Regents:

1. Interagency Cooperation Contract IAC(80-81)1578 between The University of Texas Health Center at Tyler (UTHCT) and The Rusk State Hospital provides for physiotherapy, laboratory analysis and x-ray diagnosis to patients of Rusk State Hospital referred to the Health Center Outpatient Clinic. The contract is for \$25,000 from the period September 11, 1980 to August 31, 1981. This is a renewal of IAC(80-81)0898. The contract was signed on behalf of The University of Texas Health Center at Tyler by Mr. David S. Turman, Administrator, and signed by The State Purchasing and General Services Commission on September 11, 1980.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH CENTER AT TYLER
BUSINESS CONTRACTS FOR SERVICES
BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING - DECEMBER 12, 1980

The following business contract is submitted for approval and ratification by the Board of Regents:

1. Interagency Cooperation Contract IAC(80-81)1519 between The University of Texas Health Center at Tyler (UTHCT) and The State Department of Highways and Public Transportation, Motor Vehicle Division for the purpose of obtaining names and addresses of motor vehicle owners registered with that agency under current vehicle license numbers. This is a new contract in the amount of \$1,000 for the period September 1, 1980 through August 31, 1981. The contract was signed on behalf of The University of Texas Health Center at Tyler by Mr. David S. Turman, Administrator, and signed by The State Purchasing and General Service Commission on August 29, 1980.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH CENTER AT TYLER
PARKING RULES AND REGULATIONS
BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING - DECEMBER 12, 1980

The following Parking Rules and Regulations are submitted for approval and ratification by the Board of Regents:

I. GENERAL INFORMATION

Pursuant to the provisions of the Texas Education Code, the Board of Regents of The University of Texas System has promulgated these regulations pertaining to the operation of vehicles on the grounds, streets, drives, alleys, and other institutional property of The University of Texas Health Center at Tyler. These regulations are to insure the safety of all persons who use the grounds and to provide for optimum use of parking facilities. The regulations apply on all parts of the grounds throughout the day and night, and are supplementary to all laws and regulations of the State of Texas that govern the use of vehicles.

Motor vehicles of all types, including motorcycles, motor scooters and motor bicycles are subject to the provisions of these regulations. As used in these regulations, the term "grounds" or "Health Center Grounds" means all property owned or controlled by The University of Texas Health Center at Tyler.

Neither The University of Texas Health Center at Tyler nor its officers or employees shall assume any responsibility for the care of or protection of any vehicle or its contents at any time that such vehicle is operated or parked upon the grounds.

II. GENERAL REGULATIONS

1. The speed limit on all parts of the grounds is 30 miles per hour except where slower speed zones are designated.
2. The provisions of these regulations must be complied with on all parts of the grounds throughout all hours of the day and night.
3. Erected parking signs take precedence over any issued parking map.
4. On special occasions and during emergency periods, the Chief of the Health Center Police may prohibit or limit traffic and parking on the grounds or any portion thereof.
5. The Health Center Police have authority to direct and control the flow of vehicular and pedestrian traffic upon the grounds at all times in accordance with existing conditions.
6. The University of Texas Health Center reserves the right to remove all vehicles parked so as to obstruct entrance or exit to any building, and all vehicles parked so as to obstruct vehicular or pedestrian traffic. The owners of such vehicles shall be responsible for payment of all costs incurred in the removal and storage of such vehicles, and neither the Health Center nor its authorized personnel shall be liable for any loss or damage resulting from such removal or storage.
7. No vehicles, except those of visitors, vendors, and outpatients, may be operated or parked upon the grounds unless they bear a properly displayed current registration decal.
8. No vehicle shall be parked on the grounds unless posted signs indicate that parking is permissible.
9. No vehicle shall be parked in any areas not authorized by registration decal attached to vehicle.

10. Loading zones and service drives may be used only during the time actual loading or unloading takes place.
11. No vehicle shall be parked so as to obstruct vehicular or pedestrian traffic or the entrance or exit to any building.
12. Every vehicle is required to stop completely at each STOP sign, and then proceed with caution.
13. The Health Center reserves the right to modify or change any traffic rule or regulation.

III. REGISTRATION OF VEHICLE

1. Registration decals authorizing the owner of a vehicle to operate and park such vehicle on the grounds of The University of Texas Health Center must be obtained from the Office of Police on or before the date such vehicle is to be operated or parked on the grounds.
2. A registration decal may be obtained upon submitting the registration form to the Office of Police. A fee of \$1.00 will be charged for any subsequent decal issued. Only vehicles which are owned by an employee or employee's spouse may be registered.
3. Employees may obtain registration decals for additional vehicles which they own provided not more than three (3) vehicles are registered and proof of ownership of each vehicle is shown at time of registration. A fee of \$1.00 will be charged for each additional vehicle so registered. Multiple registration entitles the holder to **PARK ONLY ONE VEHICLE ON THE GROUNDS AT ANY GIVEN TIME**. Persons who have previously registered only one vehicle may obtain registration for additional vehicles which they own provided they
 - a. pay the additional fee of \$1.00 for each vehicle, and
 - b. provide proof of ownership.
4. All disabled veterans whose vehicles display the specially designed license plates issued by the State Department of Highways and Public Transportation with the words "DISABLED VET" printed thereon in accordance with the provisions of V.C.S. 6675a-5e, and all permanently disabled persons whose vehicles display the specially designed symbols, tabs, or other devices issued by the State Department of Highways and Public Transportation with the word "DISABLED" printed thereon in accordance with the provisions of V.C.S. 6675a-5e1 are exempt from paying parking permit fees and from parking meter fees and time limits. These exemptions do not permit parking a vehicle at a place or time in which parking is prohibited. Use of a parking space designated for the handicapped by an individual not displaying the designations indicated above is a Class C misdemeanor.
 - a. Persons with short term handicap must have and produce written confirmation of such handicap from a medical doctor before a short term handicap pass will be issued.
5. Any change affecting the registration or ownership of a vehicle for which a decal has been issued must be reported within twenty-four (24) hours to The Health Center Police. Failure to report such a change will result in cancellation of parking privileges. (See Section VI, No. 6)
6. When a vehicle is sold, wrecked, traded, or for any reason transferred from ownership of the person registering the vehicle, said vehicle will not be parked on the grounds of The University of Texas Health Center, and the decal or remnants thereof must be returned to the Office of Police within ten (10) days of such sale, wreck, or trade.

7. If an employee terminates, he must bring the decal or remnants thereof to the Office of Police, at which time clearance papers will be signed.

IV. PARKING AREAS

1. Controlled parking areas include all parking lots on the grounds and all streets on the grounds where signs have been placed to designate controlled parking areas.
2. Each person who has registered a vehicle according to the provisions of these regulations will be issued a numbered decal which will permit him to park the vehicle in the area designated by the decal.

V. PARKING TECHNIQUES

1. Parked vehicles will be positioned so that the whole of the vehicle is located within the boundaries of the parking space. The fact that other vehicles are parked improperly shall not constitute an excuse for improperly parking a vehicle.
2. In areas where parallel parking is required, vehicles must be parked with right wheels to the curb if two-way traffic is permitted. On one-way streets, vehicles must be parked with the front of the vehicle pointed in the direction of traffic flow.
3. In areas where diagonal parking is required, the wheel nearest the curb may not be positioned more than twelve (12) inches from the street face of the curb.
4. No vehicle shall be parked:
 - a. in a back-in position,
 - b. for periods longer than those specifically designated, and
 - c. with double or other forms of multiple parking.

VI. PARKING PERMIT/DECALS

1. A MOTOR VEHICLE IS PROPERLY REGISTERED WHEN THE APPROPRIATE PARKING PERMIT/DECAL IS PERMANENTLY AFFIXED TO THE INSIDE, LOWER LEFT CORNER OF THE REAR WINDSCREEN. TAPING OR PROPPING UP DECALS ARE NOT CONSIDERED TO BE PERMANENT APPLICATIONS OF DECALS.
2. Parking permit/decals for motorcycles, motor bikes, and motor scooters without windshields must be permanently affixed to the vehicle in a location approved by the Health Center Police so that the permit/decal may be easily seen.
3. A parking permit/decal is not transferable, and it must be affixed to the vehicle for which it is issued.
4. All old parking permit/decals must be removed before a new one is affixed. Failure to remove old parking permit/decal constitutes a violation.
5. The person in whose name the parking permit/decal is issued is responsible for all the parking and traffic violations for the vehicle to which the permit/decal is attached. If the operator of a motor vehicle involved in a violation is not the person in whose name that parking permit/decal was issued, then both the operator and the person in whose name the parking permit/decal was issued are responsible for the violations.
6. A replacement parking permit/decal will be issued for a \$1.00 fee whenever there is a sale of or a transfer of the vehicle, provided the remnants of the original parking permit/decal are turned in to the Police Department.
(See Section III, No. 5)

7. If after having bought a parking permit/decal, it becomes necessary to use a non-registered vehicle for emergency or other reasons, a special parking permit/decal must be obtained from the Health Center Police and affixed to the vehicle in the proper manner. A FREE TEMPORARY PERMIT MAY BE ISSUED FOR A PERIOD NOT TO EXCEED FOURTEEN (14) CALENDAR DAYS.

VII. VISITOR PARKING

1. A visitor is defined as a person who is neither a patient nor an employee of the Health Center.
2. Certain areas of the grounds have been reserved for visitor parking and are identified by signs. Visitors to the grounds must park in the designated visitor parking areas. Under no circumstances are employees allowed to park in the visitor parking areas.
3. When groups of visitors are scheduled to visit the Health Center, arrangements should be made with the Chief of Police, who will issue temporary parking permit/decals for the visitors to park in other areas if the visitor spaces are not sufficient.
4. Parking permit/decals may be issued to a limited number of persons who render a continuing service to the hospital. Requests for such parking permit/decals should be directed to the Office of the Chief of Police.
5. In emergency situations, the Office of the Chief of Police may issue temporary parking permit/decals if the situation warrants in the Chief's judgment.

VIII. ENFORCEMENT

1. Health Center Police are authorized to issue two (2) types of citations for violation of these parking and traffic regulations:
 - a. Health Center Tickets - which may be satisfied by payment of the stated enforcement fee to the Health Center Cashier.
 - b. Court Appearance (CA) citations - which constitute a summons to appear in a Justice Court in the same manner as traffic tickets issued by the Texas Highway Patrol. Criminal or civil penalties as provided by law may be imposed by the Court for violation of these regulations.

A citation will be issued by the Health Center Police in all instances where a vehicle is operated or parked on the grounds of The University of Texas Health Center at Tyler in violation of these regulations. In the event an individual receiving a Health Center citation wishes to appeal the citation, he/she may appeal the citation to the Health Center Traffic Committee. (See Appeal Procedure XI, Page 7)
2. An enforcement and administration fee will be assessed for each citation issued by the Health Center Police. An employee who receives a Health Center citation and does not wish to file an appeal must pay the enforcement and administration fee at the Cashier's office within ten (10) working days from the date of the citation.
3. The enforcement and administration fee assessed for violation of these regulations constitute an indebtedness to The University of Texas Health Center at Tyler. Failure to abide by these parking and traffic regulations may be the basis for disciplinary action against students and employees. Students may be subjected to penalties ranging from disciplinary probation to expulsion from the Institution as outlined in Section 3.13 of the Rules and Regulations of the Board of Regents of The University of Texas System, Chapter VI, Part I. Employees may be subjected to disciplinary penalties including termination of employment.
4. A person who has failed to pay enforcement and administration fees assessed hereunder shall not be eligible to receive a parking permit/decal to drive or park a vehicle on grounds.

5. The University of Texas Health Center at Tyler reserves the right to issue a CA (Court Appearance) ticket for any violation. All CA tickets issued by The University of Texas Health Center at Tyler Police Department shall be disposed of in accordance with the mandate of the court docket as indicated on the face of the court appearance ticket.

IX. SPECIFIC VIOLATIONS

The Health Center Police will issue tickets for the following specific offenses:

OFFENSE	CHARGE
1. Driving or Parking on Main Grounds while driving privileges are suspended.....	\$15.00
2. Exceeding the 30 miles per hour speed limit or other posted speed limit on the Main Grounds.....	\$15.00
3. Violation of an official traffic control device (for example, failure to obey a STOP OR YIELD sign).....	\$15.00
4. Failing to yield right-of-way to pedestrians in a cross-walk or an intersection.....	\$10.00
5. Backing into an intersection.....	\$10.00
6. Moving violation of the Texas Motor Vehicle Laws not otherwise specified in these regulations.....	\$10.00
7. Parking in any manner which creates an obstruction to vehicular or pedestrian traffic (Impound Violation).....	\$10.00
8. Parking in a disabled space without proper parking permit/decal (Impound Violation).....	\$10.00
9. Parking in a No Parking Zone (Marked by posted sign and/or yellow-painted curbs and/or yellow-painted zones on the pavement)(Impound Violation).....	\$10.00
10. Parking in a loading zone or a service drive without proper parking permit/decal (Impound Violation).....	\$10.00
11. Parking a motor vehicle on any lawn, curb, or sidewalk (Impound Violation).....	\$10.00
12. Moving any barricade or parking within any barricaded area (Impound Violation).....	\$10.00
13. Mutilating, defacing, altering, forging and/or fraudulently using a current parking permit/decal (Impound Violation).....	\$10.00
14. Failure to stop or heed instruction given by a University Police Officer or University Guard.....	\$ 5.00
15. Parking in a designated parking area without displaying proper parking permit/decal (Impound Violation).....	\$ 5.00
16. Violation of posted sign.....	\$ 5.00

- 17. Parking improperly including but not limited to.....\$ 5.00
 - a. Back of vehicle toward street curb (where angle parking required)
 - b. Left wheel (front or back) to the curb on two-way street (where parallel parking is required)
 - c. Vehicle not placed wholly within the lines or boundaries of the parking space (other improperly parked vehicles do not constitute an excuse for improper parking)
 - d. Backed in parking
- 18. Parking a motor vehicle on any unmarked and/or unimproved ground area which has not been designated for parking.....\$ 5.00
- 19. Parking overtime in a space which is limited in time by meters or signs, or parking overtime in a loading zone.....\$ 5.00
- 20. Operating a bicycle in violation of these regulations.....\$ 5.00
- 21. Improperly displayed or affixed parking permit/decal (by failing to properly position parking permit/decal on inside of vehicle as required by these regulations).....\$ 5.00
- 22. Having a vehicle of any type within a University building.....\$ 5.00
- 23. Non-moving violation of the Texas Motor Vehicle Law.....\$ 5.00 including but not limited to:
 - a. expired registration
 - b. Expired motor vehicle inspection sticker
- 24. Driving on sidewalks.....\$10.00
- 25. Willfully attempting to circumvent responsibility or transferring responsibility to another, after receiving a citation for violation, re-use of a ticket by leaving ticket on windshield; transferring ticket to another vehicle.....\$10.00
- 26. Committing any of the following acts with the intention of providing any person with parking to which he/she is not entitled under these regulations.....\$10.00
 - a. Transferring a permit
 - b. Affixing a permit to a vehicle other than that for which it was issued.
 - c. Failing to turn in to the Health Center Police a parking permit/decal when required to do so by these regulations
 - d. Parking or driving a vehicle to which there has been affixed a parking permit/decal other than that issued for such vehicle, with knowledge thereof

NOTE: On offenses numbers 9 through 23, the following applies:

Registered Vehicles (Current Permit)
 First Offense.....Warning
 Second and subsequent offenses - as listed above
 Unregistered Vehicles (No Current Permit) - as listed above

X. CARPOOLING

- A. A carpool is defined as a private motor vehicle occupied by two (2) or more persons traveling together.
- B. A carpool may be formed by at least two (2) persons who will travel together to The University of Texas Health Center at Tyler. The carpool may use any vehicle which displays a currently valid parking permit/decals. In order to secure a no-cost carpool vehicle card, it will be necessary for all participants (both drivers and riders) to present themselves as a group to the Police Office. Each of the drivers should know the parking permit/decals numbers of the vehicles he/she will drive. These parking permit/decals numbers will be registered to the carpool card.
- C. Properly registered vehicles displaying the carpool card on the driver's side of the dashboard and occupied by two (2) or more persons will be permitted to park in the close-in parking area.
- D. The carpool card remains the property of The University of Texas Health Center at Tyler and will be confiscated for violation of these carpool regulations.
- E. A replacement for a lost or stolen carpool card will be issued only after completion of the appropriate police report and payment of \$10.00 replacement fee. Use of a lost or stolen carpool card will result in cancellation of parking privileges for the remainder of the Fiscal Year.

XI. APPEAL PROCEDURES

1. Anyone wishing to appeal a Health Center Ticket (not a CA ticket) may do so by using one (1) of the following procedures:
- A. Send a letter stating why the ticket is being appealed to the Chairperson of the Traffic Committee within ten (10) days from date of ticket. No personal appearance is required.
- a. The Traffic Committee will review the letter and make its decision.
 - b. After the Traffic Committee decision is made, both the individual and the Health Center Police Department will be notified of the Traffic Committee's decision on that particular ticket.
- B. Send a letter within ten (10) days to the Chairperson of the Traffic Committee requesting a time and date to appear in person before the Traffic Committee to present an appeal.
- a. The Chairperson will notify the requesting individual as to the exact time, date and location of the appeal hearing.
 - b. The Chairperson will also notify the Police Department as to the exact time, date, location and name of appealing party.
2. The decision of the Traffic Committee concerning an appeal will be final.
- NOTE: An official map is available in the Police Department indicating the designated parking area assignments.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH CENTER AT TYLER
HOSPITAL ROOM RATES
BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING - DECEMBER 12, 1980

The following revised Hospital Room Rate schedule for The University of Texas Health Center at Tyler is submitted for approval and ratification by the Board of Regents:

	<u>CURRENT</u>	<u>REQUESTED</u>
Ward	\$ 65.00	
Semi-Private	75.00	
Private	85.00	
ICU	190.00	\$190.00
Patient Room Charge		94.00

Due to the ratio of private to semi-private rooms, the most appropriate method of charging would be to establish the single rate applying to both semi-private and private rooms.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH CENTER AT TYLER
AMENDMENTS TO THE OPERATING BUDGETS
BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING - DECEMBER 12, 1980

1979 - 1980 Operating Budget

PATIENT SERVICES

Office of the Clinical Director

1. Transfer funds in the amount of \$6,300 from Nursing Service - Classified Salaries Account to Office of the Clinical Director - Maintenance & Operation Account to meet operational requirements for fiscal year 1979-80. (RBC# 48)

VARIOUS DEPARTMENTS

2. Transfers and adjustments relating to fiscal year-end closing of operating accounts for 1979-80:

<u>FROM:</u>	<u>BUDGET PAGE NO.</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>
<u>GENERAL ADMINISTRATION:</u>		
Office of the Administrator	3	
Maintenance & Operation		\$ 915.21
General Accounting	6	
Maintenance & Operation		9,268.84
Travel		607.80
Internal Audit	8	
Classified Salaries		271.95
<u>PHYSICAL PLANT:</u>		
Power Plant	16	
Maintenance & Operation		4,214.28
<u>PATIENT SERVICES:</u>		
Nursing Service - ICU	33	
Maintenance & Operation		3,281.13
Surgery	38	
Maintenance & Operation		25,553.69
Cardiopulmonary	43	
Maintenance & Operation		11,605.78
Laboratory	46	
Equipment		34,566.04
Radiology	49	
Maintenance & Operation		9,629.56
Equipment		7,912.66
Occupational Therapy	52	
Maintenance & Operation		1,451.91
Physical Therapy	54	
Maintenance & Operation		479.70
Barber & Cosmetology	60	
Classified Salaries		.20
<u>EDUCATION:</u>		
Education	79	
Professional Salaries		14,818.75
Classified Salaries		76,543.66

<u>FROM:</u>	<u>BUDGET PAGE NO.</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>
<u>RESEARCH:</u>		
Office of Director of Research	83	
Professional Salaries		\$ 81,784.00
Classified Salaries		19,256.53
Microbiology/Immunology	84	
Professional Salaries		32,061.92
Epidemiology/Biomathematics	86	
Professional Salaries		<u>43,350.20</u>
		\$ 377,573.81
 <u>TO:</u>		
<u>GENERAL ADMINISTRATION:</u>		
Office of the Director	2	
Equipment		\$ 628.00
Office of the Administrator	3	
Equipment		892.40
Personnel Office	4	
Maintenance & Operation		445.31
Business Manager's Office	5	
Other Staff Salaries		.04
Travel		11.20
Equipment		566.50
General Accounting	6	
Equipment		3,643.71
 <u>STAFF BENEFITS:</u>		
Miscellaneous Staff Benefits	11	
Vacation & Sick Leave Revolving		35,416.66
 <u>PHYSICAL PLANT:</u>		
General Plant Maintenance	13	
Classified Salaries		271.95
Construction & Remodeling		5,111.13
Equipment		23,458.49
 <u>PATIENT SERVICES:</u>		
Office of the Clinical Director	19	
Maintenance & Operation		2,351.70
Outpatient Treatment & Care	20	
Equipment		959.32
Medical Staff Services	23	
Maintenance & Operation		89.07
Nursing Service	25	
Equipment		1,332.42
Nursing Service - Education	32	
Equipment		351.23
Nursing Service - ICU	33	
Equipment		307.42
Supply - Processing & Distribution	36	
Maintenance & Operation		101,040.53
Equipment		2,973.71
Surgery	38	
Professional Salaries		.04

<u>TO:</u>	<u>BUDGET PAGE NO.</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>
Respiratory Therapy	40	
Equipment		\$ 18,889.50
Cardiopulmonary	43	
Equipment		5,951.00
Dental Office	45	
Professional Salaries		.04
Laboratory	46	
Maintenance & Operation		915.21
Social Service	51	
Travel		12.44
Pharmacy	53	
Maintenance & Operation		1,040.54
Drugs		13,206.13
Department of Pastoral Counseling	57	
Maintenance & Operation		69.86
Equipment		236.55
Medical Records	58	
Maintenance & Operation		124.33
Admissions & Insurance	61	
Maintenance & Operation		713.19
Equipment		592.70
<u>GENERAL SUPPORT SERVICE:</u>		
Laundry	63	
Maintenance & Operation		3,675.54
Equipment		41,127.00
Food Service	65	
Maintenance & Operation		32,061.92
Housekeeping	68	
Maintenance & Operation		2,350.79
Equipment		1,196.50
Security	70	
Other Staff Salaries		.04
Equipment		175.40
Purchasing Department	71	
Maintenance & Operation		274.43
Equipment		479.70
Materials Management	72	
Maintenance & Operation		19,891.71
Travel		582.64
Equipment		4,214.28
P. B. X.	73	
Maintenance & Operation		4,469.05
Computer Resources	74	
Maintenance & Operation		91.01
Computer Rental		14,818.75
Equipment		9,629.56
Director of Communications	77	
Other Staff Salaries		.04
Maintenance & Operation		164.40
<u>EDUCATION:</u>		
Education	79	
Equipment		2,339.79
Medical Library	81	
Maintenance & Operation		451.32
Equipment		1,436.00

<u>TO:</u>	<u>BUDGET PAGE NO.</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>
<u>RESEARCH:</u>		
Microbiology/Immunology	84	
Equipment		\$ 3,215.69
Epidemiology/Biomathematics	86	
Computer Rental		1,490.22
Equipment		356.19
Cell Biology/Environmental Sciences	87	
Travel		1.52
Equipment		<u>11,478.00</u>
TOTAL:		\$ 377,573.81
(RBC# 49)		

1980 - 1981 Operating BudgetPATIENT SERVICES:Nursing Service

1. Transfer funds in the amount of \$20,616 from Barber & Cosmetology - Classified Salaries Account to Nursing Service - Classified Salaries Account and \$700 from Barber & Cosmetology - Maintenance & Operation Account to Nursing Service - Maintenance & Operation Account for the purpose of combining the departments of Nursing Service and Barber & Cosmetology for the fiscal year 1980-81 effective September 1, 1980. (RBC# 4)

GENERAL SUPPORT SERVICES:Housekeeping

2. Transfer funds in the amount of \$24,684 from Nursing Service - ICU -- Classified Salaries Account to Housekeeping - Classified Salaries Account to create (1) Assistant Building Attendant Foreman position and (2) Building Attendant I positions effective September 1, 1980. (RBC# 5)

RESEARCH:Epidemiology & Biomathematics

3. Transfer funds in the amount of \$16,440 from Education - Classified Salaries Account to Epidemiology & Biomathematics - Classified Salaries Account for the addition of a Health Education Coordinator position effective September 1, 1980. (RBC# 3)

AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES:Gift Shop

4. Increase the annual salary of Charlene Steed, Gift Shop Manager, in the Auxiliary Enterprises from \$14,376 to \$15,900. Funds in the amount of \$1,524 are available by anticipated increases in Gift Shop Revenues. No increase was submitted at budget preparation to enable a more accurate forecast of revenue to be prepared. This increase is justifiable because of the extra responsibilities involved in managing the Gift Shop and its Volunteers. This increase is effective September 1, 1980. (RBC# 6)

LAND AND INVESTMENT REPORT
Meeting of December 12, 1980

1932

INDEX	PAGE L & I REPORT
I. PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND	
A. INVESTMENT MATTERS - MONTH ENDED AUGUST 31, 1980	
1. Report on Securities Transactions	2
2. Cash Statement - Permanent Fund and Available Fund	6
B. INVESTMENT MATTERS - MONTH ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 1980	
1. Report on Securities Transactions	8
2. Cash Statement - Permanent Fund and Available Fund	12
II. TRUST AND SPECIAL FUNDS	
A. INVESTMENT MATTERS - MONTH ENDED AUGUST 31, 1980	
1. Report on Securities Transactions	14
2. Securities Transactions Detail	18
B. INVESTMENT MATTERS - MONTH ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 1980	
1. Report on Securities Transactions	23
2. Securities Transactions Detail	26
C. ADDITIONS AND WITHDRAWALS - COMMON TRUST FUND - SEPTEMBER 1, 1980	30

LAND AND INVESTMENT REPORT

For Month Ended August 31, 1980

I. PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - INVESTMENT MATTERS.--

REPORT ON SECURITIES TRANSACTIONS.--The following securities transactions have been made for the Permanent University Fund in August, 1980. The Executive Director for Investments and Trusts recommends approval by the Board of Regents of these transactions.

COMPARISON
SUMMARY OF ASSETS

SECURITY	BOOK VALUE 8/31/79	BOOK YIELD 8/31/79	BOOK VALUE 8/31/80	BOOK YIELD 8/31/80
<u>DEBT SECURITIES:</u>				
U. S. Government Obligations				
Treasury Bonds	\$ 156,317,979.06	7.85%	\$ 162,530,614.43	8.37%
Various Guaranteed Bonds	177,788,929.06	8.24	201,661,085.49	8.64
FHA Mortgages	7,341,647.87	6.94	6,831,395.95	6.94
TOTAL - U. S. Government Obligations	<u>341,448,555.99</u>	<u>8.03</u>	<u>371,023,095.87</u>	<u>8.49</u>
Other Government Agencies (Non-Guaranteed)	<u>17,788,975.10</u>	<u>10.27</u>	<u>16,152,581.02</u>	<u>10.34</u>
Corporate Bonds	<u>326,340,718.66</u>	<u>6.50</u>	<u>385,814,377.79</u>	<u>7.26</u>
TOTAL - DEBT SECURITIES	<u>685,578,249.75</u>	<u>7.36</u>	<u>772,990,054.68</u>	<u>7.91</u>
Preferred Stocks	<u>-0-</u>	<u>--</u>	<u>2,372,500.00</u>	<u>10.80</u>
TOTAL - FIXED INCOME SECURITIES	<u>685,578,249.75</u>	<u>7.36</u>	<u>775,362,554.68</u>	<u>7.92</u>
<u>EQUITY SECURITIES:</u>				
Convertible Debentures	6,783,090.00	5.58	3,783,090.00	5.44
Convertible Preferred Stocks	3,030,621.84	5.53	3,030,621.84	5.53
Common Stocks	386,365,933.47	6.39	421,900,043.57	6.60
TOTAL - EQUITY SECURITIES	<u>396,179,645.31</u>	<u>6.37</u>	<u>434,713,755.41</u>	<u>6.58</u>
TOTAL - LONG TERM INVESTMENTS	<u>1,081,757,895.06</u>	<u>7.00</u>	<u>1,210,076,310.09</u>	<u>7.44</u>
<u>CASH & EQUIVALENT:</u>				
U. S. Govts. (Direct & Gtd.)	8,816,972.27	8.57	11,151,594.09	7.35
Govt. Agencies (Non-Gtd.)	-0-	--	1,000,000.00	9.10
Corporate Bonds	1,606,713.02	8.79	2,195,603.75	8.38
Commercial Paper	40,230,000.00	10.32	28,232,000.00	9.17
Cash (Interest Bearing)	1,406,796.02		3,812,395.36	
TOTAL - CASH & EQUIVALENT	<u>52,060,481.31</u>	<u>9.72</u>	<u>46,391,593.20</u>	<u>8.65</u>
TOTAL - SECURITIES, CASH & EQUIVALENT	<u>\$1,133,818,376.37</u>	<u>7.13%</u>	<u>\$1,256,467,903.29</u>	<u>7.48%</u>
Indicated Annual Income for Ensuing 12 Months	\$80,841,250.00		\$93,983,800.00	

SUMMARY OF TRANSACTIONS
(August, 1980)

	<u>Cost</u>		<u>Yield at Cost</u>
<u>Purchases:</u>			
U. S. Government Obligations Guaranteed	\$ 5,534,436.80		12.24%
Corporate Bonds	5,666,239.00		11.75
Common Stocks	<u>18,727,194.50</u>		<u>3.85</u>
TOTAL PURCHASES	<u>\$29,927,870.30</u>		<u>6.90%</u>
	<u>Proceeds</u>	<u>Gain or (Loss)</u>	<u>Yield at Sale Price</u>
<u>Sales:</u>			
Common Stocks	<u>\$1,785,772.63</u>	<u>\$911,049.12</u>	<u>5.44%</u>
<u>Maturities and Prepayments:</u>			
U. S. Government Obligations			
Direct	\$ 500,000.00	\$ -0-	
Guaranteed			
GNMA Pools	235,657.96	4,594.42	
Various	36,094.65	315.09	
FHA Mortgages	147,044.88	-0-	
Non-Guaranteed Agency Bonds	<u>30,788.40</u>	<u>208.25</u>	
TOTAL - U. S. Government Obligations	949,585.89	5,117.76	
Corporate Bonds	<u>30,000.00</u>	<u>2,036.84</u>	
TOTAL	979,585.89	<u>\$7,154.60</u>	
Net Commercial Paper	<u>6,500,000.00</u>		
TOTAL MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS	<u>\$7,479,585.89</u>		

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND BOOK VALUE

July 31, 1980 Balance		\$1,244,314,139.74
Additions (August, 1980)		
From West Texas Lands		
(See Cash Statement for Detail)	\$11,235,559.83	
Realized Net Gain or (Loss)		
on Security Transactions	<u>918,203.72</u>	<u>12,153,763.55</u>
August 31, 1980 Balance		<u>\$1,256,467,903.29</u>

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED
(August, 1980)

Par Value or No. Shares	Description	Price	Total Net Cost	Yield at Cost
<u>U. S. GOVERNMENT OBLIGATIONS (Guaranteed):</u>				
Various Long Term				
\$1,973,664.73	GNMA 12-1/2% Pass-Through Pool #40016, due 6/15/10	98.00	\$1,934,191.44	12.76%
1,998,974.86	GNMA 12-1/2% Pass-Through Pool #40744, due 5/15/10	98.00	1,958,995.36	12.76
2,000,000.00	Farmers Home Administration 7-1/2% Certificates of Beneficial Ownership, due 5/12/88	82.06	<u>1,641,250.00</u>	<u>10.99</u>
TOTAL - U. S. Government Obligations (Guaranteed)			<u>\$5,534,436.80</u>	<u>12.24%</u>
<u>CORPORATE BONDS:</u>				
5,000,000.00	Hawaiian Electric Co., Inc. 11-7/8% 1st Mtge., due 8/1/05	100.00	\$5,000,000.00	11.88%
700,000.00	Union Pacific Railroad Co. 10-1/8% Equipment Trust Certificates, No. 5 of 1979, due 7/1/94	95.18	<u>666,239.00</u>	<u>10.80</u>
TOTAL - Corporate Bonds			<u>\$5,666,239.00</u>	<u>11.75%</u>
<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>				
30,000 Shs.	American Home Products Corp.	29.70	\$ 891,037.50	5.72%
21,000 "	Atlantic Richfield Co.	46.03	966,545.00	4.13
22,000 "	Baxter Travenol Laboratories, Inc.	48.47	1,066,310.00	1.32
35,000 "	Central Telephone & Utilities Corp.	26.34	921,950.00	7.59
16,000 "	Eastman Kodak Co.	64.62	1,033,920.00	5.42
15,800 "	First City Bancorporation of Texas, Inc.	44.65	705,444.00	4.12
30,100 "	First International Bancshares, Inc.	44.09	1,327,194.00	4.08
36,300 "	Genuine Parts Co.	25.05	909,209.50	4.15
6,700 "	Halliburton Co.	117.84	789,514.00	1.70
13,500 "	Hewlett-Packard Co.	74.33	1,003,420.00	0.54
25,000 "	Houston Natural Gas Corp.	46.46	1,161,600.00	2.80
16,700 "	Ingersoll-Rand Co.	61.66	1,029,722.00	5.38
13,500 "	NCR Corp.	68.86	929,637.50	2.90
37,500 "	Northwest Bancorporation	25.62	960,925.00	5.78
13,000 "	The Procter & Gamble Co.	80.71	1,049,215.00	4.71
12,300 "	Raytheon Co.	81.54	1,002,971.00	2.45
21,000 "	The Standard Oil Co. (Ohio)	47.35	994,350.00	2.96
36,000 "	Valley National Bank of Arizona	33.95	1,222,250.00	4.12
20,500 "	Weyerhaeuser Co.	37.17	<u>761,980.00</u>	<u>3.50</u>
TOTAL - Common Stocks			<u>\$18,727,194.50</u>	<u>3.85%</u>

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF
(August, 1980)

Par Value or No. Shares	Description	Price	Total Net Proceeds	Gain or (Loss)	Yield at Sale Price
<u>SALES</u>					
<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>					
67,500 Shs.	BankAmerica Corp.	26.46	<u>\$1,785,772.63</u>	<u>\$911,049.12</u>	<u>5.44%</u>
 <u>MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS</u>					
<u>U. S. GOVERNMENT OBLIGATIONS (Direct and Guaranteed):</u>					
<u>Short Term Treasuries (Direct)</u>					
\$500,000.00	6-3/4% Notes, due 8/15/80	100.00	<u>\$500,000.00</u>	<u>\$ -0-</u>	
<u>Various Long Term (Guaranteed)</u>					
235,657.96	GNMA Pass-Throughs, Various Pools	100.00	235,657.96	4,594.42	
27,267.38	Farmers Home Administration 6% Insured Notes, due 12/14/91	100.00	27,267.38	450.92	
8,827.27	Farmers Home Administration 5-3/4% Insured Notes, due 6/29/01	100.00	<u>8,827.27</u>	<u>(135.83)</u>	
	TOTAL - Various Long Term		271,752.61	4,909.51	
<u>FHA Mortgages</u>					
147,044.88	Principal Payments	100.00	<u>147,044.88</u>	<u>-0-</u>	
	TOTAL - U. S. Govt. Obligations (Guaranteed)		<u>418,797.49</u>	<u>4,909.51</u>	
	TOTAL - U. S. Govt. Obligations (Direct and Guaranteed)		<u>\$918,797.49</u>	<u>\$4,909.51</u>	
 <u>U. S. GOVERNMENT AGENCIES (Non-Guaranteed):</u>					
30,788.40	Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corp. Participation Certificates, Various Groups	100.00	<u>\$30,788.40</u>	<u>\$208.25</u>	
 <u>CORPORATE BONDS:</u>					
30,000.00	Peoples Gas Light & Coke Co. 5-3/8% 1st & Ref. Mtge., due 7/15/91	100.00	<u>\$30,000.00</u>	<u>\$2,036.84</u>	
	<u>NET DECREASE IN COMMERCIAL PAPER:</u>		<u>\$6,500,000.00</u>		
 <u>COMMERCIAL PAPER HOLDINGS 8/31/80:</u>					
	American Express Credit Corp.			\$ 5,400,000.00	
	General Electric Credit Corp.			4,689,000.00	
	General Motors Acceptance Corp.			8,250,000.00	
	Sears Roebuck Acceptance Corp.			<u>9,893,000.00</u>	
				<u>\$28,232,000.00</u>	

CASH STATEMENT
August 31, 1980

<u>RECEIPTS:</u>	<u>Permanent Fund</u>	<u>Available Fund</u>
From West Texas Lands:		
Oil Royalties	\$ 6,514,500.45	
Gas Royalties	3,955,665.49	
Sulphur Royalties	405,410.12	
Water Royalties	69,007.45	
Brine Royalties	3,483.07	
Mineral Lease Rentals	282,582.50	
Water Lease Rentals	4,580.00	
Mineral Lease Bonuses	<u>330.75</u>	
Total from West Texas Lands	11,235,559.83	
From Disposition of Securities:		
U. S. Government Obligations		
Treasury Securities	500,000.00	
GNMA Principal Payments	235,657.96	
Various Guaranteed Bonds	36,094.65	
FHA Mortgages	147,044.88	
Non-Guaranteed Agency Bonds	30,788.40	
Corporate Bonds	30,000.00	
Common Stocks	1,785,772.63	
Commercial Paper (Net)	6,500,000.00	
Interest Collected:		
U. S. Government Obligations		
Treasury Securities		\$3,400,290.44
GNMA Interest Payments		391,151.84
Various Guaranteed Bonds		1,097,742.14
FHA Mortgages		84,858.96
Non-Guaranteed Agency Bonds		139,386.51
Corporate Bonds		2,261,481.32
Convertible Debentures		38,611.25
Commercial Paper		222,508.18
Dividends Collected:		
Common Stocks		1,170,760.25
Amortization of Premium	6,861.46	
Accounts Receivable Collected	<u>4,000.00</u>	
TOTAL RECEIPTS	20,511,779.81	<u>\$8,606,790.89</u>
Cash on Hand 8/1/80 (Interest Bearing)	<u>13,419,322.62</u>	
TOTAL RECEIPTS AND CASH	<u>\$33,931,102.43</u>	

For Month Ended September 30, 1980

I. PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - INVESTMENT MATTERS.--

REPORT ON SECURITIES TRANSACTIONS.--The following securities transactions have been made for the Permanent University Fund in September, 1980. The Executive Director for Investments and Trusts recommends approval by the Board of Regents of these transactions.

COMPARISON
SUMMARY OF ASSETS

SECURITY	BOOK VALUE 9/30/79	BOOK YIELD 9/30/79	BOOK VALUE 9/30/80	BOOK YIELD 9/30/80
<u>DEBT SECURITIES:</u>				
U. S. Government Obligations				
Treasury Bonds	\$ 146,196,503.15	7.84%	\$ 170,500,614.43	8.54%
Various Guaranteed Bonds	177,438,443.13	8.24	206,204,503.31	8.75
FHA Mortgages	7,289,613.63	6.95	6,806,055.94	6.95
TOTAL - U. S. Government Obligations	<u>330,924,559.91</u>	<u>8.03</u>	<u>383,511,173.68</u>	<u>8.62</u>
Other Government Agencies (Non-Guaranteed)	<u>17,760,127.57</u>	<u>10.27</u>	<u>16,135,339.54</u>	<u>10.34</u>
Corporate Bonds	<u>329,338,245.59</u>	<u>6.53</u>	<u>388,810,977.18</u>	<u>7.29</u>
TOTAL - DEBT SECURITIES	<u>678,022,933.07</u>	<u>7.36</u>	<u>788,457,490.40</u>	<u>8.00</u>
Preferred Stocks	<u>-0-</u>	<u>--</u>	<u>2,372,500.00</u>	<u>10.80</u>
TOTAL - FIXED INCOME SECURITIES	<u>678,022,933.07</u>	<u>7.36</u>	<u>790,829,990.40</u>	<u>8.01</u>
<u>EQUITY SECURITIES:</u>				
Convertible Debentures	6,783,090.00	5.58	3,783,090.00	5.44
Convertible Preferred Stocks	3,030,621.84	5.53	3,030,621.84	5.53
Common Stocks	384,781,801.07	6.42	430,673,324.50	6.60
TOTAL - EQUITY SECURITIES	<u>394,595,512.91</u>	<u>6.40</u>	<u>437,487,036.34</u>	<u>6.58</u>
TOTAL - LONG TERM INVESTMENTS	<u>1,072,618,445.98</u>	<u>7.01</u>	<u>1,228,317,026.74</u>	<u>7.50</u>
<u>CASH & EQUIVALENT:</u>				
U. S. Govts. (Direct & Gtd.)	18,059,090.40	7.87	988,159.74	9.14
Govt. Agencies (Non-Gtd.)	-0-	--	1,000,000.00	9.10
Corporate Bonds	1,297,973.13	9.82	2,195,603.75	8.38
Commercial Paper	46,030,000.00	11.32	33,132,000.00	10.19
Cash (Interest Bearing)	5,158,308.75		47,223,386.16	
TOTAL - CASH & EQUIVALENT	<u>70,545,372.28</u>	<u>10.34</u>	<u>84,539,149.65</u>	<u>10.03</u>
TOTAL - SECURITIES, CASH & EQUIVALENT	<u>\$1,143,163,818.26</u>	<u>7.20%</u>	<u>\$1,312,856,176.39</u>	<u>7.57%</u>
Indicated Annual Income for Ensuing 12 Months	\$82,307,795.00		\$99,383,213.00	

SUMMARY OF TRANSACTIONS
(September, 1980)

<u>Purchases:</u>	<u>Cost</u>		<u>Yield at Cost</u>
U. S. Government Obligations			
Direct	\$ 7,970,000.00		12.01%
Guaranteed	<u>4,751,275.67</u>		<u>13.37</u>
TOTAL - U. S. Government Obligations	12,721,275.67		12.52
Corporate Bonds	2,874,474.20		11.95
Common Stocks	<u>3,590,985.00</u>		<u>3.86</u>
TOTAL	19,186,734.87		<u>10.81%</u>
Net Commercial Paper	<u>4,900,000.00</u>		
TOTAL PURCHASES	<u>\$24,086,734.87</u>		
		<u>Gain or (Loss)</u>	<u>Yield at Sale Price</u>
<u>Sales:</u>	<u>Proceeds</u>		
Common Stocks	<u>\$972,914.53</u>	<u>\$155,210.46</u>	<u>6.76%</u>
<u>Maturities and Prepayments:</u>			
U. S. Government Obligations			
Direct	\$10,185,000.00	\$ -0-	
Guaranteed			
GNMA Pools	224,245.40	3,994.77	
FHA Mortgages	25,340.01	-0-	
Non-Guaranteed Agency Bonds	<u>17,367.90</u>	<u>126.42</u>	
TOTAL MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS	<u>\$10,451,953.31</u>	<u>\$4,121.19</u>	

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND BOOK VALUE

August 31, 1980 Balance		\$1,256,467,903.29
Additions (September, 1980)		
From West Texas Lands (See Cash Statement for Detail)	\$56,228,941.45	
Realized Net Gain or (Loss) on Security Transactions	<u>159,331.65</u>	<u>56,388,273.10</u>
September 30, 1980 Balance		<u>\$1,312,856,176.39</u>

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED
(September, 1980)

Par Value or No. Shares	Description	Price	Total Net Cost	Yield at Cost
<u>U. S. GOVERNMENT OBLIGATIONS (Direct and Guaranteed):</u>				
<u>Long Term Treasuries (Direct)</u>				
\$6,000,000.00	11-7/8% Notes, due 9/30/82	99.72	\$ 5,983,125.00	12.04%
2,000,000.00	11-3/4% Notes, due 11/15/85	99.34	<u>1,986,875.00</u>	<u>11.91</u>
	TOTAL - Long Term Treasuries (Direct)		<u>7,970,000.00</u>	<u>12.01</u>
<u>Various Long Term (Guaranteed)</u>				
1,002,082.90	GNMA 13-1/2% Pass-Through Pool #39589, due 8/15/10	99.81	1,000,203.99	13.52
1,010,178.69	GNMA 13-1/2% Pass-Through Pool #40310, due 5/15/10	99.50	1,005,127.80	13.56
999,806.24	GNMA 13-1/2% Pass-Through Pool #41007, due 7/15/10	99.81	997,931.60	13.52
996,226.81	GNMA 13-1/2% Pass-Through Pool #41570, due 5/15/10	99.31	989,377.75	13.59
995,583.37	Farmers Home Administration 7-1/2% Insurance Contracts, due 5/12/88	76.20	<u>758,634.53</u>	<u>12.41</u>
	TOTAL - Various Long Term (Guaranteed)		<u>4,751,275.67</u>	<u>13.37</u>
	TOTAL - U. S. Government Obligations (Direct and Guaranteed)		<u>\$12,721,275.67</u>	<u>12.52%</u>
<u>CORPORATE BONDS:</u>				
1,470,000	Southern Railway Co. 11-5/8% Equipment Trust Certificates, No. 4 of 1980, due 8/15/90	98.40	\$1,446,509.40	11.90%
1,465,000	Southern Railway Co. 11-5/8% Equipment Trust Certificates, No. 4 of 1980, due 8/15/94	97.47	<u>1,427,964.80</u>	<u>12.00</u>
	TOTAL - Corporate Bonds		<u>\$2,874,474.20</u>	<u>11.95%</u>
<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>				
10,000 Shs.	American Home Products Corp.	30.63	\$ 306,300.00	5.55%
7,000 "	Walt Disney Productions	50.06	350,385.00	1.44
5,000 "	Eastman Kodak Co.	69.88	349,375.00	5.01
10,000 "	Jack Eckerd Corp.	32.87	328,700.00	3.65
22,000 "	First City Bancorporation of Texas, Inc.	44.29	974,400.00	4.15
6,000 "	General Electric Co.	55.33	331,950.00	5.42
5,000 "	NCR Corp.	72.26	361,300.00	2.77
13,000 "	The Times Mirror Co.	45.28	<u>588,575.00</u>	<u>3.18</u>
	TOTAL - Common Stocks		<u>\$3,590,985.00</u>	<u>3.86%</u>
	<u>NET INCREASE IN COMMERCIAL PAPER:</u>		<u>\$4,900,000.00</u>	
<u>COMMERCIAL PAPER HOLDINGS 9/30/80:</u>			<u>Book Value</u>	
	American Express Credit Corp.		\$ 5,400,000.00	
	General Electric Credit Corp.		9,689,000.00	
	General Motors Acceptance Corp.		9,250,000.00	
	Sears Roebuck Acceptance Corp.		<u>8,793,000.00</u>	
			<u>\$33,132,000.00</u>	

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF
(September, 1980)

Par Value or No. Shares	Description	Price	Total Net Proceeds	Gain or (Loss)	Yield at Sale Price
<u>SALES</u>					
<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>					
27,399 Shs.	Texaco Inc.	35.51	<u>\$972,914.53</u>	<u>\$155,210.46</u>	<u>6.76%</u>
 <u>MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS</u>					
<u>U. S. GOVERNMENT OBLIGATIONS (Direct and Guaranteed):</u>					
<u>Short Term Treasuries (Direct)</u>					
\$10,185,000.00	6-7/8% Notes, due 9/30/80	100.00	<u>\$10,185,000.00</u>	<u>\$ -0-</u>	
<u>Various Long Term (Guaranteed)</u>					
224,245.40	GNMA Pass-Throughs, Various Pools	100.00	224,245.40	3,994.77	
<u>FHA Mortgages</u>					
25,340.01	Principal Payments	100.00	<u>25,340.01</u>	<u>-0-</u>	
	TOTAL - U. S. Govt. Obligations (Guaranteed)		<u>249,585.41</u>	<u>3,994.77</u>	
	TOTAL - U. S. Govt. Obligations (Direct and Guaranteed)		<u>\$10,434,585.41</u>	<u>\$3,994.77</u>	
 <u>U. S. GOVERNMENT AGENCIES (Non-Guaranteed):</u>					
17,367.90	Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corp. Participation Certificates, Various Groups	100.00	<u>\$17,367.90</u>	<u>\$126.42</u>	

CASH STATEMENT
September 30, 1980

	Permanent Fund	Available Fund
<u>RECEIPTS:</u>		
From West Texas Lands:		
Oil Royalties	\$ 8,593,067.15	
Gas Royalties	2,787,179.00	
Sulphur Royalties	381,713.11	
Water Royalties	55,921.89	
Brine Royalties	5,229.94	
Sulphur Lease Rentals	2,562.80	
Mineral Lease Rentals	18,875.26	
Water Lease Rentals	200.00	
Sale of Sand, Gravel, etc.	482.30	
Mineral Lease Bonuses	<u>44,383,710.00</u>	
Total from West Texas Lands	56,228,941.45	
From Disposition of Securities:		
U. S. Government Obligations		
Treasury Securities	10,185,000.00	
GNMA Principal Payments	224,245.40	
FHA Mortgages	25,340.01	
Non-Guaranteed Agency Bonds	17,367.90	
Common Stocks	972,914.53	
Interest Collected:		
U. S. Government Obligations		
Treasury Securities		\$ 638.58
GNMA Interest Payments		410,206.94
Various Guaranteed Bonds		81,039.97
FHA Mortgages		93.69
Non-Guaranteed Agency Bonds		139,200.53
Corporate Bonds		1,788,021.25
Commercial Paper		125,059.57
Dividends Collected:		
Common Stocks	<u>3,906,370.72</u>	
TOTAL RECEIPTS	67,653,809.29	<u>\$6,450,631.25</u>
Cash on Hand 9/1/80 (Interest Bearing)	<u>3,812,395.36</u>	
TOTAL RECEIPTS AND CASH	<u>\$71,466,204.65</u>	

CASH STATEMENT
September 30, 1980
(Continued)

	Permanent Fund	Available Fund
<u>DISBURSEMENTS:</u>		
Securities Acquired:		
U. S. Government Obligations		
Treasury Securities	\$ 7,970,000.00	
Various Guaranteed Bonds	4,751,275.67	
Corporate Bonds	2,874,474.20	
Common Stocks	3,590,985.00	
Commercial Paper (Net)	4,900,000.00	
Amortization of Discount	156,083.62	
To Clear Out Available Fund	-----	\$6,450,631.25
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS	24,242,818.49	<u>\$6,450,631.25</u>
Cash on Hand 9/30/80 (Interest Bearing)	47,223,386.16	
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS AND CASH	\$71,466,204.65	

For Month Ended August 31, 1980

II. TRUST AND SPECIAL FUNDS

TRUST AND SPECIAL FUNDS - INVESTMENT MATTERS.--

REPORT ON SECURITIES TRANSACTIONS.--The following securities transactions have been made for the Trust and Special Funds in August, 1980. The Executive Director for Investments and Trusts recommends approval by the Board of Regents of these transactions.

COMPARISON
SUMMARY OF ASSETS
THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM COMMON TRUST FUND

SECURITY	BOOK VALUE 8/31/79	BOOK YIELD 8/31/79	BOOK VALUE 8/31/80	BOOK YIELD 8/31/80
<u>DEBT SECURITIES:</u>				
U. S. Government Obligations				
Treasury Bonds	\$ 181,594.68	9.83%	\$ 3,457,304.33	12.25%
Various Guaranteed Bonds	2,948,027.49	8.21	2,810,243.31	8.23
TOTAL - U. S. Government Obligations	<u>3,129,622.17</u>	<u>8.30</u>	<u>6,267,547.64</u>	<u>10.45</u>
Corporate Bonds	<u>26,589,177.39</u>	<u>8.47</u>	<u>33,754,139.75</u>	<u>9.14</u>
TOTAL - DEBT SECURITIES	<u>29,718,799.56</u>	<u>8.45</u>	<u>40,021,687.39</u>	<u>9.34</u>
Preferred Stocks	<u>-0-</u>	<u>--</u>	<u>474,500.00</u>	<u>10.80</u>
TOTAL - FIXED INCOME SECURITIES	<u>29,718,799.56</u>	<u>8.45</u>	<u>40,496,187.39</u>	<u>9.36</u>
<u>EQUITY SECURITIES:</u>				
Convertible Debentures	683,750.00	6.00	683,750.00	6.00
Convertible Preferred Stocks	34,995.30	10.59	34,995.30	10.59
Common Stocks	<u>28,698,276.87</u>	<u>6.06</u>	<u>28,807,301.68</u>	<u>6.62</u>
TOTAL - EQUITY SECURITIES	<u>29,417,022.17</u>	<u>6.06</u>	<u>29,526,046.98</u>	<u>6.61</u>
TOTAL - LONG TERM INVESTMENTS	<u>59,135,821.73</u>	<u>7.26</u>	<u>70,022,234.37</u>	<u>8.20</u>
<u>CASH & EQUIVALENT:</u>				
Short Term Corporate Bonds	2,137,153.43	7.85	417,481.96	6.73
Commercial Paper	11,876,500.00	10.44	8,778,900.00	9.00
Cash	<u>7,822.10</u>		<u>34,961.49</u>	
TOTAL - CASH & EQUIVALENT	<u>14,021,475.53</u>	<u>10.05</u>	<u>9,231,343.45</u>	<u>8.90</u>
TOTAL - COMMON TRUST FUND SECURITIES, CASH & EQUIVALENT	<u>\$73,157,297.26</u>	<u>7.80%</u>	<u>\$79,253,577.82</u>	<u>8.28%</u>
Total Market Value	\$70,074,887.58		\$75,677,138.50	
Market Unit Value	\$2.075672908		\$2.049497854	
Indicated Annual Income per Unit	0.1692		0.1777	
Based on Indicated Income - Yield on Market	8.14%		8.67%	

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED
(August, 1980)

<u>Par Value</u>	<u>Description and Fund</u> (DETAILED SCHEDULES FOLLOW)	<u>Total Net Cost</u>	<u>Yield at Cost</u>
<u>PURCHASES</u>			
<u>U. S. GOVERNMENT OBLIGATIONS (Direct):</u>			
\$ 600,000	Common Trust Fund - Undistributed Receipts	\$ 598,522.57	7.10%
3,075,000	Retirement of Indebtedness Accounts	<u>2,947,651.56</u>	<u>11.31</u>
	TOTAL - U. S. Government Obligations (Direct)	<u>\$3,546,174.13</u>	<u>10.60%</u>
<u>CORPORATE BONDS:</u>			
1,000,000	Common Trust Fund	<u>\$1,000,000.00</u>	<u>11.88%</u>
<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>			
	U. T. Austin - C. L. Lundell & Amelia A. Lundell Charitable Remainder Unitrust	<u>\$11,671.74</u>	<u>3.45%</u>
<u>NET INCREASE IN SHORT TERM PAPER:</u> (Certificates of Deposit and Commercial Paper)			
	Chancellor's Council - Unrestricted Account	\$ 8,500.00	
	System Development Office - Projects and Publications	200.00	
	Office of Investments & Trusts - Suspense Account	14,300.00	
	DeRossette Thomas Fund - Income Account	100.00	
	Mary Yates Memorial Fund	26,900.00	
	Ima Hogg Fund for Mental Health	27,500.00	
	Thomas E. Hogg Fund for Mental Health	6,200.00	
	Will C. Hogg Fund for Mental Health	103,200.00	
	Ima Hogg Foundation	9,900.00	
	Institute for Constructive Capitalism Fund	3,000.00	
	Curtis Vaughn, Jr., Fund for Astronomy	28,900.00	
	Maud McCain Harding Fund	11,200.00	
	Student Property Deposit Scholarship Fund	2,000.00	
	Texas Union Building Fund	1,500.00	
	Winedale Stagecoach Inn Fund	600.00	
	GMB - Temporary Investments of Funds to Be Added to Common Trust Fund	57,000.00	
	GMB - Libbie Moody Thompson Memorial Trust	7,500.00	
	GMB - J. Fredric Mullins, M.D., Charitable Remainder Unitrust	6,000.00	
	AH - Temporary Investments of Funds to Be Added to Common Trust Fund	11,000.00	
	AH - Ransom Horne, Jr., Fund	3,000.00	
	AH - Mosbacher Pediatrics Professorship	3,000.00	
	AH - Ken Muller Professorship in Pigment Cell Biology	1,000.00	
	AH - Lillian C. Koehler Annuity Trust	500.00	
	DMS - Temporary Investments of Funds to Be Added to Common Trust Fund	101,000.00	
	UTEP - Josephine Clardy Fox Estate Fund	1,700.00	
	UTEP - W. P. Nash Scholarship Fund	22,200.00	
	UTPB - U. T. Permian Basin Merit Awards	400.00	
	L. D. & Marie Gale Unitrust	100.00	
	Lorraine O'Gorman Gonzalez Trust - Income	1,400.00	
	Wolf E. Jessen Unitrust	<u>500.00</u>	
	TOTAL - Net Increase in Short Term Paper	<u>\$460,300.00</u>	

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF
(August, 1980)

<u>Par Value</u>	<u>Description and Fund</u> (DETAILED SCHEDULES FOLLOW)	<u>Total Net Proceeds</u>	<u>Gain or (Loss)</u>	<u>Yield at Sale Price</u>
<u>SALES</u>				
<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>				
	Common Trust Fund	\$155,353.29	\$(12,826.39)	7.62%
	Stocks Received by Gift or Bequest	<u>154,212.83</u>		
	TOTAL - Common Stocks	<u>\$309,566.12</u>		
<u>MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS</u>				
<u>U. S. GOVERNMENT OBLIGATIONS (Direct):</u>				
\$600,000.00	Common Trust Fund - Undistributed Receipts	\$598,522.57	\$ -0-	
265,000.00	Office of Investments & Trusts - Suspense Account	<u>265,000.00</u>	<u>-0-</u>	
	TOTAL - U. S. Government Obligations (Direct)	<u>863,522.57</u>	<u>-0-</u>	
<u>U. S. GOVERNMENT OBLIGATIONS (Guaranteed):</u>				
GNMA Prepayments--				
5,924.67	Common Trust Fund	5,924.67	243.51	
1,294.98	DMS - William Buchanan Chair in Internal Medicine	1,294.98	10.19	
1,448.46	Student Property Deposit Scholarship Fund - Temporary	1,448.46	44.40	
444.91	Reserve for Possible Fire Losses - Temporary Student Housing Units	444.91	4.35	
1,828.91	Student Property Deposit Scholarship Fund	1,828.91	15.16	
903.10	Texas Union Building Fund	903.10	66.01	
19,721.89	Retirement of Indebtedness Accounts	<u>19,721.89</u>	<u>(70.97)</u>	
	TOTAL - U. S. Government Obligations (Guaranteed)	<u>31,566.92</u>	<u>312.65</u>	
	TOTAL - U. S. Government Obligations (Direct and Guaranteed)	<u>\$895,089.49</u>	<u>\$312.65</u>	
<u>CORPORATE BONDS:</u>				
101,617.13	Common Trust Fund	\$101,617.13	\$ -0-	
5,000.00	GMB - Libbie Moody Thompson Memorial Trust	<u>5,000.00</u>	<u>597.60</u>	
	TOTAL - Corporate Bonds	<u>\$106,617.13</u>	<u>\$597.60</u>	
<u>NET DECREASE IN SHORT TERM PAPER:</u> (Certificates of Deposit and Commercial Paper)				
	Common Trust Fund	\$ 791,000.00		
	Common Trust Fund - Undistributed Receipts	1,084,500.00		
	Chancellor's Council - Operating Expenses	1,000.00		

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF (Continued)
(August, 1980)

Description and Fund	Total Net Proceeds
<u>NET DECREASE IN SHORT TERM PAPER: (Continued)</u>	
(Certificates of Deposit and Commercial Paper)	
Robertson Poth Foundation - Income	\$ 14,200.00
J. Marion West Chair for Constructive Capitalism	900.00
U. T. Austin - Temporary Investments of Funds to Be Added to Common Trust Fund	4,100.00
Hoescht-Roussel Professorship of Pharmacy	21,000.00
Estate of Bettie Margaret Smith	11,900.00
Ronya & George Kozmetsky Endowment Fund	100.00
GMB - James W. McLaughlin Fellowship Fund	11,600.00
GMB - Libbie Moody Thompson Trust	<u>2,600.00</u>
TOTAL - Net Decrease in Short Term Paper	<u>\$1,942,900.00</u>

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM COMMON TRUST FUND
(August, 1980)

<u>BOND PURCHASES</u>				
<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>UNIT</u>	<u>COST</u>	<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
			<u>TOTAL</u>	
<u>\$1,000,000</u>	Hawaiian Electric Co., Inc. 11-7/8% 1st Mtge., due 8/1/05	100.00	<u>\$1,000,000.00</u>	<u>11.88%</u>
 <u>STOCK SALES</u>				
<u>NO. OF SHS. SOLD</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>NET SALES PROCEEDS</u>	<u>PROFIT OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD AT SALE PRICE</u>
4,700 Shs.	Manufacturers Hanover Corp. Common Stock	<u>\$155,353.29</u>	<u>\$(12,826.39)</u>	<u>7.62%</u>
 <u>MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS</u>				
<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>PROCEEDS</u>	<u>PROFIT OR (LOSS)</u>	
\$ 5,924.67	GNMA Pass-Throughs, Various Pools	\$ 5,924.67	\$243.51	
1,617.13	Safeway Stores, Inc. 9% Purchase-Leaseback, due 5/1/96	1,617.13	-0-	
100,000.00	First Hutchings-Sealy National Bank of Galveston 6% Sub. Debs., due 8/6/80	<u>100,000.00</u>	<u>-0-</u>	
<u>\$107,541.80</u>		<u>\$107,541.80</u>	<u>\$243.51</u>	

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>BOND PURCHASES (August, 1980)</u>		<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
		<u>UNIT</u>	<u>COST</u>	
<u>COMMON TRUST FUND - UNDISTRIBUTED RECEIPTS:</u>				
\$350,000	U. S. Treasury Bill, 6.25% Discount, due 8/28/80	99.70	\$348,967.01	6.36%
<u>250,000</u>	U. S. Treasury Bill, 8% Discount, due 8/28/80	99.82	<u>249,555.56</u>	<u>8.13</u>
<u>\$600,000</u>			<u>\$598,522.57</u>	<u>7.10%</u>
<u>VARIOUS RETIREMENT OF INDEBTEDNESS ACCOUNTS:</u>				
<u>\$3,075,000</u>	U. S. 8-7/8% Treasury Notes, due 7/31/82	95.86	<u>\$2,947,651.56</u>	<u>11.31%</u>

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS (August, 1980)</u>	
		<u>PROCEEDS</u>	<u>PROFIT OR (LOSS)</u>
<u>COMMON TRUST FUND - UNDISTRIBUTED RECEIPTS:</u>			
\$350,000	U. S. Treasury Bill, 6.25% Discount, due 8/28/80	\$348,967.01	-0-
<u>250,000</u>	U. S. Treasury Bill, 8% Discount, due 8/28/80	<u>249,555.56</u>	<u>-0-</u>
<u>\$600,000</u>		<u>\$598,522.57</u>	<u>-0-</u>
<u>OFFICE OF INVESTMENTS & TRUSTS - SUSPENSE ACCOUNT:</u>			
<u>\$265,000</u>	U. S. 8-3/8% Treasury Notes, due 8/31/80	<u>\$265,000.00</u>	<u>-0-</u>
<u>GALVESTON MEDICAL BRANCH - LIBBIE MOODY THOMPSON MEMORIAL TRUST:</u>			
<u>\$5,000</u>	Pacific Telephone & Telegraph Co. 5-1/8% Debs., due 8/1/80	<u>\$5,000.00</u>	<u>\$597.60</u>

<u>NO. OF SHS.</u> <u>PURCHASED</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>STOCK PURCHASES</u> <u>(August, 1980)</u>		<u>YIELD</u> <u>AT COST</u>
		<u>UNIT</u>	<u>COST</u> <u>TOTAL</u>	
	<u>U. T. AUSTIN - C. L. LUNDELL & AMELIA A. LUNDELL CHARITABLE REMAINDER UNITRUST:</u>			
122 Shs.	Atlantic Richfield Co. Common Stock	46.87	\$ 5,718.14	4.05%
122 "	The Standard Oil Co. (Ohio) Common Stock	48.80	<u>5,953.60</u>	<u>2.87</u>
			<u>\$11,671.74</u>	<u>3.45%</u>

		<u>STOCK RECEIVED</u> <u>(August, 1980)</u>	
	<u>U. T. AUSTIN - THE LORRAINE O'GORMAN GONZALEZ TRUST:</u>		
600 Shs.	Union Oil Co. of California Common Stock		(Received in 2-for-1 stock split)
	<u>U. T. AUSTIN - C. J. DAVIDSON SCHOLARSHIPS IN HOME ECONOMICS:</u>		
650 Shs.	Union Oil Co. of California Common Stock		(Received in 2-for-1 stock split)

<u>NO. OF SHS. SOLD</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>STOCK SALES (August, 1980)</u>	<u>NET SALES PROCEEDS</u>
<u>STOCKS RECEIVED BY GIFT OR BEQUEST:</u>			
40 Shs.	Teledyne, Inc. Common Stock		<u>\$6,079.79</u>
	<u>Proceeds distributed at donor's request to the following:</u>		
	Chancellor's Council - Unrestricted Account	\$927.17	
	U. T. Austin - President's Associates	927.17	
	U. T. Austin - College of Business Administration -		
	Various Donors	927.17	
	U. T. Austin - Lloyd M. Bentsen, Jr. Chair in		
	Government/Business Relations	927.17	
	Business School Foundation (George Kozmetsky Centennial Chair).	927.17	
	Institute of Texan Cultures - Various Donors -		
	Various Purposes	980.37	
	U. T. Austin - Office of the Vice President for Academic		
	Affairs - Arts & Sciences Foundation - Various Donors	463.57	
<u>U. T. AUSTIN - CURTIS VAUGHAN, JR., FUND FOR ASTRONOMY:</u>			
400 Shs.	Datapoint Corp. Common Stock		<u>\$29,321.86</u>
2,000 Shs.	The Circle K Corp. Common Stock		<u>\$25,429.12</u>
	<u>Proceeds distributed at donor's request to the following:</u>		
	U. T. El Paso - Emil Jay Dittmer Memorial Scholarship Fund. . \$	7,620.08	
	U. T. El Paso - Mr. & Mrs. William Henry Woodridge		
	Library Fund.	13,698.05	
	U. T. El Paso	4,110.99	
<u>U. T. EL PASO - W. P. NASH SCHOLARSHIP FUND:</u>			
10,000 Shs.	GeoSurveys, Inc. Common Stock		<u>\$22,498.00</u>

<u>NO. OF SHS. SOLD</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>STOCK SALES (Continued) (August, 1980)</u>	<u>NET SALES PROCEEDS</u>
	<u>STOCKS RECEIVED BY GIFT OR BEQUEST: (Continued)</u>		
	<u>DALLAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER:</u>		
120 Shs.	Texas Instruments Inc. Common Stock		<u>\$15,139.98</u>
	<u>U. T. SYSTEM CANCER CENTER:</u>		
500 Shs.	Commodore International Ltd. Common Stock		\$25,402.49
200 "	W. R. Grace & Co. Common Stock		8,775.70
775 "	PepsiCo, Inc. Capital Stock		<u>21,565.89</u>
			<u>\$55,744.08</u>

For Month Ended September 30, 1980

II. TRUST AND SPECIAL FUNDS

TRUST AND SPECIAL FUNDS - INVESTMENT MATTERS.--

REPORT ON SECURITIES TRANSACTIONS.--The following securities transactions have been made for the Trust and Special Funds in September, 1980. The Executive Director for Investments and Trusts recommends approval by the Board of Regents of these transactions.

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED

<u>Par Value</u>	<u>Description and Fund</u> (DETAILED SCHEDULES FOLLOW)	<u>Total Net Cost</u>	<u>Yield at Cost</u>
<u>PURCHASES</u>			
<u>U. S. GOVERNMENT OBLIGATIONS (Direct):</u>			
\$280,000	Office of Investments & Trusts - Suspense Account	\$264,763.72	10.30%
530,000	Retirement of Indebtedness Accounts	<u>512,609.38</u>	<u>10.82</u>
	TOTAL - U. S. Government Obligations (Direct)	<u>\$777,373.10</u>	<u>10.64%</u>
<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>			
	Common Trust Fund	\$250,800.00	4.18%
	Robertson Poth Foundation	28,944.33	5.19
	GMB - Robertson-Poth Charitable Remainder Trust	<u>9,150.57</u>	<u>5.57</u>
	TOTAL - Common Stocks	<u>\$288,894.90</u>	<u>4.33%</u>
<u>NET INCREASE IN SHORT TERM PAPER:</u> (Certificates of Deposit and Commercial Paper)			
	Common Trust Fund	\$3,375,900.00	
	Common Trust Fund - Undistributed Receipts	458,000.00	
	Office of Investments & Trusts - Suspense Account	49,000.00	
	Ima Hogg Foundation	31,900.00	
	Robertson Poth Foundation	7,600.00	
	Curtis Vaughn, Jr., Fund for Astronomy	400.00	
	Walter Prescott Webb Chair in History	2,500.00	
	Student Property Deposit Scholarship Fund	19,400.00	
	George M. Oliver Charitable Trust	2,000.00	
	Leila A. Oliver Charitable Trust	<u>2,000.00</u>	
	TOTAL - Net Increase in Short Term Paper	<u>\$3,948,700.00</u>	

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF
(September, 1960)

<u>Par Value</u>	<u>Description and Fund</u> (DETAILED SCHEDULES FOLLOW)	<u>Total Net Proceeds</u>	<u>Gain or (Loss)</u>	<u>Yield at Sale Price</u>
<u>SALES</u>				
<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>				
	Common Trust Fund	\$1,245,332.88	\$(167,513.01)	7.27%
	Robertson Poth Foundation	7,646.22	(3,116.28)	10.67
	GMB - Robertson-Poth Charitable Remainder Trust	<u>32,411.92</u>	<u>(2,412.97)</u>	8.86
	TOTAL - Common Stocks Before Gifts	1,285,391.02	<u>\$(173,042.26)</u>	<u>7.33%</u>
	Stocks Received by Gift or Bequest	<u>159,134.85</u>		
	TOTAL - All Common Stocks	<u>\$1,444,525.87</u>		
 <u>MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS</u>				
<u>U. S. GOVERNMENT OBLIGATIONS</u> (Guaranteed):				
GNMA Prepayments--				
\$ 8,019.64	Common Trust Fund	\$ 8,019.64	\$ 58.00	
350.45	DMS - William Buchanan Chair in Internal Medicine	350.45	7.05	
1,721.78	Student Property Deposit Scholarship Fund - Temporary	1,721.78	36.74	
179.63	Reserve for Possible Fire Losses - Temporary Student Housing Units	179.63	1.76	
1,473.04	Student Property Deposit Scholarship Fund	1,473.04	47.64	
364.63	Texas Union Building Fund	364.63	26.65	
24,044.82	Retirement of Indebtedness Accounts	<u>24,044.82</u>	<u>827.76</u>	
	TOTAL - U. S. Government Obligations (Guaranteed)	<u>\$36,153.99</u>	<u>\$1,005.60</u>	
 <u>CORPORATE BONDS:</u>				
101,629.26	Common Trust Fund	\$101,629.26		
20,000.00	Ima Hogg Foundation	<u>20,000.00</u>		
	TOTAL - Corporate Bonds	<u>\$121,629.26</u>		
 <u>NET DECREASE IN SHORT TERM PAPER:</u> (Certificates of Deposit and Commercial Paper)				
	Ima Hogg Fund for Mental Health	\$ 52,300.00		
	Thomas E. Hogg Fund for Mental Health	13,000.00		
	Will C. Hogg Fund for Mental Health	112,300.00		
	U. T. Austin - Temporary Investments of Funds to Be Added to Common Trust Fund	119,500.00		

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF (Continued)
(September, 1980)

Description and Fund	Total Net Proceeds
<u>NET DECREASE IN SHORT TERM PAPER: (Continued)</u>	
<u>(Certificates of Deposit and Commercial Paper)</u>	
Tom Slick Memorial Trust	\$ 1,000.00
Melvin J. Rieger Scholarship Fund in Physics	80,700.00
College of Engineering - Ford Foundation Grant - Various Purposes	154,000.00
Maud McCain Harding Fund	22,900.00
Texas Union Building Fund	500.00
Winedale Stagecoach Inn Fund	700.00
GMB - Temporary Investments of Funds to Be Added to Common Trust Fund	57,000.00
AH - Temporary Investments of Funds to Be Added to Common Trust Fund	11,000.00
AH - Mosbacher Pediatrics Professorship	3,000.00
DMS - Temporary Investments of Funds to Be Added to Common Trust Fund	101,000.00
UTEP - Temporary Investments of Funds to Be Added to Common Trust Fund	20,000.00
UTEP - Frank B. Cotton Trust - Endowment Account	8,700.00
UTEP - Josephine Clardy Fox Estate Fund	3,900.00
UTEP - W. P. Nash Scholarship Fund	22,200.00
UTD - Estate of Scotta Goodwin Obenchain	125,000.00
Lorraine O'Gorman Gonzales Trust - Income	<u>1,500.00</u>
 TOTAL - Net Decrease in Short Term Paper	 <u>\$909,000.00</u>

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM COMMON TRUST FUND
(September, 1980)

<u>STOCK PURCHASES</u>				
<u>NO. OF SHS. PURCHASED</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>UNIT</u>	<u>COST</u>	<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
			<u>TOTAL</u>	
5,700 Shs.	First City Bancorporation of Texas, Inc. Common Stock	44.00	<u>\$250,800.00</u>	<u>4.18%</u>

<u>STOCK SALES</u>				
<u>NO. OF SHS. SOLD</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>NET SALES PROCEEDS</u>	<u>PROFIT OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD AT SALE PRICE</u>
7,280 Shs.	The Chase Manhattan Corporation Common Stock	\$ 318,790.32	\$ (80,496.21)	6.39%
7,350 "	Chemical New York Corporation Common Stock	310,790.32	(73,678.43)	8.23
9,500 "	Manufacturers Hanover Corporation Common Stock	312,157.01	(27,780.64)	7.67
8,601 "	Texaco Inc. Capital Stock	<u>303,595.23</u>	<u>14,442.27</u>	6.80
		<u>\$1,245,332.88</u>	<u>\$(-67,513.01)</u>	<u>7.27%</u>

<u>MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS</u>				
<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>PROCEEDS</u>	<u>PROFIT OR (LOSS)</u>	
\$ 8,019.64	GNMA Pass-Throughs, Various Pools	\$ 8,019.64	\$58.00	
1,629.26	Safeway Stores, Inc. 9% Purchase-Leaseback, due 5/1/96	1,629.26	-0-	
100,000.00	First Hutchings-Sealy National Bank of Galveston 6% Sub. Debs., due 9/1/80	<u>100,000.00</u>	<u>-0-</u>	
<u>\$109,648.90</u>		<u>\$109,648.90</u>	<u>\$58.00</u>	

THE ROBERTSON POTH FOUNDATION
(September, 1980)

<u>NO. OF SHS.</u> <u>PURCHASED</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>STOCK PURCHASES</u>		<u>YIELD</u> <u>AT COST</u>
		<u>UNIT</u>	<u>COST</u> <u>TOTAL</u>	
300 Shs.	First City Bancorporation of Texas, Inc. Common Stock	44.00	\$13,200.00	4.18%
500 "	Lucky Stores, Inc. Common Stock	15.91	7,951.31	7.04
300 "	PepsiCo, Inc. Capital Stock	25.98	7,793.02	5.00
			<u>\$28,944.33</u>	<u>5.19%</u>

<u>NO. OF SHS.</u> <u>SOLD</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>STOCK SALES</u>		<u>YIELD</u> <u>AT SALE</u> <u>PRICE</u>
		<u>NET SALES PROCEEDS</u>	<u>PROFIT OR (LOSS)</u>	
300 Shs.	Southern California Edison Company Common Stock	<u>\$7,646.22</u>	<u>\$(3,116.28)</u>	<u>10.67%</u>

GALVESTON MEDICAL BRANCH - THE ROBERTSON-POTH CHARITABLE REMAINDER TRUST
(September, 1980)

<u>NO. OF SHS.</u> <u>PURCHASED</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>STOCK PURCHASES</u>		<u>YIELD</u> <u>AT COST</u>
		<u>UNIT</u>	<u>COST</u> <u>TOTAL</u>	
300 Shs.	American Home Products Corporation Common Stock	30.50	<u>\$9,150.57</u>	<u>5.57%</u>

<u>NO. OF SHS.</u> <u>SOLD</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>STOCK SALES</u>		<u>YIELD</u> <u>AT SALE</u> <u>PRICE</u>
		<u>NET SALES PROCEEDS</u>	<u>PROFIT OR (LOSS)</u>	
450 Shs.	The Cleveland Electric Illuminating Company Common Stock	\$ 7,463.51	\$(3,019.64)	12.06%
220 "	Commonwealth Edison Company Common Stock	4,351.82	(2,821.58)	13.14
200 "	General Foods Corporation Common Stock	6,013.47	858.79	7.32
300 "	Union Carbide Corporation Common Stock	<u>14,583.12</u>	<u>2,569.46</u>	<u>6.58</u>
		<u>\$32,411.92</u>	<u>\$(2,472.97)</u>	<u>8.86%</u>

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>BOND PURCHASES (September, 1980)</u>		<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
		<u>UNIT</u>	<u>COST TOTAL</u>	
	<u>VARIOUS RETIREMENT OF INDEBTEDNESS ACCOUNTS:</u>			
<u>\$530,000</u>	U. S. Treasury 8-7/8% Notes, due 7/13/82	96.72	<u>\$512,609.38</u>	<u>10.82%</u>
	<u>OFFICE OF INVESTMENTS & TRUSTS - SUSPENSE ACCOUNT:</u>			
<u>\$280,000</u>	U. S. Treasury Bill, 9.65% Discount, due 3/26/81	94.56	<u>\$264,763.72</u>	<u>10.30%</u>

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS (September, 1980)</u>	
		<u>PROCEEDS</u>	<u>PROFIT OR (LOSS)</u>
	<u>IMA HOGG FOUNDATION:</u>		
<u>\$20,000</u>	General Motors Acceptance Corporation 5% Debs., due 9/1/80	<u>\$20,000.00</u>	<u>-0-</u>

<u>NO. OF SHS. SOLD</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>STOCK SALES (September, 1980)</u>	<u>NET SALES PROCEEDS</u>
	<u>STOCKS RECEIVED BY GIFT OR BEQUEST:</u>		
5 Shs.	Texas Instruments Incorporated Common Stock		<u>\$616.85</u>
	<u>Proceeds distributed at donor's request to the following:</u>		
	U. T. Austin - Arts & Sciences Foundation - Various Donors -		
	Various Purposes - Natural Sciences	\$308.42	
	U. T. Austin - College of Education Foundation Improvement Fund.	308.43	

STOCK SALES (Continued)
(September, 1980)

<u>NO. OF SHS.</u> <u>SOLD</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>NET SALES PROCEEDS</u>
<u>STOCKS RECEIVED BY GIFT OR BEQUEST: (Continued)</u>		
<u>U. T. AUSTIN - RESEARCH IN CIVIL ENGINEERING - VARIOUS DONORS - VARIOUS PURPOSES - HOLLEY:</u>		
50 Shs.	Hospital Corporation of America Common Stock	<u>\$2,474.91</u>
<u>L. T. AUSTIN - HOBLITZELLE THEATRE ARTS LIBRARY FUND:</u>		
255 Shs.	Texasgulf Inc. Common Stock	<u>\$13,015.06</u>
<u>U. T. AUSTIN - ESTATE OF BETTIE M. SMITH:</u>		
7 Shs.	Gulf States Utilities Company Common Stock	<u>\$72.62</u>
<u>HOUSTON HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER:</u>		
1,769 Shs.	Exxon Corporator Capital Stock	\$124,637.49
600 "	Orix Industries Inc. Common Stock	<u>6,000.00</u>
		<u>\$130,637.49</u>
<u>U. T. SYSTEM CANCER CENTER:</u>		
350 Shs.	Houston Oil & Minerals Corporation Common Stock	<u>\$12,317.92</u>

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM COMMON TRUST FUND - RECOMMENDATION RE ADDITIONS AND WITHDRAWALS--The Executive Director for Investments and Trusts recommends that the following additions made to the Common Trust Fund endowment account on September 1, 1980 at a market unit value of \$2.04949785404 be approved.

Fund	Recommended Additions	No. Units Added
Ima Hogg Fund (The University of Texas System) (\$3,786,099.08 already in CTF)	\$ 82,897.86	40,448
Thomas E. Hogg Fund (The University of Texas System) (\$2,052,168.23 already in CTF)	26,138.96	12,754
Will C. Hogg Fund (The University of Texas System) (\$8,447,800.36 already in CTF)	122,407.13	59,725
J. Anderson Fitzgerald Special Scholarship Fund (College of Business Administration Foundation) (\$11,065.45 already in CTF)	25.00	12
W. T. "Tommy" Tucker Excellence Fund in Marketing Administration (College of Business Administration Foundation) (NEW FUND)	10,000.00	4,879
John Arch White Professorship in Business Administration (College of Business Administration Foundation) (\$102,670.77 already in CTF)	1,325.00	646
The Addison E. Lee Fellowship Fund (College of Education) (\$9,019.14 already in CTF)	706.66	345
Mr. and Mrs. Marvin K. Collie Endowed Presidential Scholarship (\$22,819.27 already in CTF)	556.05	271
C. W. Cook Endowed Presidential Scholarship (\$16,655.01 already in CTF)	13,932.26	6,798
Frances Crain Cook Endowed Presidential Scholarship (\$16,655.00 already in CTF)	13,932.28	6,798
John A. Focht Endowed Presidential Graduate Scholarship in Civil Engineering (NEW FUND)	25,000.00	12,198
Judge Marvin Jones Endowed Presidential Scholarship (\$50,000.00 already in CTF)	13,154.60	6,418
Vestal Lemmon Endowed Presidential Scholarship (NEW FUND)	25,000.00	12,198
Additions - September 1, 1980		

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM COMMON TRUST FUND
(Continued)

<u>Fund</u>	<u>Recommended Additions</u>	<u>No. Units Added</u>
Archie W. Straiton Endowed Presidential Scholarship (\$25,900.00 already in CTF)	\$ 180.00	88
M. J. Thompson Endowed Presidential Graduate Scholarship for Aerospace Engineering (NEW FUND)	25,000.00	12,198
Eva Stevenson Woods Endowed Presidential Scholarship (NEW FUND)	2,029.47	990
DeWitt Reddick Journalism Scholarship Fund (School of Communication - Department of Journalism) (\$11,246.12 already in CTF)	490.98	240
David C. Bonner Polymer Laboratory in Chemical Engineering (College of Engineering Foundation) (\$4,100.00 already in CTF)	8,200.00	4,001
Cockrell Family Professorial Chair Fund in Engineering (College of Engineering Foundation) (\$140,484.20 already in CTF)	3,363.98	1,641
Bob R. Dorsey Professorship in Engineering (College of Engineering Foundation) (\$54,500.00 already in CTF)	10,000.00	4,879
Engineering Foundation Professorship (College of Engineering Foundation) (NEW FUND)	100,000.00	48,792
Phil M. Ferguson Scholarship Fund (College of Engineering Foundation) (\$14,743.27 already in CTF)	10,256.73	5,005
Chair of Free Enterprise (College of Engineering Foundation) (\$948,788.89 already in CTF)	1,500.00	732
E. Gus Fruh Memorial Fellowship Fund (College of Engineering Foundation) (\$11,000.00 already in CTF)	100.00	49
B. N. Gafford Electrical Engineering Scholarship Fund (College of Engineering Foundation) (NEW FUND)	10,219.00	4,986
H. B. (Burt) Harkins Professorship in Petroleum Engineering (College of Engineering Foundation) (\$75,000.00 already in CTF)	25,000.00	12,198
Additions - September 1, 1980		

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM COMMON TRUST FUND
(Continued)

Fund	Recommended Additions	No. Units Added
1966 M. E. Class Fund (College of Engineering Foundation) (\$557.45 already in CTF)	\$ 12.95	6
Bertie Margaret Smith Professorship in Engineering (College of Engineering Foundation) (NEW FUND)	308.56	151
T. U. Taylor Foundation (College of Engineering Foundation) (\$26,703.85 already in CTF)	4,000.00	1,952
C. T. Wells Professorship in Project Management (College of Engineering Foundation) (\$92,600.00 already in CTF)	3,203.04	1,563
The Morton Brown, Nellie Lea Brown, and Mirelma Brown Lockwood Scholarship Fund in Drama (College of Fine Arts Foundation) (\$446,733.60 already in CTF)	1,139.73	556
Marguerite Fairchild Endowment Fund (College of Fine Arts Foundation) (\$33,000.00 already in CTF)	779.04	380
Marian Royal Kazen Memorial Fund (College of Fine Arts Foundation) (\$772.09 already in CTF)	17.06	8
The Loren Winship Scholarship (College of Fine Arts Foundation) (\$8,982.21 already in CTF)	25.00	12
Leonidas T. Barrow Professorship (Geology Foundation) (\$111,924.61 already in CTF)	2,639.84	1,288
Wayne Franklin Bowman Endowed Presidential Scholarship (Geology Foundation) (\$67,186.01 already in CTF)	3,000.00	1,464
Hal P. Bybee Memorial Fund (Geology Foundation) (\$298,973.92 already in CTF)	2,620.00	1,278
Dorothy Ogden Carsey Memorial Scholarship Fund (Geology Foundation) (\$47,192.39 already in CTF)	1,200.00	586
Robert H. Gaylor Endowed Presidential Scholarship (Geology Foundation) (\$30,749.32 already in CTF)	310.00	151
Additions - September 1, 1980		

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM COMMON TRUST FUND
(Continued)

Fund	Recommended Additions	No. Units Added
Morgan J. Davis Endowment Fund in Petroleum Geology (Geology Foundation) (NEW FUND)	\$ 11,427.02	5,576
Ronald K. DeFord Field Scholarship Fund (Geology Foundation) (\$109,439.73 already in CTF)	1,655.00	808
Samuel P. Ellison Fund (Geology Foundation) (\$42,345.94 already in CTF)	1,160.00	566
Energy and Mineral Resources Fund (Geology Foundation) (\$21,003.60 already in CTF)	445.00	217
J. Hoover Mackin Memorial Scholarship Fund (Geology Foundation) (\$14,114.72 already in CTF)	110.00	54
The Mesa Petroleum Company Fund in Sedimentary Geology (Geology Foundation) (\$22,800.00 already in CTF)	120.00	59
O. Scott Petty Geophysical Fund (Geology Foundation) (\$53,081.74 already in CTF)	7,264.00	3,544
David S. Thayer Memorial Scholarship Fund (Geology Foundation) (\$25,000.00 already in CTF)	450.00	220
Tobin International Geological Map Collection Fund (Geology Foundation) (\$27,477.00 already in CTF)	20.00	10
Vertebrate Paleontology Fund (Geology Foundation) (\$32,081.23 already in CTF)	195.00	95
Albert W. and Alice M. Weeks Fund in Geology (Geology Foundation) (\$19,356.87 already in CTF)	469.25	229
Dr. F. L. Whitney Endowed Presidential Scholarship (Geology Foundation) (\$29,473.75 already in CTF)	135.00	66
F. L. Whitney Memorial Book Fund - Various Donors (Geology Foundation) (\$7,770.77 already in CTF)	30.00	15

Additions - September 1, 1980

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM COMMON TRUST FUND
(Continued)

Fund	Recommended Additions	No. Units Added
Charles E. Yager Undergraduate Field Scholarship Fund (Geology Foundation) (\$35,054.90 already in CTF)	\$ 15.00	7
Pharmaceutical Research Fund (College of Pharmacy) (\$2,875.85 already in CTF)	82.79	40
Hoechst-Roussel Professorship in Pharmacy (Pharmaceutical Foundation) (\$59,000.00 already in CTF)	21,000.00	10,246
The Senior Class Endowment Fund (Pharmaceutical Foundation) (\$22,718.99 already in CTF)	545.13	266
E. Bagby Atwood Memorial Graduate Scholarship in English (\$14,527.82 already in CTF)	341.61	167
E. M. Barron Fund (\$95,360.94 already in CTF)	541.92	264
Carl Stone Benedict Scholarship Fund (\$37,630.72 already in CTF)	391.51	191
Lloyd M. Bentsen, Jr. Chair in Government/Business Relations (\$481,635.22 already in CTF)	75,066.08	36,627
W. J. Bryan Prize in Government (\$4,528.97 already in CTF)	410.56	200
Alma Idell Carlson Fund (\$31,832.95 already in CTF)	2,249.38	1,098
Roy Crane Awards in the Arts (\$12,129.04 already in CTF)	65.41	32
C. J. Davidson Scholarship Fund (\$52,050.00 already in CTF)	20,000.00	9,758
Clara Driscoll Scholarship for Research in Texas History (\$19,616.30 already in CTF)	861.21	420
James Leonard Duncan Memorial Scholarship Fund (\$10,663.21 already in CTF)	74.19	36
Richard T. Fleming Library of the University of Texas Writer's Fund (\$3,285.41 already in CTF)	71.10	35
Edward E. and Kathryn L. Hale Scholarship Fund (NEW FUND)	49,700.00	24,250

Additions - September 1, 1980

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM COMMON TRUST FUND
(Continued)

Fund	Recommended Additions	No. Units Added
Maud McCain Harding Fund (\$1,183,103.28 already in CTF)	\$ 35,600.22	17,370
Hinds-Webb Scholarship Fund (\$489.38 already in CTF)	11.50	6
Archer M. Huntington Museum Fund (\$6,166,399.36 already in CTF)	35,000.00	17,077
John Lewis Keel Memorial Scholarship Fund (\$3,655.06 already in CTF)	83.23	41
E. J. Lund Founders Fund (NEW FUND)	101,800.00	49,671
Roger Q. Mills Scholarship Fund (\$149.27 already in CTF)	4.06	2
Harry Estill Moore Disaster Study Collection (\$2,018.43 already in CTF)	45.89	22
Dr. Richard Moore and Dr. H. D. Hoese Graduate Student Fund (\$110.55 already in CTF)	2.56	1
W. F. and Marian Michael Scholarships and Fellowships (\$5,900.17 already in CTF)	151.59	74
Johanna Schmitz Nelson, George Estill Martin, Amanda Schmitz Martin, Edna Martin Cannon and Ruth Maurine Martin Scholarship (\$128,218.05 already in CTF)	6,730.01	3,284
Shiela O'Gara Scholarship Fund (\$4,444.51 already in CTF)	97.28	47
Dr. Edward Randall, Jr. Memorial Fund (\$4,873.10 already in CTF)	106.17	52
The Helmut Rehder Graduate Scholarship Fund (\$10,982.44 already in CTF)	100.00	49
Melvin J. Rieger Scholarship Fund in Physics (\$44,473.29 already in CTF)	25,457.63	12,421
The Bascombe Royall and Frances Fallon Fuller Scholarships (NEW FUND)	40,000.00	19,517
Governor and Mrs. Allan Shivers Chair Fund (\$12,077.40 already in CTF)	298.13	145
Tom Slick Memorial Trust for The University of Texas at Austin (\$608,027.55 already in CTF)	5,859.42	2,859
Additions - September 1, 1980		

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM COMMON TRUST FUND
(Continued)

Fund	Recommended Additions	No. Units Added
Joanne Thaman Memorial Award (\$1,477.00 already in CTF)	\$ 10.00	5
Estate of Carroll Candee Wild (NEW FUND)	58.47	29
Helen Buchanan and Stanley Joseph Seeger Clinical Professorship (U. T. System Cancer Center) (NEW FUND)	100,000.00	48,792
Walter Coppinger Trust (U. T. System Cancer Center) (NEW FUND)	1,375.00	671
Carolyn Froebel Fund (U. T. System Cancer Center) (\$2,209.15 already in CTF)	47.29	23
Madeline Kavanagh Fund (U. T. System Cancer Center) (\$14,335.01 already in CTF)	214.20	105
Carl B. and Florence E. King Foundation Endowment Fund in Support of the High School Summer Student Program in Biomedical Sciences (U. T. System Cancer Center) (\$70,876.45 already in CTF)	12,795.94	6,243
D. B. Lane Cancer Research Fund Professorship for Leukemia Research (U. T. System Cancer Center) (\$256,291.56 already in CTF)	606.23	296
Mesa Petroleum Company Professorship in Cancer Prevention (U. T. System Cancer Center) (NEW FUND)	100,000.00	48,792
Mosbacher Pediatrics Professorship (U. T. System Cancer Center) (\$194,936.28 already in CTF)	4,099.06	2,000
Katherine Ross Richards Memorial Fund (U. T. System Cancer Center) (NEW FUND)	4,505.29	2,198
Hubert L. and Olive Stringer Chair in Oncology in Honor of Sue Gribble Stringer (U. T. System Cancer Center) (\$928,470.57 already in CTF)	40,000.00	19,517
Various Donors for Volunteer Services Kids Fund (U. T. System Cancer Center) (\$21,859.13 already in CTF)	599.52	293
Additions - September 1, 1980		

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM COMMON TRUST FUND
(Continued)

Fund	Recommended Additions	No. Units Added
The University of Texas at Dallas Woman's Club - Amelia A. Lundell Textbook Scholarship Fund (U. T. Dallas) (\$10,100.86 already in CTF)	\$ 64.40	31
W. B. Carrell Professorship of Orthopedic Surgery (Dallas Health Science Center) (NEW FUND)	100,000.00	48,792
Jack A. Pritchard Professorship in the Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology (Dallas Health Science Center) (\$112,500.00 already in CTF)	1,000.00	488
Estate of Elmer Ellard Stalcup (Dallas Health Science Center) (\$80,063.51 already in CTF)	1,043.75	509
The Robert A. Welch Chair in Chemistry (Dallas Health Science Center) (\$100,000.00 already in CTF)	175,000.00	85,387
J. B. and Margaret Blaugrund Library Fund (U. T. El Paso) (\$10,000.00 already in CTF)	500.00	244
Mike Brumbelow-Ross Moore Memorial Scholarship Fund (U. T. El Paso) (\$11,337.62 already in CTF)	130.00	63
Roland W. Claudius Memorial Scholarship Fund (U. T. El Paso) (\$18,576.85 already in CTF)	500.00	244
Emil Jay Dittmer Memorial Scholarship (U. T. El Paso) (\$42,379.92 already in CTF)	7,620.08	3,718
El Paso Downtown Lions Club Memorial Endowment Fund (U. T. El Paso) (NEW FUND)	10,000.00	4,879
Josephine Clardy Fox Estate Fund (U. T. El Paso) (\$1,864,237.39 already in CTF)	13,573.42	6,623
Dr. Wade Hartrick Fund (U. T. El Paso) (\$13,561.33 already in CTF)	1,130.00	551
Horwitz Endowment Fund (U. T. El Paso) (\$20,340.00 already in CTF)	10,000.00	4,879
Additions - September 1, 1980		

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM COMMON TRUST FUND
(Continued)

Fund	Recommended Additions	No. Units Added
Library Endowment Fund (U. T. El Paso) (\$56,836.30 already in CTF)	\$ 2,462.00	1,201
W. P. Nash Scholarship Fund (U. T. El Paso) (\$11,168.08 already in CTF)	298.00	145
Lloyd A. Nelson Professorship in Geology (U. T. El Paso) (\$105,811.31 already in CTF)	60.00	29
Rintelen/Ehrlinger Metallurgical Engineering Scholarship (U. T. El Paso) (\$6,000.00 already in CTF)	3,500.00	1,708
C. L. Sonnichsen Southwest Publications Fund (U. T. El Paso) (\$11,037.00 already in CTF)	10.00	5
William S. Strain Geology Fund (U. T. El Paso) (\$12,667.94 already in CTF)	370.00	181
Student General Property Deposit Fund (U. T. El Paso) (\$403,369.14 already in CTF)	45,026.83	21,970
Arleigh B. Templeton Professorship (U. T. El Paso) (NEW FUND)	60,827.54	29,679
The B. Marshall Willis Library Memorial Endowment (U. T. El Paso) (\$4,173.50 already in CTF)	170.00	83
The Mr. and Mrs. William Henry Wooldridge Library Fund (U. T. El Paso) (\$36,301.95 already in CTF)	13,698.05	6,684
James E. Beall II Memorial Lectureship and Awards in Anatomy and the Neurosciences (Galveston Medical Branch) (\$27,400.00 already in CTF)	5,000.00	2,440
The Robert Cantrell Feamster Foundation (Galveston Medical Branch) (\$6,435.23 already in CTF)	161.19	79
Galveston County Medical Society Endowment Fund (Galveston Medical Branch) (\$14,360.91 already in CTF)	574.17	280

Additions - September 1, 1980

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM COMMON TRUST FUND
(Continued)

Fund	Recommended Additions	No. Units Added
Dr. Walter Junius Hildebrand Scholarship (Galveston Medical Branch) (\$80,644.37 already in CTF)	\$ 739.60	361
Elizabeth and Chauncey Leake Memorial Fund (Galveston Medical Branch) (\$14,428.95 already in CTF)	68.16	33
Gaynelle Robertson Memorial Lectureship in Ophthalmology (Galveston Medical Branch) (\$23,000.00 already in CTF)	2,152.28	1,050
The Paul R. Stalnaker, M.D., Fund (Galveston Medical Branch) (\$264,277.44 already in CTF)	172.00	84
Mr. and Mrs. James C. Storm Endowment Fund for Biomedical Research (Galveston Medical Branch) (NEW FUND)	50,000.00	24,396
The Robert A. Welch Chair in Chemistry (Galveston Medical Branch) (\$100,000.00 already in CTF)	175,000.00	85,387
William N. and Ida Zinn Alpha Omega Alpha Scholarship Fund (Galveston Medical Branch) (\$4,783.93 already in CTF)	135.93	66
The Holman Taylor, Sr., M.D. and Holman Taylor, Jr., M.D. Scholarship Fund in Dermatology (Houston Health Science Center) (\$79,171.64 already in CTF)	25.51	12
Miss Eloise Alexander Memorial Fund (San Antonio Health Science Center) (\$383,658.32 already in CTF)	18,837.50	9,191
The Robert A. Welch Chair in Chemistry (San Antonio Health Science Center) (\$100,000.00 already in CTF)	175,000.00	85,387
American Association of University Women Fellowship (U. T. Tyler) (\$4,350.00 already in CTF)	650.00	317
Vaughn Foundation Presidential Scholarship in Nursing (U. T. Tyler) (NEW FUND)	25,000.00	12,198
TOTAL ADDITIONS TO COMMON TRUST FUND ON SEPTEMBER 1, 1980	<u>\$2,161,726.46</u>	<u>1,054,156</u>

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM COMMON TRUST FUND
(Continued)

As of September 1, 1980, the following monies were withdrawn from the Common Trust Fund endowment account at a unit market value of \$2.04949785404 based on market valuation as of August 29, 1980.

Fund	Cash Withdrawn
Mavis Alexander Fitzgerald Award	\$ 504.18
The Gilbreth Award Fund	955.07
VanderPoel Fund for Research and Publication	<u>17,191.19</u>
Total Cash Withdrawn	<u>\$18,650.44</u>

Results in Common Trust Fund endowment accounts after withdrawal:

Mavis Alexander Fitzgerald Award:

Book Value prior to withdrawal	\$457.78	Units Held prior to withdrawal	246
Book Value withdrawn	<u>457.78</u>	Units withdrawn	<u>246</u>
Book Value remaining after withdrawal	<u>\$ -0-</u>	Units remaining after withdrawal	<u>-0-</u>

The Gilbreth Award Fund:

Book Value prior to withdrawal	\$908.23	Units Held prior to withdrawal	466
Book Value withdrawn	<u>908.23</u>	Units withdrawn	<u>466</u>
Book Value remaining after withdrawal	<u>\$ -0-</u>	Units remaining after withdrawal	<u>-0-</u>

VanderPoel Fund for Research and Publication:

Book Value prior to withdrawal	\$25,347.00	Units Held prior to withdrawal	12,328
Book Value withdrawn	<u>17,246.16</u>	Units withdrawn	<u>8,388</u>
Book Value remaining after withdrawal	<u>\$ 8,100.84</u>	Units remaining after withdrawal	<u>3,940</u>

Net Realized Profit on Sale of Investments:

Realized Profit prior to withdrawal	\$933,622.97
Additions due to withdrawal	
VanderPoel Fund for Research and Publication	\$54.97
Deductions due to withdrawal	
Mavis Alexander Fitzgerald Award	(46.40)
The Gilbreth Award Fund	<u>(46.84)</u>
After withdrawal	<u>\$933,584.70</u>

*Difference between book value in the amount of \$18,612.17 written off and cash withdrawn in the amount of \$18,650.44 based on unit market value of \$2.04949785404.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM COMMON TRUST FUND
(Continued)

The results of the above additions and withdrawals will be THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM COMMON TRUST FUND with a total book value of \$81,396,653.84 with 37,970,378 units outstanding as of September 1, 1980.

SUMMARY

Cash added 9/1/80.	\$2,161,726.46
Cash withdrawn 9/1/80.	<u>18,650.44</u>
NET ADDITIONS TO COMMON TRUST FUND 9/1/80	<u>\$2,143,076.02</u>